

STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA

main,sts

366.10973F887p

Proceedings of the Supreme Cou

1887-1888 Supreme Council of Sovereign



0 0001 00667041 6



S  
366.10973  
F877p  
1887-88








02-49-777 4









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018 with funding from

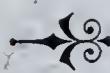
This project is made possible by a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services as administered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the Office of Commonwealth Libraries







PROCEEDINGS



1887



OF THE

# Supreme Council

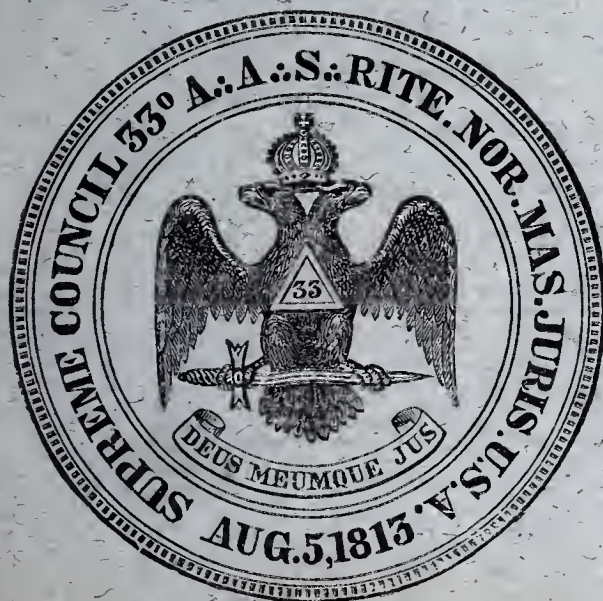


IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

COMMENCING ON

THE SECOND DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH תשרי A. V. M. V. 5648.

ANSWERING TO THE TWENTIETH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1887.



HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, of Milwaukee, Wis.

M. V. P. V. SOV. V. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, of New York.

ILL. V. GR. V. SEC. V. GEN. V. H. V. E. V.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, of N. Y.

ASSISTANT GR. V. SEC. V. GEN. V.



---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1887, by the  
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION,  
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D.C.

---

JOHN POLHEMUS,  
PRINTER & MF'G STATIONER,  
102 NASSAU STREET,  
NEW YORK.



PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-  
THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21' 22", E. LON. 5° 59' 18"  
IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE,  
RHODE ISLAND,

COMMENCING ON

THE SECOND DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH תשרי A. . M. .  
5648, ANSWERING TO THE TWENTIETH DAY  
OF SEPTEMBER, 1887.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,  
M. . P. . SOV. . GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,  
ILL. . GR. . SEC. . GEN. . H. . E. .

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,  
ASSISTANT GR. . SEC. . GEN. .

---

1887.





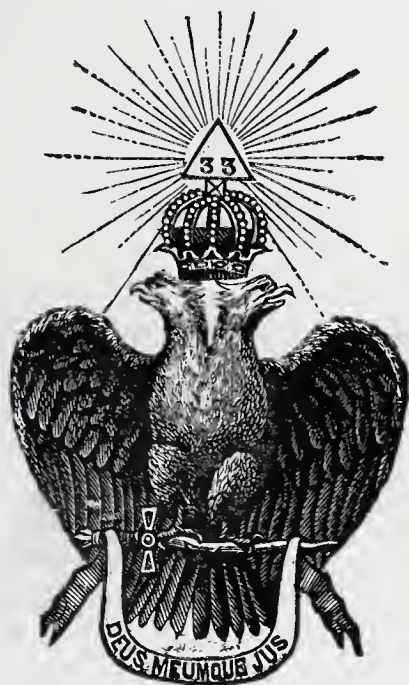
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOV.: GR.: INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE 33D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



*Library*

*Annual Session of 1887.*

---

In accordance with action had at the last Annual Session in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled at Freemason's Hall in the City of Providence, Rhode Island, on the Second day of the Hebrew month Tishri A.:M.: 5648, corresponding to the Twentieth day of September, 1887, E.: V.:

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 20th, 1887.

The Supreme Council was opened in full form at 10 o'clock A. M., by ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°., M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and ILL. : FRANCIS A. BLADES, 33°., Acting Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of officers, Active and Emeriti members, the following were present and responded to the call :

#### OFFICERS.

ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

“ CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY, P. : G. : Lt. Commander.

“ JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS, Gr. : Minister of State.

“ MARQUIS F. KING, Deputy for Maine.

“ GEORGE OTIS TYLER, “ “ Vermont.

“ BENJAMIN DEAN, “ “ Massachusetts.

“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD, “ “ Rhode Island.

“ CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER, “ “ Connecticut.

“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE, “ “ New Jersey.

“ ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, “ “ Pennsylvania.

“ ABRAHAM T. METCALF, “ “ Michigan.

“ ENOCH TERRY CARSON, “ “ Ohio.

“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, “ “ Indiana.

“ JOHN CORSON SMITH, “ “ Illinois.

“ ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, Deputy for Wisconsin.

“ HEMAN ELY, Gr. : Treas. : Gen. : H. : E. :

“ CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

“ SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE, Gr. : Keeper of the Archives.



ILL. : CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN, Gr. : Mas. : Gen. : of Ceremonies.

“ ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON, Gr. : Marshal General.

“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY, Gr. : Standard Bearer.

“ GEORGE OTIS TYLER, Gr. : Capt. of the Guard.

“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY, Assistant Gr. : Sec. :

ILL. : and REV. FRANCIS A. BLADES, as Gr. : Prior.

“ J. H. HOBART WARD,	} Gr. : Marshals of the Camp.
“ HENRY C. URNER,	
“ OZIAS W. SHIPMAN,	

### ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL. : JOHN CHRISTIE,

“ DANIEL SICKELS,

“ LUCIUS R. PAIGE,

“ ANTHONY E. STOCKER,

“ WILLIAM PARKMAN,

“ CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,

“ HENRY C. BANKS,

“ HOSMER A. JOHNSON,

“ D. BURNHAM TRACY,

“ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,

“ CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,

“ BENJAMIN DEAN,

“ ENOCH T. CARSON,

“ JOSEPH D. EVANS,

“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY,

“ CLINTON F. PAIGE,

“ AARON KING,

“ HENRY L. PALMER,

“ HEMAN ELY,

“ H. STANLEY GOODWIN,

“ CHARLES W. CARTER,

“ SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

“ HUGH McCURDY,

“ VINCENT L. HURLBUT,

ILL. : MARQUIS F. KING,

“ CHARLES M. COTTRILL,

“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,

“ WALTER A. STEVENS,

“ ABRAHAM T. METCALF,

“ GEORGE O. TYLER,

“ CHARLES BROWN,

“ BRENTON D. BABCOCK,

“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,

“ CHARLES E. MEYER,

“ SAMUEL HARPER,

“ AUGUSTUS R. HALL,

“ ROBERT E. PATTERSON,

“ GETER C. SHIDLE,

“ ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER,

“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD,

“ JOHN WOOLVERTON,

“ EDWARD P. BURNHAM,

“ JOHN CORSON SMITH,

“ ROBERT H. FOSS,

“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE,

“ FRANKLIN H. BASCOM,

“ PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,

“ GEORGE M. CARPENTER.



## EMERITI MEMBERS.

ILL. . FRANCIS A. BLADES,

ILL. . ATHANASIUS COLOVELONI,

ILL. . JOHN INNES.

There were also present the following Honorary Members :

ILL. . JOSEPH A. LOCKE,

“ SILAS ALDEN,

“ THOMAS E. HATCH,

“ ANDREW BUNTON,

“ JOSEPH SHATTUCK,

“ CHARLES H. HEATON,

“ MIRON W. JOHNSON,

“ DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,

“ CHARLES C. DAME,

“ SAMUEL H. GREGORY,

“ BENJAMIN A. GOULD,

“ WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN,

“ JOHN L. STEVENSON,

“ FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE,

“ EDWIN WRIGHT,

“ GEORGE S. CARPENTER,

“ ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE,

“ WILLIAM B. BLANDING,

“ ALBERT H. CHAFFEE,

“ JAMES B. BRAYTON,

“ EUGENE D. BURT,

“ NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK,

“ STILLMAN WHITE,

“ JOSEPH O. EARLE,

“ EDWARD S. WYCKOFF,

“ GEORGE P. BALMAIN,

“ SAMUEL J. DICKEY,

ILL. . JAMES KIRKER,

“ FREDERICK H. WALDRON,

“ SAMUEL M. BRONSON,

“ ARTHUR H. BREWER,

“ J. H. HOBART WARD,

“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY,

“ CHARLES H. HEYZER,

“ JOHN D. WILLIAMS,

“ CHARLES ROOMÈ,

“ JAMES MCCREDIE,

“ SAMUEL JONES,

“ GEORGE W. GILBERT,

“ EDWIN GATES,

“ JOHN HODGE,

“ HERMAN H. RUSS,

“ AUSTIN C. WOOD,

“ JOSEPH M. LEVÉY,

“ FOSTER ELY,

“ WAYLAND TRASK,

“ GEORGE SCOTT,

“ BENJAMIN B. AYCRIGG,

“ JEROME B. BORDEN,

“ GEORGE W. STEED,

“ EDWARD MILLS,

“ HENRY C. URNER,

“ CHARLES E. BLIVEN,

“ THEODORE P. GORDON,

ILL.: HENRY R. COULOMB,

“ JOHN L. YOUNG,

“ JOHN M. CLAPP,

“ J. FRANK KNIGHT,

“ CHARLES K. FRANCIS,

“ BERNHARD E. LEHMAN,

“ JOSHUA L. LYTE.

“ SAMUEL W. WRAY,

“ EUGENE B. MYERS,

“ OZIAS W. SHIPMAN,

“ CHARLES E. BILLINGS,

ILL.: HENRY W. BIGELOW,

“ GEORGE W. HART,

“ DAVID N. KINSMAN,

“ DAVID L. KING,

“ HUNTINGTON BROWN,

“ SIDNEY MOORE,

“ JOSEPH H. DUNN,

“ GEORGE H. FISH,

“ WILLIAM H. SMYTHE,

“ CHARLES M. WHEELER,

“ HENRY G. THAYER.

ILL.: JOHN INNES was appointed Gr.: Seneschal for the Session.

ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD, Deputy for Rhode Island, welcomed the officers and members of the Supreme Council to the City of Providence, in a kind, courteous and fraternal address, which was eloquently responded to by the M.:P.:Sov.:Gr.:Commander.

On motion of ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, the reading of Transactions of last Annual Session was dispensed with, the same having been printed and distributed to the members.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the time for holding daily sessions was fixed as follows:

Morning session to commence at Ten A. M., recess at One P. M., and afternoon session at Three P. M., unless otherwise ordered.

On motion of the Grand Secretary General, labor in the Thirty-third Degree was dispensed with, and the Supreme



Council was opened on the Thirty-second Degree, and a large number of Princes of the R. : S. : were admitted during the delivery of the Allocution.

The M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address, as follows :

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN :

Since the last session of the Supreme Council, Dispensations have been issued as follows :

February 26, 1887, for a Lodge of Perfection at Fort Wayne, Indiana.

August 8, 1887, for a Lodge of Perfection at Scranton, Pennsylvania.

The first of these will doubtless be returned at this session, with a request for a charter.

The Lodge of Perfection at Scranton was organized and entered upon its duties, as I am advised, on the 9th inst. As the Dispensation for this Lodge was issued so recently, the period of probation required by the Constitution has not yet elapsed, and no action upon the petition will be required at this time, further than to extend it until your next session.

On the 23d of March last, at the request of Michigan Consistory, I visited Detroit, and having called there Illustrious Grand Master of Ceremonies-BRO. : CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, with his assistance and that of ILL. : BRO. : ENOCH T. CARSON, and other members of the Supreme Council, dedicated the new Temple in full form. This was done at the close of a three-days' session, during which the degrees, from the 4th to the 32d, were conferred upon a large class of candidates by the officers of Ohio Consistory under the command of ILLUSTRIOUS BRO. : ENOCH T. CARSON. It is needless to add that the work was done in a manner to challenge criticism, and to the great satisfaction of all the brethren present. The officers of Ohio Consistory were accompanied, on their mission of fraternal love on this interesting and enjoyable occasion, by a large delegation of brethren of the Rite from Ohio.

Michigan Consistory, and the several bodies of the Rite in connection with it, also held a session for conferring the entire series of degrees to and including the 32d, on the 23d and 30th days of June last. The officers of Wisconsin Consistory and of the several bodies of the Rite in Milwaukee were invited to attend and do the work. It was my privilege to be present throughout this session, in company with some forty members of the Rite from the Wisconsin Bodies. At this session, also, a large number of candidates passed through the several degrees.

It seems evident that the work accomplished by our brethren in Detroit since the last meeting of the Supreme Council, in securing for the home and the exclusive use of the Rite, a centrally located, valuable and convenient Temple, fitting it up in a suitable manner for properly conferring the degrees, and the grand success of the meetings to which I have referred, has awakened an enthusiasm for, and given a new impetus to, Scottish Masonry in that portion of the State of Michigan within the jurisdiction of Michigan Consistory which must bear rich fruit and lead up to grand results. We may confidently expect that our Detroit brethren will not relax their efforts nor allow their energies to flag until they shall have placed their Consistory upon the highest plane of usefulness and in the very front rank of Consistories in this jurisdiction.

They now number among their members many of the most prominent men of the State, many of national reputation, and many of the most accomplished workers in the other branches of Freemasonry. They, therefore, have the material, and I am sure they have the will and the determination, to make Michigan Consistory, in all respects, the peer of the best ; may their efforts be crowned with success. On both occasions to which I have alluded the visiting brethren were made the recipients of unstinted hospitality.

In May last, being in New York, I accepted an invitation to attend a meeting of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, in Brooklyn, and in company with Ill. : Brothers the Grand Master General of Ceremonies McCLENACHAN, Assistant Grand Secretary General MORIARTY, Grand Marshal of the Camp J. H. HOBART WARD and Ill. : Bro. : W. R. HIGBY, of Connecticut, spent a most enjoyable evening with the Brethren of the Rite at the rooms of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, Council and Chapter. The work for which the brethren had convened was suspended for a time, and your officers and those accompanying them were most cordially received and heartily welcomed by Ill. : Bro. : WAYLAND TRASK, the efficient Thrice Potent Grand Master of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, and a large concourse of brethren. The brethren of Brooklyn having the interest of the great brotherhood at heart, and ever alert to promote its welfare, have purchased a desirably located and elegant church property which they have converted into their Masonic home, and which the Supreme Council will be formally invited to dedicate on Saturday next.

These are all the official visitations I have been able to make during the past year. I have once or twice made an informal call upon the brethren of Oriental Consistory in Chicago when convened for work, but these were in no sense official visits. It is always a pleasure to drop in upon Oriental and its co-ordinate bodies. Any Scottish Rite Mason, whatever his rank, is always greeted there with a truly fraternal welcome.

At the session of this Supreme Council, held in 1877, it was ordered that, in commemoration of the organization of this Supreme Council on the



17th of May, 1867, by the union of the two Supreme Councils theretofore existing in this jurisdiction, the roll of members, as it stood at that time, should then be called and the roll marked as "present," "absent," or "dead;" and it was further ordered "that it be an edict of this Supreme Council to observe at each decade this memorable event." As this year is the twentieth anniversary of the memorable event thus directed to be commemorated, the ceremony prescribed is required to take place during this session. I respectfully suggest that the Supreme Council, before the close of this morning's session, fix an hour of to-morrow for this purpose. Perhaps at the close of the morning session to-morrow will be a convenient time. The call of the roll ten years ago disclosed the fact that ten of the original members had closed their labors here. The mortality of the last ten years has, I think, been greater than that of the preceding decade, and in view of the increased age of those of us who remain, it may be reasonably expected that the mortality of the next ten years will greatly exceed that of the last; that the roll call in 1897 will find few, if any, of those who were members in 1867 here to respond. This ceremony and the reflections to which it gives rise, emphasize the lesson which has been impressed upon us all, viz., the true free mason should be at all times prepared to say to his Father, who is in Heaven: "Not my will, oh Father, but Thine, be done."

Since our last meeting we have not been exempt from the common lot of humanity. Twice the grim messenger has given the alarm at the door of our council chamber, and none possessed the power to exclude him.

ILL.°. BRO.°. RUFUS W. LANDON died at his residence, at Niles, Michigan, on the 26th December last, at the ripe age of seventy-one years. His decease was announced to the brethren of this jurisdiction in a Ballustre issued January 10th, 1887.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILLUSTRIOUS ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL, 33°., finished his earthly labors on the 19th of February last. ILL.°. BRO.°. GOODALL attained the grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector General in this Rite on the 16th of September, 1864, and was crowned as an active member of this Supreme Council on the 16th of May, 1867, which position he held to the hour of his death; and he was "an active" member in the fullest sense of the term, not only of this Supreme Council, but of all masonic and benevolent organizations of which he was a member, and a constant attendant of Lodge, Chapter, Council and Commandery of the York Rite, as well as of Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory of the Scottish Rite. He was the representative of a number of Supreme Councils of foreign nations near this Supreme Council and was on several occasions commissioned as a special representative of this Supreme Council to those of other countries of both hemispheres. His proficiency in the modern languages most in use, his familiarity with the history and jurisprudence of Freemasonry in general, and especially of all grades

as practiced in this country, rendered him peculiarly fitted for the duties of such a position. The records of this Supreme Council bear ample evidence of the extent and value of his services abroad in its behalf and in behalf of the Rite. He was for several years a member of the Standing Committee on Foreign Relations, and later Chairman of the Committee on foreign correspondence of this Body. The exigencies of his wide spread and far reaching business made frequent and long visits to foreign countries necessary, during which he never failed to avail himself of the opportunities thus offered to meet with masonic organizations in other lands, both superior and subordinate, confer with their officers and mingle with their members. It is a pleasure to add that he always found a cordial, fraternal welcome wherever he presented himself, whether on this side of the Atlantic, on the islands of the sea, or in Europe. From both continents have come grateful expressions of sympathy and condolence; of the high esteem in which he was held and the great sorrow which his untimely decease has occasioned to the brethren of the Rite elsewhere as well as in his own country. Of the many kind words which the decease of our Illustrious Brother has called forth, I quote only those of ILL. BROT. R. M. C. GRAHAM, Deputy for New York, in his address to the Council of Deliberation of that State, viz :

“To speak of ILL. BROT. GOODALL in a way commensurate with his labors and his personal merit would far surpass the limits of the hour ; but it may be permitted me to say that after a long and intimate acquaintance with the deceased, I feel entirely within bounds when I say that every fibre of his being responded to the call of duty, when the Rite or Masonry in general needed his services.

“Called by his vast business relations to visit foreign lands, in almost every part of the civilized world, he always took Masonry with him as the companion of his soul and the prompter of all his deeds in every relation of life; nor did he ever neglect an opportunity to promote cordial relations between his compatriots and the brethren of other countries.

“His success in this direction has redounded to the benefit of American Masonry, not only in this particular jurisdiction, but throughout the continent, and its results are already seen, not only in an increased respect for our methods, but in the general harmony that prevails throughout our country.”

“When such a man dies, Nature demands the tribute of our tears, and especially a regard of his life and his work.”

During the past year, the following Illustrious Inspectors General, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, have passed “through the dark portals guarded by the grim ‘Warder, Death,’ and let us hope, into the realms of light and love that lie beyond, for him upon whom God smiles:



---

ILL. : DAVID COWAN, 33° .	-----	Maine.
“ OLIVER H. PHILIPS, 33° .	-----	N. Hampshire.
“ MARSHALL P. WILDER, 33° .	-----	Mass.
“ BENJAMIN F. NOURSE, 33° .	-----	Mass.
“ ABRAHAM H. HOWLAND, JR., 33° .	-----	Mass.
“ THEODORE TUTHILL GURNEY, 33° .	-----	Illinois.
“ WILSON SMALL, 33° .	-----	New York.
“ JOHN LUTES, 33° .	-----	“
“ WARREN TUCKER, 33° .	-----	New Jersey.
“ JAMES GORDON, 33° .	-----	Ohio.

Our brethren in Illinois have also been called to mourn, in common with the entire country, a Brother eminent in both civil and military life, and distinguished alike as a soldier and as a statesman, S. P. JOHN A. LOGAN, 32° ., who, at the last Session of the Supreme Council, was elected to receive the 33d. degree.

At the Session of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, held in October last, its Illustrious Grand Commander said: “During the two years that have passed since our last assembling here this ending of life has come to several of those most honored and beloved of us. Of our Emeriti Members, we have lost BRO. JOHN HENRY HONOUR, of South Carolina, ex-Grand Commander; JOHN LAWSON LEWIS, of Louisiana; ROBERT TOOMBS, of Georgia; LUKE EDWARD BARBER, of Arkansas, ex-Grand Almoner; and of our active members, WILMOT GIBBES DE SAUSSURE, of South Carolina, whose merits praise cannot excel.”

Nor did this rich harvest finish the labors of the messenger of death in our sister jurisdiction. On the 29th May last, Illustrious Grand Commander PIKE issued a Ballustre announcing the death of ILL. BRO. BEN. PERLEY POORE, an honorary member of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction and the representative of this Supreme Council near that body.

On the tenth of June last this was followed by another announcing the decease of BRO. HENRY BUIST, of South Carolina, an active member of the Supreme Council, and for the seventeen years immediately preceding his death, its Grand Chancellor. Knowing and loving BRO. BUIST as we did, and knowing something of the intimate relations which existed between him and GRAND COMMANDER PIKE, and the great love each had for the other, we cannot but appreciate the pathetic words with which the latter opens his communication to the brethren of the Southern Jurisdiction announcing the sad event. His heart filled with anguish, he says: “We turn to you, longing for your sympathy in the sharpness of a new and greater sorrow; our greatly beloved Brother HENRY BUIST, of South

“Carolina, a man of right royal nature, a king among men, firm friend,  
“wise counsellor, efficient co-worker, ready respondent to every call of  
“duty, is dead; and there is another seat in our Supreme Council in which  
“no one sits, and the office of Grand Chancellor held by him for many  
“years is vacant.”

Let us assure BRO. PIKE that this appeal has reached other hearts than those of the brethren to whom it was particularly addressed, and that we tender our sincere sympathies to our brethren of the Southern Jurisdiction, and ask to mingle our tears with theirs in the great sorrow which has fallen upon them.

Up to the time of writing but few reports of Deputies have reached me. Those received give assurances of satisfactory advancement in all the Districts. These Reports and the proceedings of the several Councils of Deliberation present but few subjects calling for your consideration.

The Council of Deliberation of New York requests your action upon the subjects embraced in resolutions of which the following are copies:

“*Resolved*, That the Grand Secretary be requested, and it is hereby made  
“a part of his duty, to present in tabular form each year a statement of the  
“number of members belonging to each Lodge, Council, Chapter, and  
“Consistory respectively, the number that have been initiated, restored,  
“dimitted, suspended, expelled, have died, and the total.

“*Resolved*, That the Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State be  
“requested to solicit of the Supreme Body to annually publish in its Pro-  
“ceedings similar information pertaining to each State in the Jurisdiction,  
“as designated in the preceeding resolution.

“*Resolved*, That in the opinion of this Council of Deliberation, it will be  
beneficial to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the Jurisdiction, if the  
“Supreme Council would reduce the ratio for which each State shall be  
“entitled to one Honorary Member, in addition to the number standing to  
“its credit—from every one hundred Grand, Elect, Perfect, and Sublime  
“Masons made in its jurisdiction to every ‘fifty.’

“*Resolved*, That the Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State of  
“New York be requested to present this opinion to the Supreme Body and  
“ask for its favorable consideration and action.”

The Council of Deliberation of Vermont adopted the following resolution, viz.:

“*Resolved*, That this Council of Deliberation request the Supreme Coun-  
“cil to grant to the officers of a Council of Deliberation the right of ballot  
“in their own Council and in their own right.”



The schedule of work for the year as compiled shows a gratifying increase on the work of the preccding year and is as follows :

STATES.	INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1885, TO JULY 1, 1886.				INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1886, TO JULY 1, 1887.			
	14°..	16°..	18°..	32°..	14°..	16°..	18°..	32°..
Maine .....	16	18	16	17	30	16	19	19
New Hampshire.....	9	9	9	9	14	13	13	15
Vermont.....	15	13	7	7	62	36	26	24
Massachusetts.....	100	87	81	51	78	96	106	98
Rhode Island .....	15	12	17	15	27	29	28	27
Connecticut .....	28	31	31	34	36	36	37	36
New York.....	269	240	220	319	310	273	281	247
New Jersey.....	27	17	17	17	10	13	11	10
Pennsylvania .....	117	103	102	101	163	162	160	152
Michigan .....	87	91	36	41	171	171	172	162
Ohio .....	200	196	194	201	137	139	136	127
Indiana.....	69	56	54	57	68	79	82	80
Illinois .....	109	111	112	112	159	149	151	149
Wisconsin .....	51	51	51	51	43	45	45	45
	1112	1035	947	1032	1,308	1,257	1,267	1,191

At the last session of this body your attention was called to the fact that the Representative of the Supreme Council of New Grenada near this Grand East had deposited his credentials with a pretended Supreme Council claiming to exist within our jurisdiction and in antagonism with this and all other legitimate Supreme Councils; had given assurances of his ability to induce the Supreme Council of New Grenada to recognize the illegitimate organization and enter into fraternal relations with it; and that he had started on his mission to Cartagena to make the attempt to accomplish his purpose. You were also advised of the measures taken in behalf of this Supreme Council and that of the Southern Jurisdiction to put our brethren of New Grenada on their guard and to frustrate the schemes of this unfaithful

representative—or rather the schemes of those whose tool he was. We then expressed our faith that this man did not possess the power he claimed to control the Supreme Council of New Grenada, and that the officers and members of that Body were too intelligent and too loyal to the Rite to allow themselves to be influenced by him to an act so unworthy of them. This faith was well founded. The response to our communication reached Chicago during our Session there, but did not, for some unaccountable reason, reach our Grand Secretary General until after the close of our Session. The action of the Supreme Council of New Grenada was prompt and decisive. Their communication gave assurance of continued amicable relations, announced the fact that at a Session of that Supreme Council held on the 20th of August, 1886, the name of ex-P. : Bro. : S. Percy Ellis was erased from the list of members of the Supreme Council of New Grenada, and his patent as a representative thereof was cancelled and an official decree to that effect was forwarded to be transmitted to Ellis. All the correspondence relating to this subject is submitted. For the prompt, intelligent and effective action taken by the Supreme Council of New Grenada in this emergency, that body is entitled to our high commendation and to the grateful thanks of all loyal Scottish Rite masons.

The decease of ILL. : BRO. : BEN. PERLEY POORE left us without a Representative near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction. BRO. : PIKE having indicated that the selection of ILL. : BRO. : THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH, 33° :., an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council for New Hampshire but now located in the Southern Jurisdiction, and also an Honorary Member of that body, would be gratifying to him, a Patent was issued to ILL. : BRO. : HATCH, appointing him as such Representative. ILL. : BRO. : HATCH's letter of acceptance of the trust is herewith submitted. (See Appendix A.)

In January last I received a communication from the Grand Secretary General of the Supreme Council of Ireland announcing the retirement of ILL. : BRO. : HENRY H. J. WESTBY, our representative near that Body, and suggesting the appointment of a successor. ILL. : BRO. : E. W. MAUNSELL 33° :., a member and Grand Secretary General of the Supreme Council, was accordingly appointed our Representative near that masonic power, and the usual Letters Patent were issued and forwarded to him.

The Supreme Council of England, Wales, and the dependencies of the British crown having requested us to communicate the names of several members from which that body could select one to be commissioned as the Representative and Guarantor of Amity near this Supreme Council, the names of three members of this body were furnished from which that of ILLUSTRIOUS CLINTON F. PAIGE was chosen by the Grand Council of England, and he has been duly accredited by that body by Letters Patent as its Representative near this Grand East.



I submit a letter recently received from the Supreme Council of France through its Grand Chancellor of the Rite, ILL.°. BRO.°. E. BERARD, acknowledging the receipt of the Ballustre announcing the death of BRO.°. GOODALL, expressing their condolence and sympathy, and advising us of the appointment of ILL.°. BRO.°. ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D., of Philadelphia, as their Representative near this Supreme Council. (See Appendix B.)

From the Supreme Council of Brazil, I present:

1st. Letters acknowledging the receipt of the Ballustre announcing the decease of ILL.°. BRO.°. THOMAS A. DOYLE, and giving assurances of sympathy and condolence. (Appendix C.)

2d. Letter acknowledging the receipt of our Proceedings for 1885 and 1886. (Appendix D.)

3d. Letter announcing the condemnation to the highest penalty (expulsion from the order) of a 33°. mason, Antonio Lazaro de Olivera Leitas, of San Salvador, in the Province of Bohia. (Appendix E.)

4th. A confidential communication.

5th. A letter announcing the appointment of ILL.°. BRO.°. HEMAN ELY as the representative of that body near this Supreme Council. (Appendix F.)

I have received a communication from the Supreme Council of Peru, which is herewith submitted. The request therein contained has been complied with.

I also present a fraternal letter of condolence received from the Supreme Council of Belgium, bearing date May 23, 1887, acknowledging the receipt of our Ballustre announcing the decease of ILL.°. BRO.°. ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL, 33°. (Appendix G.)

I am gratified to be able to state that our relations with these and all the other Supreme Councils with which we are in fraternal correspondence remain unchanged; and that nothing has occurred to disturb the harmony and good feeling which heretofore existed between them and this body.

It is worth while to consider whether the system of correspondence between Supreme Councils cannot be so improved and extended, as to bring them nearer to each other, and secure more frequent intercourse, and establish closer and more intimate relations between them; and thus render them more useful to each other, to the Scottish Rite and to Freemasonry generally. It has seemed to me that the system of representation which has long been in vogue could be utilized in this direction; that it would be desirable for the representatives of Supreme Councils to correspond frequently and fully with their principals, gather information of general interest, and present it in a condensed form to the officers and proper Committees of their own Council, and keep their constituent Council advised of whatever may transpire in their home Council affecting the general interests of Scottish Rite Masons.

Soon after the last Session of the Supreme Council, ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HOSMER A. JOHNSON, 33°. of Chicago, placed in my possession, for the benefit of the Supreme Council, quite a large collection of masonic literature of various kinds, the accumulation of many years of his masonic life and services, consisting of manuscript and printed Rituals, back numbers of the transactions of the Supreme Council and of its predecessors, pamphlets connected with the History of the Rite, and quite a number of volumes bound and unbound, of both English and American masonic publications which, with his assent, will be placed in the archives of the Supreme Council. This was a free will offering of our good Brother, in the interest of the Rite, and will constitute a valuable addition to the masonic treasures preserved in our archives. The earlier Proceedings of this Body, and of those of an earlier date which were merged in it, have long been out of print, and are becoming exceedingly rare ; and their value is constantly increasing as the years roll by ; and for these reasons, the gift of Illustrious BRO. JOHNSON should be the more highly appreciated. I have not yet been able to complete as thorough an examination of these documents as I desire. As soon as I am able to do so, they will be transmitted to the proper official for preservation. I desire, however, to place on record this public acknowledgment of the gift of ILL. BRO. JOHNSON, and in your behalf, to thank him for it and to assure him that it is appreciated now and will be more highly appreciated from year to year as the documents become more and more valuable by the lapse of time.

In submitting this brief report of my official acts during the past year, I beg to express my regret that other duties have left me but scant time to devote to the business of the Rite. No one can be more sensitive of my shortcomings in this regard than myself—whether I can give more time to the Rite during the ensuing year is a question which cannot now be determined and which the business of the year must settle.

I commend you to your labors in behalf of the Great Brotherhood whose interests are intrusted to your care in the full confidence that your wise and prudent action will lead to the achievement of even more brilliant results than those which have been attained in the past.

H. L. PALMER.

The Supreme Council closed its session of the Thirty-second degree, and resumed labor in General Session on the Thirty-third degree.

On motion the Address was referred to a Special Committee consisting of ILL. BROS. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE.



NEWTON D. ARNOLD, and ROBERT E. PATTERSON, for subdivision and reference to appropriate Committees.

ILL.: JOHN W. MURTON, P.: Gr.: Lieut. Commander of the Supreme Council for Canada, and ILL.: THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH, our Representative near the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, were introduced and welcomed with the customary grand honors.

A letter of excuse from ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM, Deputy for New York, was read, and on motion the Ill.: Brother was excused from attendance at this Session.

Letters of regret were received from the following Illustrious Brethren :

ILL.: WILLIAM H. HUTTON, Past M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Sup.: Coun.: for Canada.

ILL.: JOHN V. ELLIS, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Sup.: Coun.: for Canada.

“ DANIEL SPRY, Gr.: Chancellor “ “ “ “ “

“ HUGH A. MACKAY, Gr.: Treasurer Gen.: “ “ “ “

“ HUGH MURRAY, Gr.: Secretary Gen.: “ “ “ “

“ ISAAC H. STEARNS, Gr.: Marshal Gen.: “ “ “ “

“ J. W. B. MACLEOD MOORE, Active Member “ “ “ “

“ MANUEL N. OCEJO, Gr.: Secretary Gen.: “ “ Colon, Cuba.

“ JAMES C. BATCHELOR, Lieut.: Gr.: Com.: “ “ So.: Jurisdiction U. S.

The following invitation from the Bodies of the A.: A.: S.: Rite in the City of Brooklyn, N.Y., to dedicate their new Cathedral on the 24th inst., was received and unanimously accepted :

BROOKLYN, N. Y., AUGUST 8th, 1887.

To Ill.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.: M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, Officers and members of the Supreme Council for the Nor.: Mas.: Jur.: of the U. S.

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN :

The Brethren of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite having purchased a building which they are now appropriately fitting up as a Cathedral for the

special use of the several bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Brooklyn, would most courteously and fraternally invite the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, Officers and members of the Supreme Council to dedicate their Cathedral to the services of Scottish Rite Masonry, on Saturday the 24th day of September, 1887, at such hour as the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander may be pleased to designate.

Courteously and fraternally,

WAYLAND TRASK, 33°.:, T.: P.: Gr.: Master,

*Aurora Grata Lo.: of Perf.:*

EDWIN A. THRALL, 32°.:, M.: E.: S.: P.: Gr.: Master,

*Aurora Grata Coun.: P.: of J.:*

S. F. WALKER, 32°.:, M.: W.: and P.: Master,

*Aurora Grata Chap.: R.: C.:*

A petition from ILL.: WAYLAND TRASK, and one hundred and two others for a Dispensation to open a Consistory of S.: P.: R.: S.: in the City of Brooklyn, was received and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved,* That the roll call, as provided by an edict of this Supreme Council to be made once in ten years, shall be the special order for Twelve o'clock to-morrow, the 21st inst., and shall be made in the presence of the Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.:.

A petition for the relief of John Innes was read, and on motion referred to the Committee on Finance.

ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN presented a package of papers relating to Central America, which was on motion referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

The Annual Reports of the Grand Treasurer General, and the Grand Secretary General, were read and referred to the Committee on Finance.



The Committee on Returns presented the following tabulated report, which was received and ordered to be published with the Proceedings :

MAINE.	No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
Maine Consistory-----	208	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	219
Dunlap Chapter, R. : C. :-----	223	4	-----	7	-----	-----	19	231
Portland Council, P. : of J. :-----	244	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	249
Yates Lodge of Perfection-----	207	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	213
Lewiston " " "-----	54	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	62
Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection---	29	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	40

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Edward A. Raymond Consistory----	222	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	15	232
St. George Chapter, R. : C. :-----	210	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	13	218
New Hampshire Chapter, R. : of C. :---	46	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	46
Grand Council, P. : of J. :-----	50	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49
Oriental " " "-----	210	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	13	218
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perf'n	210	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	219
Ineffable " "-----	56	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55





RHODE ISLAND.	No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
Rhode Island Consistory.....	156	5	---	---	---	---	27	178
Rhode Island Chapter, R. : C. :.....	163	5	---	---	---	---	28	186
Rhode Island Council, P. : of J. :.....	161	5	---	---	---	---	29	185
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perf'n.....	44	3	---	---	---	---	7	48
King Solomon's    "        "        -----	143	2	---	---	---	---	20	161

## CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut Consistory.....	165	2	---	---	---	---	15	178
Lafayette        "        -----	140	2	---	---	---	---	21	159
Norwich Chapter, R. : C. :.....	103	2	---	---	---	---	---	101
Pequonnock    "        "        -----	71	1	---	---	---	---	10	80
New Haven    "        "        -----	63	1	---	---	---	---	11	73
Cyrus Goodell Chapter, R. : C. :.....	71	2	---	---	---	---	16	85
Van Rensselaer Council, P. : of J. :..	103	3	---	---	---	---	---	101
Washington        "        "        -----	70	---	---	---	---	---	10	80
Elm City        "        "        -----	64	1	---	---	---	---	10	73
Hartford        "        "        -----	71	2	---	---	---	---	16	85
King Solomon's Lodge of Perf'n.....	119	3	---	---	---	---	4	121
De Witt Clinton    "        "        -----	76	---	---	---	---	---	10	86
Charter Oak        "        "        -----	122	2	1	5	---	1	12	127
E. G. Storer        "        "        -----	80	2	---	---	---	---	10	88

NEW YORK.	No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
Albany Consistory.....	200	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	23	221
The Consistory of N. Y. City.....	712	11	1	3	-----	5	150	852
Central City Consistory.....	175	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	177
Rochester       “       -----	498	7	3	45	1	-----	18	460
Otseningo       “       -----	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61
Corning       “       -----	159	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	52	210
Albany Chap.: R.: C.:.....	108	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	124
The Chapter of R.: C.: of N. Y. City	447	9	4	4	-----	5	86	521
Central City Chap.: R.: C.:.....	151	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	153
Rochester       “       “       -----	494	7	3	46	1	-----	18	455
Otseningo       “       “       -----	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61
Corning       “       “       -----	159	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	52	210
Aurora Grata   “       “       -----	202	1	1	-----	-----	-----	94	294
Delta       “       “       -----	114	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	130
Yah-nun-dah-sis Chap.: R.: C.:.....	36	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	38
Grand Council P.: of J.:.....	128	1	-----	8	-----	-----	7	126
The Council of P.: of J.: of N. Y. City	443	10	3	5	-----	6	88	519
Central City Council P.: of J.:.....	150	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	152
Rochester       “       “       -----	394	7	3	-----	1	-----	14	398
Otseningo       “       “       -----	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61
Corning       “       “       -----	159	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	52	210
Aurora Grata   “       “       -----	193	2	1	-----	-----	-----	95	285



NEW YORK (Continued).				No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
Palmoni Council P.: of J.: -----				100	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	101
Delta " " -----				102	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	108
Yah-nun-dah-sis " " -----				37	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	39
Ineffable Lo.: of Perf.: -----				135	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	141
The Lodge of Perfection of N. Y. City				545	14	4	4	-----	6	91	620
Central City Lo.: of Perf -----				128	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	132
Rochester " " -----				355	5	2	-----	1	-----	14	361
Otseningo " " -----				61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61
Corning " " -----				159	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	52	210
Aurora Grata " " -----				210	3	2	-----	-----	1	118	324
Palmoni " " -----				106	2	1	-----	-----	-----	2	105
Delta " " -----				111	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	117
Yah-nun-dah-sis " " -----				95	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	96
Germania " " -----				89	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	94
Lock City " " -----				101	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	98
Watertown " " -----				28	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	30

NEW JERSEY.	No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
New Jersey Consistory-----	208	7	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	200
Excelsior       "-----	106	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	10	118
Trenton Chapter, R. : C. :-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16
Excelsior   "   "   "-----	117	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	127
Jersey City   "   "   "-----	118	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	117
Adoniram   "   "   "-----	38	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	38
Olivet       "   "   "-----	26	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25
Mercer Council, P. : of J. :-----	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18
Excelsior   "   "   "-----	134	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	146
Jersey City   "   "   "-----	124	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	123
Adoniram   "   "   "-----	40	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	40
Zerubbabel   "   "   "-----	27	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26
Mercer   Lodge of Perfection-----	27	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26
Jersey City   "       "-----	184	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	184
Excelsior   "       "-----	165	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9	174
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection-----	44	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	43
Adoniram       "   "   "-----	64	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	63



[illegible]

MICHIGAN.	No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
Michigan Consistory .....	297	1	---	---	---	---	126	422
De Witt Clinton Consistory .....	245	4	---	---	---	---	36	277
Mount Olivet Chapter, R. . C. .	297	1	---	---	---	---	94	390
Robinson " " " .....	245	4	---	---	---	---	36	277
Saginaw Valley " " " .....	34	---	---	---	---	---	32	66
Carson Council, P. . of J. .	323	1	---	---	---	---	95	417
Cyrus " " " .....	256	4	---	---	---	1	31	284
Bay City " " " .....	34	---	---	---	---	---	33	67
Lake Superior Council, P. . of J. .	90	2	---	---	---	---	12	100
Carson Lodge of Perfection .....	266	---	---	---	---	---	26	292
Detroit " " " .....	66	1	---	---	---	---	70	135
Moriah " " " .....	263	4	---	---	---	1	31	291
McCormick " " " .....	49	1	---	---	---	---	32	80
Marquette " " " .....	90	2	---	---	---	---	12	100



OHIO.	No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
Ohio Consistory .....	1605	12	4	8	2	2	127	1708
Cincinnati Chapter, R. . C. .	554	7	2	8	2	1	42	578
Ariel " " " .....	360	3					30	387
Columbus " " " .....	272	5					18	285
Dayton " " " .....	295	1	1			3	39	335
Cambridge " " " .....	42	1						41
Fort Industry " " " .....	193	1	1				7	198
Dalcho Council, P. . of J. .	607	8	2	8	2	1	45	633
Bahurim " " " .....	359	3					30	386
Cambridge " " " .....	47	1						46
Franklin " " " .....	272	5					18	285
Miami " " " .....	296	1		1		2	39	335
Northern Light " " " .....	193	1	1				7	198
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection .....	618	7	2	8	2	1	42	643
Eliadah " " " .....	361	3					30	388
Cambridge " " " .....	52	1						51
Enoch " " " .....	281	6					19	294
Mi-a-mi " " " .....	192	1	1				7	197
Gabriel " " " .....	299	1		1		2	39	338

INDIANA.	No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
Indiana Consistory-----	757	6	5	-----	-----	5	80	831
Indianapolis Chapter, R. : C. :-----	757	6	5	-----	-----	5	82	833
Seraiah Council, P. : of J. :-----	769	6	5	-----	-----	5	79	842
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection-----	839	6	5	-----	-----	5	68	901
Fort Wayne " " "-----	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30

## ILLINOIS.

Oriental Consistory-----	834	16	4	-----	1	12	108	933
Quincy "-----	74	-----	-----	30	-----	-----	24	68
Peoria "-----	128	1	4	-----	-----	-----	17	140
Freeport "-----	158	1	2	-----	-----	1	-----	156
Gourgass Chapter, R. : C. :-----	813	16	5	-----	1	13	108	912
Quincy " " "-----	74	-----	-----	30	-----	-----	24	68
Peoria " " "-----	128	1	4	-----	-----	-----	19	142
Freeport " " "-----	159	1	2	-----	-----	1	-----	157
Chicago Council, P. : of J. :-----	814	16	5	-----	1	14	108	914
Freeport " " "-----	159	1	2	-----	-----	1	-----	157
Peoria " " "-----	132	1	4	-----	1	-----	17	143
Quincy " " "-----	74	-----	-----	30	-----	-----	24	68
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection-----	843	16	5	-----	1	14	110	945
Freeport " " "-----	159	1	2	-----	-----	1	-----	157
Central City " " "-----	141	1	4	-----	-----	-----	15	151
Quincy " " "-----	74	-----	-----	30	-----	-----	24	68



WISCONSIN.	No. of Members Returned 1886.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1887.
Wisconsin Consistory-----	456	4	----	----	1	2	45	498
Wisconsin Chapter, R. : C. :-----	456	4	----	----	1	2	45	498
Wisconsin Council, P. : of J. :-----	456	4	----	----	1	2	45	498
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection-----	465	4	----	----	1	2	43	505

RECAPITULATION.

MAINE.

	No. of Members..
One Consistory-----	219
One Chapter of Rose Croix-----	231
One Council Princes of Jerusalem-----	249
Three Lodges of Perfection-----	315

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

One Consistory-----	232
Two Chapters of Rose Croix-----	264
Two Councils Princes of Jerusalem-----	267
Two Lodges of Perfection-----	274

VERMONT.

One Consistory-----	147
One Chapter of Rose Croix-----	149
Two Councils Princes of Jerusalem-----	196
Five Lodges of Perfection-----	358

MASSACHUSETTS.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory .....	1,083
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	904
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	891
Six Lodges of Perfection.....	1,462

RHODE ISLAND.

One Consistory.....	781
One Chapter of Croix.....	186
One Council Princes of Jerusalem.....	185
Two Lodges of Perfection.....	209

CONNECTICUT.

Two Consistories.....	337
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	339
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	339
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	422

NEW YORK.

Six Consistories.....	1,981
Nine Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,986
Ten Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,999
Thirteen Lodges of Perfection.....	2,389

NEW JERSEY.

Two Consistories.....	318
Five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	323
Five Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	353
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	490



## PENNSYLVANIA.

	No. of Members.
Four Consistories.....	1,372
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,407
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,441
Seven Lodges of Perfection.....	1,612

## OHIO.

One Consistory.....	1,708
Six Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,824
Six Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,883
Six Lodges of Perfection.....	1,911

## MICHIGAN.

Two Consistories.....	699
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	733
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	868
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	898

## INDIANA.

One Consistory.....	831
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	833
One Council Princes of Jerusalem.....	842
Two Lodges of Perfection.....	931

## ILLINOIS.

Four Consistories.....	1,297
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,279
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,282
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	1,321

## WISCONSIN.

One Consistory.....	498
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	498
One Council Princes of Jerusalem.....	498
One Lodge of Perfection.....	505

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular statement :

STATES.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.....	Total entitled to nominate at this Session .....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses..	Do. at Large from previous credits.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization .....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1887.....	Total No. G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States July 1st, 1887.....	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: made in the several States from July 1st, 1886, to July 1st, 1887...	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.: Council in 1886.....
Maine .....	93	8	.....	5	3	.....	93	30	63
New Hampshire..	37	2	.....	2	.....	.....	37	14	23
Vermont.....	28	7	.....	5	1	1	128	62	66
Massachusetts.....	27	4	.....	3	.....	1	127	78	49
Rhode Island.....	52	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	27	25
Connecticut.....	43	5	.....	5	.....	.....	43	36	7
New York.....	82	12	.....	5	4	3	382	310	72
New Jersey.....	41	3	.....	.....	3	.....	41	10	31
Pennsylvania.....	54	8	.....	.....	6	2	254	163	91
Ohio .....	9	7	.....	.....	5	2	209	137	72
Indiana.....	42	4	.....	3	.....	1	142	68	74
Illinois .....	90	11	1	9	.....	1	190	159	31
Michigan .....	9	10	.....	.....	8	2	209	171	38
Wisconsin .....	37	11	.....	10	.....	1	137	43	94

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°. :  
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°. :  
MARQUIS F. KING, 33°. :  
} Com.

The usual Executive Session for this day was dispensed with and the Council called off until 7:30 P. M.



PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 20, 1887.

The Supreme Council assembled at seven-thirty P. M., in accordance with standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third Degree, and transacting such other business as might be presented.

The Ill. : Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill. : Princes of the Royal Secret who had been elected at the previous Annual Sessions:

ILL. : CHARLES W. BELKNAP	of Portland, Me.
" GEORGE W. CURRIER	" Nashua, N. H.
" CHARLES J. JONES	" Windsor, Vt.
" FREDERICK S. FISHER	" St. Johnsbury.
" E. BENTLEY YOUNG	" Boston, Mass.
" JOSIAH L. SEWARD	" Lowell, Mass.
" HORATIO G. BRONSON	" New Haven Ct.
" ELI S. QUINTARD	" " " "
" CHARLES S. WARD	" New York City, N. Y.
" JOHN W. RICHADSON	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
" JOSEPH P. ABEL	" Brooklyn, N. Y.
" RICHARD H. PARKER	" Syracuse, N. Y.
" JOEL S. EABY	" Lancaster, Pa.
" SAMUEL B. KENNEDY	" Erie, Pa.
" CHARLES C. BAER	" Pittsburgh, Pa.
" CLARENCE E. ARMSTRONG	" Toledo, Ohio.
" BARTON SMITH	" Toledo, Ohio.
" JOSEPH A. STIPP	" Toledo, Ohio.
" CHARLES H. FLACH	" Cincinnati, Ohio.
" WILLIAM MICHIE	" " " "
" CHARLES H. TUCKER	" Cleveland, Ohio.
" CHARLES E. STANLEY	" " " "
" S. STACKER WILLIAMS	" Newark, Ohio.
" OTHO LEE HAYS	" Galion, Ohio.
" JOHN W. PARSONS	" Springfield, Ohio.
" ALLEN JEFFERS	" Dayton, "
" ORESTES A. B. SENTER	" Columbus, "
" JOSEPH L. SMITH	" Richmond, Ind.
" CHARLES H. POMEROY	" Bay City, Mich.
" RICHARD D. SWARTOUT	" Grand Rapids, Mich
" WILLIAM LEE ROY MILLIGAN	" Ottawa, Ill.
" GEORGE M. MOULTON	" Chicago, "
" ELIAKIM R. BLISS	" " " "
" FRANCIS J. CROSBY	" Milwaukee, Wis.

The Thirty-third Degree was conferred upon them in full form. They were received, welcomed, and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as honorary members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

On motion of ILL. : CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, the Executive Session was dispensed with and the Supreme Council was called off until ten o'clock on Wednesday morning.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September, 21, 1887.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M., officers and members present as at yesterday's Session; and also additional:

ILL. : FRANK A. McKEAN, Dep. : for N. H., and  
ILL. : THOMAS R. LAMBERT, Gr. : Prior.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL. : FRANCIS A. BLADES.

On motion of ILL. : NEWTON D. ARNOLD, the reading of minutes of yesterday's Session was dispensed with.

ILL. : JOSEPH D. EVANS submitted a proposition to amend the Constitution as follows:

To amend the Constitution by striking out Section 2 of Article 47, which reads :

"No Dispensation or Charter shall be granted unless the application therefor be approved by the Illustrious Deputy for the District in which the subordinate Body is to be located : nor shall a charter be granted until the petitioners shall have worked under Dispensation for six months."



Also to further amend by striking out Section 4 of Article 57, which reads :

“All applications for Charters shall be presented to the Council for approval; and no Charter shall be granted by the Supreme Council without the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation, except by a two-third vote.”

ILL. : BRO. EVANS asks, Do not these regulations antagonize the fundamental Law ?

On motion the whole subject was referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

The Special Committee on Address of the M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander presented the following report, which was adopted :

The Committee to whom the Address of the M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander was referred, recommend that the several subjects treated in the Address be referred as follows :

So much as relates to the decease of ILL. : BRO. : ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL and Active Members of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction be referred to the Standing Committee on Deceased Members.

So much as relates to the decease of Honorary Members of this Supreme Council be referred to the Active Members from the States in which they respectively resided.

So much as relates to Dispensations be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

So much as relates to the resolution adopted by the Council of Deliberation of the State of New York relative to the publication and preservation of statistics of membership in the several States be referred to the Committee on Returns.

So much as relates to the resolution adopted by the Council of Deliberation of the State of New York relative to the reduction of the number of initiates necessary to entitle a District to nominate a candidate for the Thirty-Third Degree, and so much as relates to the resolution adopted by the Council of Deliberation of the State of Vermont relative to the conferring upon the officers of Councils of Deliberation the right of ballot in their own Councils, be referred to the Committee on Constitutions.

So much as relates to our relations with foreign Supreme Councils, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

So much as relates to the donation of Masonic documents, made by ILL. : BRO. : HOSMER A. JOHNSON, be referred to the Committee on the State of the Rite.

Fraternally submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,  
NEWTON D. ARNOLD,  
ROBT. E. PATTERSON,  
*Committee.*

ILL. : JOSEPH D. EVANS presented a Preamble and series of resolutions in reference to publication of a circular letter, and asked its reference to Committee on Jurisprudence, and

On motion it was so referred.

The Committee on Deceased Members submitted the following report, which was adopted :

*To the Supreme Council of Sov. : Gr. : Inspectors General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. :*

HIS LIFE JOURNEY ENDED.

ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL, 33°.

Born, Montgomery, Alabama, October 31, 1826.

Died, New York City, New York, February 19, 1887.

“Dead ! dead ! now slowly, softly tread,  
List to thy heart and bow thy head.  
Beside you death doth calmly stand,  
Before you heavenly realms expand.”

The last honors have been paid to all that was mortal of our departed brother, and all that devoted hands and fraternal and loving hearts could accomplish has been done ; and tenderly he has been laid away in his last earthly resting place, where he sleeps the sleep of the honored citizen and the true and devoted Mason. Our brother was buried with Masonic honors, and all the bodies of which he was a member were in attendance ; and the funeral services were under the immediate charge of his own lodge—Holland No. 8—which were conducted by the Worshipful Master, brother



Anthon ; and this Supreme Council was also represented by Illustrious Brothers Sickles, Moriarty, Fish, McClenachan, Banks and Simons. BROTHER GOODALL's life was an active, earnest, laborious and checkened one, and in many respects singularly romantic. At the age of fifteen he was appointed midshipman in the navy of the Republic of Texas, where he served for three years, during which time he was in active service, cruising in the Gulf of Mexico and Carribean sea during the war between Texas and Mexico. This service ended, we next find him located on the "ever faithful isle, the Queen of the Antilles," where, after encountering various vicissitudes of the ups and downs of life, we find him associated there with an American gentleman with whom he commenced the business wherewith he became identified and which he carried on successfully up to the time of his death. From Havana he removed to Philadelphia, where our order attracted his attention and on the 19th day of September, 1854, he was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason, in Montgomery Lodge, No. 19, and he was elected its Master in 1860. Such was his zeal for Masonry that in October, 1856, he was exalted to the Royal Arch in Jerusalem Chapter, No. 3; and he received the Cryptic Rite Degree of Royal Super Excellent and select Master, in Philadelphia Council, No. 11, in November, 1856; dubbed and created a Knight Templar in Philadelphia Commandery, No. 2, December 2, 1856.

An advancement to a more prominent position in his business relations necessitated a change of residence to New York City, where he settled permanently in 1862.

September 16, 1864, he received the Thirty-third Grade, and May 17, 1867, he was elected and crowned an Active member of this Body.

He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, having received the degrees in London, England, August 1, 1875; and he was at the time of his death a member of "The Masonic Veterans" of New York, and its presiding officer.

At the time of his death he was President of the American Bank Note Company, and had been for many years. In this connection he had to make frequent business trips across the Atlantic, and while discharging his duty to the company he so faithfully represented, he also found time to render important and valuable service to the Craft as General Foreign Representative of the Grand Lodge of New York, near all Grand Masonic Bodies in amity with it throughout the world; and likewise as General Foreign Representative of the Grand Commandery of the State of New York, of which Grand Body he was Deputy Grand Commander when he died.

BROTHER GOODALL's life was a busy, active, laborious and successful one, and it can be truly said of him that he was the architect of his own fortune—the master of his own destiny—a self made man; one, though thrown



upon his own resources at an early age, failed not to appreciate the situation and surmounted all its embarrassments, and, step by step, from youth to manhood, maintained his self respect and commanded the admiration and esteem of all who knew him—one who through life always acted out and lived up to the golden maxim

“To thine own self be true,  
And it must follow as the night the day,  
Thou canst not be false to any man.”

And of him it can be truly said that,

“He loved Masonry for its excellencies  
Masonry loved him for his excellencies.”

He was a keen controversialist, a ready debater, and expressed his convictions, either with tongue or pen, with a boldness, intensity and force that challenged admiration, whether you agreed with him or not. But he has gone from us. No earthly power can bring him back, and the example of his life is one that will always remain, and no brother in this Supreme Council can say that he is not better off because ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL has lived.

His pilgrimage is ended, his warfare is o’er, he has laid aside his armor and the cross, which he so cheerfully borne through life, he has drank of the bitter cup and received from the Master’s hand a Crown of Righteousness, and a plaudit of welcome into the Supreme Council Chamber above, prepared for all who have kept the faith and fulfilled their vows.

HUGH McCURDY,  
AUGUSTUS R. HALL.

*To the Supreme Council:*

Your Committee on Deceased Members, to whom was referred so much of the address of the Sov. : Grd. : Commander as relates to the death of ILL. : BRO. : HENRY BUIST and WILMOT GIBBES DE SAUSSURE, active members of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, respectfully submit this report:

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER BUIST was born in Charleston, South Carolina, December 25, 1829, and died at Charleston, June 9, 1887.

Our brother was a lawyer by profession and at the time of his death was a partner with his brother, Mayor G. L. Buist. A few years ago the writer of this report paid him a short visit at his office and found him the same social and highly cultured gentlemen that his presence and conduct denoted when he visited this Supreme Body a few years ago. His death was a particularly severe blow to Illustrious Brother Albert Pike, Sov. : Grd. : Com. : of the Southern Jurisdiction, as BROTHER BUIST stood very near his heart,

and in his Ballustre of June 10, 1887, announcing his death, Brother Pike says: "I have cherished the hope that, being twenty years younger than I, he would live after me and take my place as Grand Commander. Vain hope ! delusive expectation ! like all the rest of our dreams."

BROTHER BUIST was one of the most prominent Masons in the whole Southern Jurisdiction, and when quite a young man was made a Mason and rose through all the orders to the highest possible distinction, and was a Past Grand Master of his State and when he died was Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of his Jurisdiction, to which position he was elected for life in 1881.

He had also held many positions of public trust, which he filled with the strictest integrity and to the entire satisfaction of his constituents.

We sympathize sincerely, affectionately and tenderly with our venerable Brother Pike in the crushing blow he has received in the sudden death of BROTHER BUIST, whose large heart has been so rudely lacerated and fond hopes crushed. And with him we mourn, and mingle our tears with his. With him we realize that at death God is Master, and the hour of death is pre-eminently His. Life is the hour of the world when we can do as we please, but the hour of death shows us His power and His mercy. But we can assure our grief stricken and beloved Brother Pike that, looking up through the tears and sorrow that now surround him and under the shadow of a new made grave, that BROTHER HENRY BUIST is not dead, that

"The living are the only dead;  
The dead live, never more to die;  
And often, when we mourn them fled,  
They never were so nigh.  
'Tis but a mound, and will be mossed  
Whene'er the Summer grass appears;  
The loved, though wept, are never lost;  
We only lose--our tears."

Regarding the death of ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER WILMOT GIBBES DE SAUSURE of South Carolina, your Committee are unable to get any facts other than the statement in the address of the Sovereign Grand Commander, that our brother was a man "whose merit praise cannot excel." This phrase embraces all that is noble, generous and pure, and denotes that he was affable, genial, broad and liberal in his views and had a just sense of the responsibilities of his duties to his fellow-man—and his God. That his life work is ended, but he had fought the good fight, kept the faith, and has gone to receive the reward which lies at the end of the Christian's race.

HUGH McCURDY,  
AUGUSTUS R. HALL.



The time having arrived for the special Order—calling the roll of Members present at the Union of 1867—labor was dispensed with on the Thirty-third Degree, and Brethren of the Thirty-second Degree were admitted during the ceremony.

The Grand Secretary General then called the roll of Members of this Supreme Council who were living and present at the Union of 1867.

The roll was answered and noted as follows:

ILL. CHARLES WHITLOCK MOORE.....	Deceased.
" KILLIAN HENRY VAN RENSSELAER.....	"
" JOHN CHRISTIE.....	Present.
" DANIEL SICKELS.....	"
" SIMON WIGGIN ROBINSON.....	Deceased
" ALBERT CASE.....	"
" AMI BURNHAM YOUNG.....	"
" CHARLES ROBERT STARKWEATHER.....	"
" ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	Present.
" CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN.....	"
" WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	"
" ABNER BOURNE THOMPSON.....	Deceased.
" NATHAN HAMMATT GOULD.....	Out of the Jurisdiction.
" ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	Present.
" LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	"
" WILLIAM FIELD.....	Deceased.
" HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	Present.
" WINSLOW LEWIS.....	Deceased.
" WILLIAM SEWALL GARDNER.....	Absent.
" WILLIAM PARKMAN.....	Present.
" JOHN SHEVILLE.....	Deceased.
" HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON.....	Present.
" THOMAS JOHNSON CORSON.....	Deceased.
" BENJAMIN DEAN.....	Present.
" JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS.....	"
" WILLIAM PITT PREBLE.....	Absent.
" ORSIN WELCH.....	Deceased.
" JOHN LIVEY LEWIS.....	Absent.



ILL. CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE	Present.
" JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND	"
" HEMAN ELY	"
" NATHANIEL BRADSTREET SHURTLEFF	Deceased.
" DAVID BURNHAM TRACY	Present.
" ROBERT HARRIS FOSS	"
" CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY	"
" SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE	"
" HENRY L. PALMER	"
" RUFUS WHARTON LANDON	Deceased.
" ALVIN B. ALDEN	"
" AARON KING	Present.
" RICHARD MANNING BARKER	Deceased.
" THOMAS ARTHUR DOYLE	"
" ROBERT MCCOSKRY GRAHAM	Absent.
" GEORGE W. BENTLEY	"
" WILLIAM BARRETT	Out of the Jurisdiction.
" ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL	Deceased.
" JOHN HATCH GEORGE	Absent.
" CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER	Present.
" HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN	"
" JOHN CAVEN	Absent.
" JEREMY CLARKE HAGEY	Out of the Jurisdiction.
" ELBRIDGE GERRY HAMILTON	Deceased.
" WALTER AGUSTUS STEVENS	Present.
" ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF	"
" THOMAS RALPH AUSTIN	Deceased.
" JOSEPH HOWELL HOUGH	Absent.
" FRANCIS A. BLADES	Present.
" JOHN W. SIMONS	"

At the roll call of 1877, Nine of the members who were present at the Union of 1867 were reported dead; at the present roll call Twelve more have been added to the list of deceased members, leaving but Thirty-five of the original Active Members now living, who participated in consummating the Union of 1867.

ILL. LUCIUS R. PAIGE addressed the Supreme Council in a few eloquent and feeling remarks, paying a grate-

ful tribute to the memory of those who have passed away during the last decade.

The Supreme Council then took a recess of Ten minutes.

Labor resumed in General Session at 11:50 A. M.

ILL. ∴ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Committee on Constitutions and Laws, presented the following reports on Resolution and Amendments, which were adopted :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL  
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A., }  
SEPT. 21, 1887.

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to which was referred the resolution printed on page 46 of the Proceedings of 1886 providing that States may make nominations for the Thirty-third Degree in place of those whose membership may terminate by death or otherwise, have considered the same and recommend that the resolution be *not* adopted.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, }  
SAMUEL HARPER, } Committee.  
G. M. CARPENTER, }  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS, }  
J. C. SMITH, }

IN SUPREME COUNCIL  
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A., }  
SEPT. 21, 1887.

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to which were referred the proposed Amendments to the Constitution found on page 43 of the Proceedings of 1886, have considered the same and report that the same should not be adopted.

The first two relate entirely to phraseology and your Committee do not deem the proposed corrections of sufficient importance to call for an Amendment of the Constitution.

The third Amendment proposes to give to Active Members the power to retire to the Emeritus list upon reaching the age of sixty-six years.



In the opinion of your Committee this would tend to increase the Emeritus list too rapidly, and moreover would greatly diminish the honor which an election to that list now confers.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, SAMUEL HARPER, G. M. CARPENTER, JNO. L. STETTINIUS, J. C. SMITH,	}	Committee.
--	---	------------

The Committee on Constitution and Laws also presented the following report, which was laid over until the next Annual Session :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A., SEPT. 21, 1887.	}
---	---

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to which were referred the proposed Amendments to the Constitution offered by ILL. BROTHER EVANS and the recommendations of the Councils of Deliberation of New York and Vermont, ask leave to report

1. That the proposed Amendments to the Constitution can be considered at this Session only by a unanimous vote ; and your Committee therefore report them back to lie over to the next Session, as provided in Article 104 of the Constitution.

2. The recommendations referred to us are to the same effect ; but they require an Amendment to the Constitution (Article 18) ; and if the representatives of those jurisdictions desire to present the matter in such form that it may be acted upon, an Amendment of the Constitution should be formulated and presented, to take the course prescribed in Article 104.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, SAMUEL HARPER, G. M. CARPENTER, JNO. L. STETTINIUS, J. C. SMITH,	}	Committee.
--	---	------------

ILL. ∴ GEORGE O. TYLER called attention to Amendment to Article 53 of Constitution as printed on pp. 62 and 63 of Proc. 1886, and submitted written draft of such proposed Amendment, which was referred to Committee on Constitution and Laws.

On motion of ILL. ENOCH T. CARSON, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session.

### EXECUTIVE SESSION.

\* \* \* \* \*

WEDNESDAY, September 21, 1887.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at three o'clock P.M.

ILL. ∴ FRANCIS A. BLADES of Committee on Foreign Relations, submitted the following report, which was adopted :

*To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.:*

Your Committee on Foreign Relations, to which certain papers from Central America were referred, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report : That from the imperfect translation to be had of said papers at this time, and the questions necessary to investigation in order to recommend intelligent action thereon, we recommend that the papers be referred to the M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Gr. ∴ Commander with power.

Respectfully submitted,

HOSMER A. JOHNSON,  
ENOCH T. CARSON,  
BENJAMIN DEAN,  
FRANCIS A. BLADES.

On motion of ILL.: WALTER A. STEVENS, Wisconsin was allowed to make Ten nominations *at large*, in addition to one to which that State is entitled by work.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander read a letter of excuse from ILL.: JOHN CAVEN, and on motion the Ill.: Brother was excused.

On motion of ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon JAMES A. COLLINS and HENRY J. REINMUND, of Ohio, was extended until next Annual Session and the request of BRO.: COLLINS that the degree be conferred upon him during the recess of the Supreme Council was referred to the Gr.: Commander with power.

On motion of ILL.: GEORGE O. TYLER, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon SAYLES NICHOLS, of Vermont, was extended until next Annual Session.

On motion of ILL.: NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon JAMES B. SAFFORD and ROSCOE O. HAWKINS, of Indiana, was extended until next Annual Session.

ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER made a verbal report in relation to the Condition of the Rite in Pennsylvania, and submitted a proposition to amend the Constitution by adding certain provisions to Section *eleven of Article 101*, and asked unanimous consent that the Amendment might be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Laws, and acted upon at this Session.



On motion of ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the Committee were authorized to have a sufficient number of copies of the proposed Amendment printed, and distributed to the members to-morrow morning.

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 21, 1887—3 P.M.

ILL. : GEORGE M. CARPENTER, of Committee on Constitution and Laws, presented the following report, which was adopted :

*To the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to whom at the last Session were referred the resolutions relative to the Rose Croix degree passed by the Council of Deliberation of New York in June 1886, respectfully report :

The resolutions favor such action as will permit any Chapter to confer the "Universal degree of Rose Croix, as was permitted in former years." The Council do not expressly state in what respect this degree is preferred to that which is at present conferred under the name of Rose Croix. But on reading the preamble to the resolution, in the light of former discussions on this subject, we feel sure that we are not mistaken in assuming that the Council of Deliberation prefer the philosophic interpretation of the Rose Croix legend and object to any interpretation which inculcates the tenets of any particular form of religious faith as being unconstitutional and contrary to the landmarks.

In support of this claim they cite the first article of the Constitutions of 1762, which requires that an initiate shall perform "the duties required of him by the religion of his country ;" and the fifth article of the Constitutions of 1786, which provides that "every Supreme Council is composed of nine Inspectors General, at least five of whom must profess the Christian religion," whereby it is implied that the minority may be of other faiths. They refer to the fact that in this country all faiths are permitted, so that in one sense it may be said the American citizen has no "religion of his country." They claim also that Universality and Toleration are landmarks of Freemasonry. From these premises, then, they infer that no particular religious faith ought to be taught in the Masonic degree.

We think the brethren of the Council of Deliberation are mistaken in their inference, and we draw from the laws cited by them the precisely opposite conclusion. Ancient Freemasonry is not universal, in the sense that

it teaches no specific faith. The initiate must believe in God and in immortality, and not only the atheist, but also the idolater, the pantheist, the agnostic and the materialist, ought to be instructed that they have no place in our Society.

The Constitutions of 1762 bind our members, without exception, to the religion of the country in which they live. This provision is probably abrogated by the provision of 1786 which in some instances would be inconsistent with the former order. But since the Constitution of 1786, it is provided that the legislative majority of the Supreme Council shall be professors of the Christian faith. We are persuaded that the obvious scope and content of this law is to make it certain that no vote shall ever be passed which shall derogate from the Christian character of the high degrees.

The Committee therefore recommend that the further consideration of the subject be indefinitely postponed.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,	} Committee.
SAMUEL HARPER,	
G. M. CARPENTER,	
JNO. L. STETTINIUS,	
J. C. SMITH,	

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE asked unanimous consent that the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander be authorized to confer the Thirty-third Degree upon ILL.: BRO.: FRANK R. LAWRENCE of New York during recess of the Supreme Council, at his convenience, and that the time for conferring the degree be extended until next Annual Session.

On motion unanimous consent was given and the request granted.

On motion the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon WILLIAM J. BURNHAM, of Maine, HORATIO C. BURCHARD, EDWARD S. MULLINER, ISAAC C. RICHARDS, of Illinois, EDWIN A. THRALL and DANIEL M. McLELLAN, of Brooklyn, N. Y., was extended until next Annual Session.



The Committee on unfinished business presented the following report, which was adopted:

*To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.*

Your Committee on unfinished business respectfully report:

That they have the assurance from the several Committees to whom all unfinished business has been referred, and which has not already been reported upon, is under consideration, and will be presented before the close of the Session, except that part of the Grand Commander's Address of last year which relates to the decease of ILL.°. BRO.°. JOSÉ DE JESUS CASTRO, Gr.°. Commander of the Supreme Council of St. Domingo; and which was referred to the Standing Committee on Deceased Members.

Your Committee are informed by ILL.°. BRO.°. McCURDY, Chairman of said Committee, that the papers relating to the decease of ILL.°. BRO.°. JOSÉ DE JESUS CASTRO, were left with ILL.°. BRO.°. GOODALL (now deceased) for translation, and not having been returned to the Committee, they have no data from which to frame a report.

Your Committee therefore recommend that the Gr.°. Sec.°. General be authorized to request of the family of our late BRO.°. GOODALL the return of the papers referred to, and when received the same be forwarded to the Chairman of the Committee on Deceased Members.

ABRAHAM T. METCALF,  
H. STANLEY GOODWIN,  
*Committee.*

ILL.°. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Committee on Constitution and Laws, submitted the following report, which was adopted by a constitutional vote:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL,  
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A., }  
SEPT. 21, 1887.

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws to which was referred the proposed amendment to Article 53 of the Constitutions, printed on pages 62 and 63 of the Proceedings of 1886, have considered the same and recommend that it be adopted so that Art. 53 reads as follows:

“The Active, *Emeritus*, Past Active and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council resident in each State; the Past First and Second Lieutenant Commanders of the Council of Deliberation; the Past Commanders-



in-Chief of Consistories; the Past Most Wise and Perfect Masters of Chapters of Rose Croix; the Past Most Equitable Sovereign Prince Grand Masters of Councils of Princes of Jerusalem and the Past Thrice Potent Grand Masters of Lodges of Perfection, (if Thirty-second degree Masons,) the first three officers of Consistories and Chapters of Rose Croix; and the first four officers of Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, and Lodges of Perfection in each State, constitute a Council of Deliberation for that State, of which the Illustrious Deputy for that District is *ex-officio* Most Illustrious Commander-in-Chief."

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
G. M. CARPENTER,  
SAMUEL HARPER,  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS,  
J. C. SMITH.

ILL. . ENOCH T. CARSON, of Committee on Foreign Relations, presented the following Preamble and resolution, which was adopted :

*Whereas*, It is desirable that this Supreme Council should be fully informed of the transactions and history of each of the Sister Supreme Councils of the world; therefore be it,

*Resolved*, That each of the Representatives of this Supreme Council near Foreign Supreme Councils, be instructed to procure and forward to the M. . P. . Sov. . Grand Commander, copies of such documents and acts of the Supreme Council to which he may be accredited, as may be agreeable to such Supreme Council to furnish.

2d. That the Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils near this Supreme Council, be requested as far as possible, to obtain, condense and present to this Supreme Council in Annual Session all documents and information of interest to the Rite pertaining to the Supreme Councils which they represent.

HENRY L. PALMER,  
• HOSMER A. JOHNSON,  
BENJAMIN DEAN,  
FRANCIS A. BLADES,  
ENOCH T. CARSON,  
*Committee.*

On motion of ILL. . FRANCIS A. BLADES, it was ordered that the Supreme Council assemble at nine o'clock tomorrow (Thursday) morning.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, it was ordered that this Annual Session be closed to-morrow.

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE presented to the Supreme Council, to be preserved in its Archives, sufficient Masonic and miscellaneous matter to make Fifteen hundred bound Volumes.

The gift was accepted, and the unanimous thanks of the Supreme Council was tendered to ILL.: BRO.: LAWRENCE, and the subject was referred to the same Committee having the gift of ILL.: HOSMER A. JOHNSON in charge.

The Ill.: Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, near this Supreme Council:

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, of the Supreme Councils for England and New Grenada.

ILL.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE, of the Supreme Council for Belgium.

ILL.: BENJAMIN DEAN, of the Supreme Council for Ireland.

ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, of the Supreme Council for France.

ILL.: HEMAN ELY, of the Supreme Council for Brazil.

ILL.: JOHN W. SIMONS, of the Supreme Council for Italy.

ILL.: CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Scotland.

ILL.: JOSEPH D. EVANS, Representative of the Supreme Council for Mexico.

ILL.: DANIEL SICKELS, Representative of the Supreme Council for Egypt.

ILL.: CHARLES W. CARTER, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.

ILL.: D. BURNHAM TRACY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Canada.

ILL.: ALBERT P. MORIARTY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba.

ILL.: HOSMER A. JOHNSON, Representative of the Supreme Council for Switzerland.

They were cordially welcomed by the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander, and received with the customary Grand Honors.

The courteous reception was most fraternally responded to, on behalf of the Representatives, by ILL.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE.

On motion of ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, the Gr.: Organist was excused for non-attendance at this Session.

On motion of ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session.

### .EXECUTIVE SESSION.

\* \* \* \* \*

The following Ill.: Princes were elected to receive the Thirty-third Degree :

ILL.: ALBRO E. CHASE .....	of Portland, Me.
“ ALBERT M. PENLEY.....	“ Auburn, “
“ AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM.....	“ Bangor, “
“ EDMUND B. MALLEY, JR.....	“ Freeport, “
“ J. AMBROSE MERRILL.....	“ Portland, “
“ STEPHEN BERRY.....	“ “ “
“ SAMUEL F. BEARCE.....	“ “ “
“ JOHN S. RUSSELL.....	“ “ “
“ JOHN H. JACKSON.....	“ Burlington, Vt.
“ WARREN G. REYNOLDS.....	“ “ “
“ ALBRO F. NICHOLS.....	“ St. Johnsbury Vt.
“ JOHN H. LAKIN.....	“ Boston, Mass.
“ LEONARD MCK. AVERELL.....	“ “ “



---

ILL. WILLIAM J. UNDERWOOD.....	of Newport, R. I.
“ EDMUND L. JUDSON.....	“ Albany, N. Y.
“ JOSEPH H. JOHNSON.....	“ Illion, “
“ GEORGE MCGOWAN.....	“ Palmyra, “
“ WILLIAM E. FITCH.....	“ Albany, “
“ SIMON V. MCDOWELL.....	“ Rochester, “
“ HIRAM R. PLUMB.....	“ Syracuse, “
“ JAMES F. FERGUSON.....	“ Central Valley, N. Y. }
“ MARMADUKE B. TAYLOR.....	“ Camden, N. J.
“ BENJAMIN DARLINGTON.....	“ Pittsburgh, Pa.
“ CALEB C. THOMPSON.....	“ Warren, “
“ JOHN N. BELL.....	“ Dayton, Ohio.
“ FRED. A. MORSE.....	“ Cleveland, “
“ LEVI C. GOODALE.....	“ Cincinnati, “
“ LA FAYETTE C. LYTTLE.....	“ Toledo, “
“ CHARLES FREDERICK GUNTHER.....	“ Chicago, Ill.
“ CHARLES KASKELL HERRICK.....	“ “ “
“ GEORGE WILLIAM WARVELLE.....	“ “ “
“ JOHN B. CORLISS.....	“ Detroit, Mich.
“ MARVIN H. CHAMBERLAIN.....	“ “ “
“ NICHOLAS COULSON.....	“ “ “
“ EDWARD D. BENEDICT.....	“ Grand Rapids “
“ FRANCIS M. MOORE.....	“ Marquette “
“ FRANK O. GILBERT.....	“ Bay City, “
“ SIDNEY H. COLE.....	“ Milwaukee, Wis.
“ EUGENE F. STARKE.....	“ “ “
“ EDWIN J. STARKE.....	“ “ “
“ FRANK B. GALLEY.....	“ “ “
“ JEROME A. WATROUS.....	“ “ “
“ SAMUEL S. FIFIELD.....	“ Ashland, “
“ NATHAN B. RUNDLE.....	“ Eau Claire, “
“ MATHIAS R. TEEGARDEN.....	“ Racine, “
“ JOEL W. BINGHAM.....	“ New London, “
“ HOMER S. GOSS.....	“ Portage, “
“ ELIAS G. JACKSON.....	“ Oshkosh, “

Letter from ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM was read, together with accompanying documents, which were on motion referred to the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander with power.

ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN presented a private letter, together with a Preamble and resolution pertaining thereto, which was on motion referred to the Committee on Condition of the Rite.

Executive Session was closed and the Supreme Council was called off until nine o'clock on Thursday morning.

---

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 22, 1887.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at nine o'clock A. M., Officers and Members present as at yesterday's Session.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES.

A question was asked whether a proposed amendment, after being presented and referred, could be legally altered or amended.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander read from Proc., 1880, p. 62, the following decision then made:

"A proposed Amendment to the Constitution, presented and published in accordance with Article 82 of the Constitution, being under consideration, it may be amended to the extent and for the purpose of perfecting it, provided the purpose and object of the original proposition remain unchanged; but amendments changing the character of the original proposition are not in order."

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander decided that the above was in force in all cases of the kind.

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations submitted the following report, which was adopted :

*To the Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Ins.: General of the Thirty-third Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. A.:*

Your Committee on Charters and Dispensations have considered that portion of the Sov.: Gr.: Commander's address relating to Dispensations and recommend that the Dispensations for a Lodge of Perfection at Fort Wayne, Indiana, and for a Lodge of Perfection at Scranton, Penn., be continued to the next session of this Supreme Council. Your Committee find that the petition of Wayland Trask 33°, and the one hundred and two other Ill.: Brethren of the city of Brooklyn, county of Kings, in the State of New York, soliciting this Supreme Council to grant them a dispensation to open a Consistory and to confer the degrees thereunto belonging, does not bear the indorsement of the Ill.: Deputy of New York thereon, and cannot be acted upon. We therefore recommend that the petitioners have leave to withdraw said petition.

CHAS. W. CARTER,  
GEO. O. TYLER,  
ANDREW B. FRAZEE,  
*Committee.*

ILL.: CHARLES E. MEYER, of Committee on State of the Rite, presented the following report :

*To the Sov.: Grand Commander, Officers and Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.:*

The Committee on State of the Rite, to whom was referred the matter of donations to the Archives of the Supreme Council of a large number of valuable manuscripts, documents and proceedings of various Masonic, Grand and Subordinate Bodies by Ill.: Bro.: and Sov.: Gr.: Ins.: Gen.: HOSMER A. JOHNSON ; and of proceedings, etc., sufficient to make when



bound fifteen hundred Volumes, by Ill.: Bro.: and Sov.: Gr.: Ins.: Gen.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, beg leave to report :

That in these most valuable donations, in which are contained publications many of which cannot be replaced, the Supreme Council has reason to congratulate itself on what might be called the nucleus of a Supreme Council Library, which being added to we trust, from time to time by its members, can be made in time as valuable as any in this country or elsewhere.

In order that these donations may be preserved and made of use to the Supreme Council, your Committee think that they should be kept in a place which will be not only secure from loss by fire, or otherwise,—they would offer the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Supreme Council be and they are hereby tendered to ILL.: BROS. HOSMER A. JOHNSON and SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, for their most valuable presents of manuscripts, books, pamphlets, etc.

*Resolved*, That these donations be intrusted to the Grand Keeper of the Archives of the Supreme Council with instructions that he take charge of the same, placing them in such safe place as in his judgment may be most suitable, and that he report to the Supreme Council, at its next Annual Session, such methods as he may deem best for the formation of a Supreme Council Library.

*Resolved*, That all donations be properly marked as the property of this Supreme Council, also with the name of the donor or donors.

*Resolved*, That the attention of the Members of the Rite be called to these donations of ILL.: BROS.: JOHNSON and LAWRENCE, and they be requested to forward to the Sov.: Grand Commander, Grand Secretary General, or the Keeper of the Archives, such documents, pamphlets, manuscripts, diplomas and other Masonic matters as they may become possessed of, to the end that they may be preserved and placed in the Library of the Supreme Council.

JOSEPH D. EVANS,  
A. V. H. CARPENTER,  
CHARLES E. MEYER.

The report and resolutions were unanimously adopted.

The Committee on Finance presented the following report :

PROVIDENCE, SEPT. 21, 1887.

*To the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Finance have audited the accounts of the Grand Secretary General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 15, 1886, to September 20, 1887, and have found the receipts correctly reported as follows :

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	\$ 4,800 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1886.....	124 50
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1887.....	10,722 00
For Dispensations.....	100 00
For 327 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°.....	1,308 00
For 222 Parchment Diplomas, 32°.....	1,110 00
For Duplicate Patents, 33°.....	54 00
For Certificates of Membership.....	14 35
For Copies of Proceedings and Reprints.....	7 85
Total.....	<hr/> \$18,240 70

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, HEMAN ELY, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

#### RECEIPTS.

1886.

Sept. 14—	Balance on hand (Proceedings of 1886, p. 66).....	\$10,230 08
“ 15—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	4,500 00
“ 16—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	300 00
Oct. 6—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	52 00
Nov. 10—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	47 00
Dec. 4—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	124 00

1887.

Jan. 3—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	203 00
Feb. 4—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	176 00
March 2—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	227 90
April 4—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	343 60
May 5—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	768 15
June 3—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	151 00
July 5—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	127 15
Aug. 3—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	1,802 40
Sept. 5—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	6,134 50
Sept. 10—	Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept. 10, 1887.....	1,573 45
Sept. 20—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	3,284 00
Total.....		\$30,044 23

#### EXPENDITURES.

1886.

Sept. 16—	Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the pay roll for the Session of 1886.....	\$ 4,605 37
Sept. 16—	Cash paid R. M. C. Graham for cash paid for paraphernalia, George W. Herbert, \$150, and Theodor Gunsel, \$36.....	186 00
Carried forward.....		\$4,791 37



Brought forward .....		\$4,791 37
Sept. 16—	Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, for cash paid Richard Gibson for building closets in Archives, \$73.11, and Brazer & Prade, for painting the closets, \$12.00, Theodore H. Emmons, for work in the Archives, etc., \$35.99.....	121 10
Sept. 16—	Cash paid A. H. Kellogg, for printing rituals.....	253 70
Sept. 16—	Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	4,000 00
Sept. 20—	Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	2,000 00
Oct. 6—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to Jan. 1, 1887.....	450 00
Oct. 28—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for printing pamphlets....	44 00
Nov. 17—	Cash paid John J. Astor, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Feb. 1, 1887 .....	150 00
Dec. 6—	Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts for rent of Headquarters and Archives, one year to Sept. 1, 1887 .....	125 00
Dec. 6—	Cash paid American Bank Note Company for printing 97 Patents of the 33° .....	53 50
Dec. 6—	Cash paid Charles E. Sickles, for engraving and electrotyping cover for Proceedings.....	35 00
Dec. 6—	Cash paid Joseph L. Pearson, for printing 1000 pamphlets .....	68 00
Dec. 14—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for engrossing Patents and Diplomas .....	141 50
1887.		
Jan. 13—	Cash paid Baldwin & Gleason Co. for printing 4000 impressions of portraits.....	40 00
Jan. 13—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to April 1, 1887.....	450 00
Feb. 12—	Cash paid John J. Astor, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to May 1, 1887.....	150 00
Feb. 12—	Cash paid John Polhemus, for printing 2000 copies of the Proceedings of 1886, 292 pages.....	799 60
Feb. 12—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
Feb. 12—	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 20, 1887..	300 00
March 5—	Cash paid H. C. Tonge, for 500 diploma tucks.....	62 50
April 4—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to July 1, 1887.....	450 00
May 5—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Patents and Diplomas .....	168 50
May 7—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Aug. 1, 1887.....	187 50
Carried forward.....		\$15,141 27

	Brought forward .....	\$15,141 27
May 7—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 520 Diplomas etc.....	260 00
June 15—	Cash paid American Bank Note Co. for printing 300 Certificates of Membership, 32° .....	18 00
July 9—	Cash paid Edward Williams, for 1 Active Members Jewel .....	66 20
July 9—	Cash paid H. C. Tonge, for 200 diploma tucks.....	25 00
July 9—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to Oct. 1, 1887.....	450 00
Aug. 9—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Nov. 1, 1887.....	187 50
Aug. 15—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for 120 Diplomas, etc....	130 75
Aug. 17—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Patents and Diplomas .....	58 00
Sept. 10—	Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	1,573 45
	Total disbursed.....	\$17,910 17
	Balance on hand Sept. 20, 1887.....	12,134 06
	Total .....	\$30,044 23

## RECAPITULATION

## RECEIPTS.

Dues from Subordinate Bodies.....	\$10,846 50
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	4,800 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc.....	2,486 35
Proceedings.....	7 85
Dispensations .....	160 00
Net income of the Permanent Fund.....	1,573 45
Total .....	\$19,814 15

## EXPENDITURES.

Pay roll of 1886.....	\$ 4,605 37
Proceedings of 1886.....	874 60
Printing Returns, Notices, etc.....	112 00
Printing Rituals.....	253 70
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership.....	462 25
Carried forward.....	\$6,307 92

Brought forward .....	\$6,307 92
Tucks for Diplomas, 32° .....	87 50
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas .....	368 00
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston, 1 year .....	125 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for one year .....	675 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for one year .....	1,800 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1886-87 .....	300 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat .....	300 00
Jewel for Active Member .....	66 20
Paraphernalia .....	186 00
Archives .....	121 10
Total expended .....	\$10,336 72
Additions to the Permanent Fund .....	7,573 45
Total disbursed by the Grand Treasurer-General .....	\$17,910 17

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from the Sub-ordinate Bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1887.

States.	Dues of 1887.	Paid.	Unpaid.
Maine .....		\$199 50	
New Hampshire .....		147 00	
Vermont .....		334 00	
Massachusetts .....		885 00	
Rhode Island .....		245 50	
Connecticut .....		359 50	
New York .....		2,234 00	148 00
New Jersey .....		171 00	
Pennsylvania .....		1,350 00	
Michigan .....		1,345 50	52 00
Ohio .....		1,162 50	
Indiana .....		637 50	
Illinois .....		1,275 00	
Wisconsin .....		376 00	
Total .....		\$10,722 00	\$200 00



## DELINQUENT BODIES.

## NEW YORK.

Rochester Lodge of Perfection.....	\$31 00
Rochester Council of P. : of J. :.....	26 00
Rochester Chapter of R. : C. :.....	32 00
Rochester Consistory.....	59 00
	<hr/>
	\$148 00

## MICHIGAN.

*Lake Superior Council of P. : of J. :.....	\$23 00
*Marquette Lodge of Perfection.....	29 00
	<hr/>
	\$52 00

The Committee recommend that the charge for diplomas of the 32° be reduced one dollar each and submit the following amendment to the Constitutions for reference to the Committee on Constitutions or for immediate adoption with the unanimous consent of the Supreme Council :

That the fourth paragraph of Article 48 of the Constitutions be amended by the substitution of the words *three* and *four* for the words *four* and *five* respectively, so that the paragraph shall read as follows :

“The charge for letters patent and the credence of the Thirty-second Degree shall be (\$3) three dollars on paper and (\$4) four dollars on parchment.”

The Committee recommend the appropriation of two hundred dollars to be disbursed by Joseph M. Levéy, Treasurer of the Consistory of New York City, for the benefit of a member of this Supreme Council :

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that unexpended balances shall be covered into the Treasury :

For printing Proceedings of 1887.....	\$ 1,300 00
For Printing Rituals.....	300 00
For printing balustres, etc.....	300 00
For printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership.....	600 00
For tucks for Diplomas, 32°.....	100 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston.....	125 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's office.....	750 00
	<hr/>
Carried forward .....	\$3,475 00

---

\*Paid during the Session.

Brought forward.....	\$3,475 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
For the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General.....	300 00
For salary of the Grand Secretary's Assistant.....	1,800 00
For engrossing Diplomas, etc.....	400 00
For paraphernalia, regalia, etc.....	600 00
For expressage, postage, etc.....	100 00
For copying and translating documents.....	500 00
For Archives.....	800 00
For Jewels.....	200 00
For donations and funeral expenses.....	300 00
For contingencies.....	500 00
Total.....	\$9,275 00

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, } Committee  
WILLIAM R. HIGBY, } on  
Finance.

That portion of the report as relates to reduction of prices for Diplomas, being an amendment to the Constitution, was taken up separately, and by unanimous consent, was adopted by a Constitutional vote.

The report and recommendations was then taken up, and unanimously adopted.

The Trustees of the Permanent Fund presented the following report, which was on motion approved and adopted:

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees, in account with the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the N. . M. . J. . of the U. S. A.*

DR.

1886.	
Sept. 14—To balance of cash on hand, as per report (Proceedings of 1886, page 73).....	\$2,839 17
16—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer General, for the Permanent Fund.....	4,000 00
Carried forward .....	\$6,839 17

	Brought forward.....	\$6,839 17
Sept. 22—	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer. General for the Permanent Fund.....	2,000 00
Oct. 2—	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Oct. 1, 1886.....	8 75
	To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1886, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	To coupons due Oct. 1, 1886, of City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7.....2@ \$25.00	50 00
	To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1886, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239.....1@	25 00
Nov. 1—	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Nov. 1, 1886.....	2 60
Nov. 24—	To interest, due Dec. 1, 1886, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178.....	11 25
Nov. 27—	To coupons, due Nov. 26, 1886, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771.....2@ \$22.50	45 00
Dec. 1—	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Dec. 1, 1886.....	82
Dec. 4—	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1886, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890 both inclusive...4@ \$11.25	45 00
	4—To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1886, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70...6@ \$30	180 00
	21—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from C. Manson, for Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1886.	218 75
1887.		
Jan. 1—	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Jan. 1, 1887.....	75
	8—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1887, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106...5@ \$35	175 00
	8—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1887, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1482, 1383 and 1384.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	8—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1887, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092 .....4@ \$36.50	146 00
Feb. 1—	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Feb. 1, 1887.....	1 37
	12—To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1887, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65 to 69 both inclusive...5@ \$35	175 00
	12—To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1887, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63.....2@ \$35	70 00
	Carried forward.....	\$10,309 46



	Brought forward.....	\$10,309 46
March	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to March 1, 1887.....	1 71
	4—To coupons, due March 1, 1887, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40.....3@ \$18.25	54 75
	4—To coupons, due March 1, 1887, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, Nos. 710, 9243, 9644, 7310 and 6929.....5@ \$30	150 00
	4—To coupons, due March 1, 1887, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890 both inclusive.....4@ \$11.25	45 00
	4—To interest due March 1, 1887, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178.....	11 25
April	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank April 1, 1887.....	2 67
	1—To coupons, due April 1, 1887, of City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7.....2@ \$25	50 00
	1—To coupons, due April 1, 1887, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	1—To coupon, due April 1, 1887, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239.....1@	25 00
May	2—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to May 1, 1887.....	3 01
June	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to June 1, 1887.....	3 21
	3—To coupons, due May 26, 1887, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771.....2@ \$22.50	45 00
	3—To coupons, due June 1, 1887, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70, 6@ \$30	180 00
	3—To coupons, due June 1, 1887, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890 both inclusive, 4@ \$11.25	45 00
	6—To interest, due June 1, 1887, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178.....	11 25
July	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to July 1, 1887.....	3 63
	1—To coupons, due July 1, 1887, of City of Chicago, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106.....5@ \$35	175 00
July	1—To coupons, due July 1, 1887, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 80, 81, 82, 83 and 84.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	Carried forward.....	\$11,430 94

	Brought forward.....	\$11,430 94
July	1—To coupons, due July 1, 1887, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092.....4@ \$36.50	146 00
Aug.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Aug. 1, 1887.....	4 65
	3—To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1887, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69....5@ \$35.00	175 00
	3—To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1887, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63.....2@ \$35.00	70 00
Sept.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1887.....	5 27
	10—To interest, due Sept. 1, 1887, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178.....	11 25
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1887, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40.....3@ \$18.25	54 75
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1887, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, Nos. 710, 6929, 7310, 9243 and 9644.....5@ \$30.00	150 00
Sept.	9—To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1887, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890 both inclusive, 4@ \$11.25	45 00
	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer General, for the Permanent Fund.....	1,573 45
	Total .....	<u>\$13,666 31</u>

CR.

1886.

Sept.	28—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for six Bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, dated June 1, 1887, and payable June 1, 1898, numbered 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70, with interest at 6 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually. June 1st and Dec. 1st.....@ \$121	\$7,260 00
	Accrued interest on the above, 3 months and 27 days.....	117 00
	Carried forward.....	<u>\$7,377 00</u>

Brought forward.....		\$7,377 00
Sept. 28—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for one Bond of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., of \$1,000, dated July 2, 1883, and payable July 2, 1913, numbered 1297, with interest at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum, pay- able semi-annually, Jan. 2d, and July 2d.....@ $\$104\frac{1}{2}$	\$1,045 00	
Accrued interest on the above, 2 months and 26 days.....	10 75	
		1,055 75
Nov. 27—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid City of Brooklyn, N. Y., for taxes for 1886 on house and lands, No. 8 La- fayette street.....		121 96
Dec. 21—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid Benjamin Samuels, for plumbing....	\$24 40	
E. & J. Whelan, for carpenter work.....	10 35	
George Gabb's Sons, for painting.....	85 00	
City of Brooklyn, N. Y., balance due on taxes for year 1886, on house and lands, No. 8 Lafayette street.....	31	
and $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. commission for collect- ing \$218.75.....	5 47	
		125 53
Sept. 8—By cash paid Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer General of the Supreme Council, the in- come of the Permanent Fund, less the expenditures for the year to date, namely \$247.49, tax, etc., on real estate, and \$1,432.75 of premium and accrued interest on bonds purchased.....		1,573 45
Sept. 20—By cash to balance the account on deposit in the Maverick National Bank.....		3,412 62
Total .....		<u>\$13,666 31</u>

1887.

Sept. 20—The Permanent Fund consists of :

5 City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent.....	\$5,000 00
4 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent., payable July 1, 1902.....	4,000 00
Carried forward.....	<u>\$9,000 00</u>



	Brought forward .....	\$9,000 00
Sept. 20—5	City of Cincinnati, Ohio, University Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent., payable Aug. 1, 1897.....	5,000 00
2	City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent., payable Aug. 2, 1890.....	2,000 00
4	United States Coupon Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4½ per cent., payable in 1891.....	4,000 00
1	United States Registered Bond of \$1,000, 4½ per cent., payable in 1891.....	1,000 00
2	City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bond of \$1,000 each, 5 per cent., payable Oct. 1, 1887.....	2,000 00
14	City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4½ per cent., payable in 1913.....	14,000 00
3	City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 3 <sup>65</sup> / <sub>100</sub> per cent., payable Sept. 1, 1902.....	3,000 00
6	City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent., payable June 1, 1898.....	6,000 00
1	City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond of \$1,000, 5 per cent., payable Oct. 1, 1913.....	1,000 00
2	City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4½ per cent., payable May 26, 1896.....	2,000 00
5	Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company of Massachusetts, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent., payable Sept. 1, 1906.....	5,000 00
	Real Estate, No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,512 75
	Cash deposited in the Maverick National Bank, 2½ per cent.....	3,412 62
		<u>\$60,925 37</u>

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

September 20, 1887.

*Treasurer of the Trustees.*

ILL. . ANTHONY E. STOCKER, of Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, submitted the following report, which was adopted :

TO HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. . M. . P. . Sov. . Gr. . Com. .

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies respectfully report ;

That during the past year out of fourteen Districts contained in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, Councils of Deliberation have been held in ten of

them, and in four, viz.: New Hampshire, New Jersey, Michigan and Wisconsin, no meeting has been held.

Your Committee has received printed Proceedings of Councils held in eight districts, while those of Connecticut have been forwarded in manuscript.

From every District except New York a Report has been received from the Deputy thereof.

In commenting upon these Proceedings and Reports your Committee have studied to be as brief as possible, calling the attention of the Supreme Council to the salient points in either, and rather directing the reader to the originals as they are presented in *our* printed Proceedings or those of the Districts under review.

### MAINE.

With the Report of ILL.: MARQUIS F. KING, Deputy, came the printed Proceedings of two (2) Sessions of Maine Council of Deliberation. Both were held in Portland; the one on May 6, 1886, and the last on May 5, 1887.

Each Session was well attended, and suitable addresses were made by the Most Ill.: Commander in Chief. The Appendix to the Proceedings of the latter Session contains an excellent historical sketch of the life and character of SOV.: GR.: INS.: GEN.: ROBERT PINCKNEY DUNLAP, 33°. , for a long time, and at his decease, the honored First Lieut. Commander of this Supreme Council in days gone by. It is the only notice of any length of this estimable Brother, alike distinguished as a Mason and a man, that has come under the observation of your Committee, and well deserves a more conspicuous place in the printed Proceedings of our Supreme Council than can be here given. An excellent likeness of him embellishes the volume and recalls his dignified and amiable features to many of this Council. The Report of the Deputy says the year has been one of unusual prosperity for the A.: A.: S.: Rite. He has visited all the bodies of the Rite in his District, and finds new additions to their membership. An "excellent spirit is everywhere manifest and gives promise that the work will continue to increase."

### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

ILL.: BRO.: FRANK A. McKEAN, 33°. , Deputy for New Hampshire, reports the condition of the Rite, although less flattering than he desires, to be still encouraging. The usual amount of work has been done in the Valley of Nashua, and the bodies there are in a flourishing condition.



Those located in the Valley of Portsmouth are dormant, but the Most Ill. : Deputy hopes for an awakening among the brethren of that locality and that a brighter future awaits them. No Council of Deliberation was held during the year.

### VERMONT.

In presenting his Fourteenth Annual Report as Deputy for Vermont, ILL. : BRO. : GEO. O. TYLER, 33° :., states that at no time within his recollection has the Rite been in so prosperous and promising a condition as at present.

A Council of Deliberation was held on June 13, 1887. There was a large attendance, all the Bodies being represented, and great interest was manifested in its proceedings.

The M. : Ill. : Commander in Chief in his address indorses the proposed Amendment to Art. 53 of the Constitution of the Supreme Council as recommended by the Council of Deliberation of the District of Wisconsin, whereby the membership in Councils of Deliberation would be increased by the admission to it of Past Officers, and the recommendation was unanimously adopted by the Council.

The Proceedings of the Council are handsomely gotten up, and contain more than the usual amount of interesting matter, historical and otherwise, in the address of the Ill. : Deputy, which should not be passed over without careful examination.

### MASSACHUSETTS.

The report of ILL. : BRO. : BENJ. DEAN, 33° :., and the Proceedings of Massachusetts Council of Deliberation held at Boston June 30, 1887, call for little comment on the part of your Committee. The Ill. : Deputy remarks that the meeting of the Council was as usual enjoyable. That 98 Sub. Princess of the R. : S. : 32° :. had been created in the preceding year, and that three of the Honorary Members had been summoned to their rest. ILL. : BRO. : DEAN regrets the torpor that exists in the Bodies at Springfield, but remarks that great activity has prevailed in other parts of the District.

The Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation are published in a very attractive shape, on good paper, with excellent type, readable *by day or gas-light*, and embellished with excellent likenesses of the deceased Members BENJAMIN F. NOURSE, 33° :., MARSHAL P. WILDER, 33° :., and ABRAHAM H. HOWLAND, JR., 33° :., Honorary Members of this Supreme Council. After the



transaction of the ordinary business, the Council of Deliberation was favored by an able oration by ILL. : AND REV. : JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 32° : , on Masonic Ritualism which will repay the few minutes spent in looking over it. As usual a banquet followed, whose "social enjoyment was highly appreciated by all the Brethren."

### CONNECTICUT.

In submitting his Twenty-second (22) Annual Report, the Ill. : Deputy states that a Council of Deliberation was held in Hartford, Jan. 27, 1887, and was well attended. The minutes of its proceedings are submitted in writing, but action was taken looking towards printing the proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation from their commencement to the present time.

The Deputy expresses his satisfaction at having witnessed most excellent work by Cyrus Goodell Chapter of Rose Croix, Connecticut Sov. : Consistory and Lafayette Sov. : Consistory.

A pleasant feature of the meeting of Connecticut Sov. : Consistory was the request made in behalf of the members of that body, that the Commander in Chief, their honored and respected Deputy, ILL. : BRO. : CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER, should have a full length life size portrait painted of himself at their expense, to be placed in the *Academy* of the Rite as a tribute of their appreciation of him, its originator, architect and builder. This action on the part of our brethren of the A. : and A. : S. : Rite in Connecticut evidences the high appreciation they entertain for the faithful and able services of our esteemed Brother Carter. Nothing appears, either in the report or the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation, requiring the action of this Supreme Council.

### RHODE ISLAND.

The Ill. : Deputy in his Report makes the gratifying announcement "that for the first time in many years work has been done by every one of the Bodies within our borders, and of it, all have done more than usual." Peace and prosperity prevail throughout the District. A Council of Deliberation was held in Providence August 10, 1887, at which all the Bodies were represented. No business was transacted requiring the attention of the Supreme Council and its proceedings have not been published.

## NEW JERSEY.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ A. B. FRASEE, 33° ∴, submits his Second Annual Report as Deputy for New Jersey. In the Eastern part of the State little work has been done. At Camden, the Bodies are doing well. No Council of Deliberation has been held.

New Jersey Consistory has lost seven members by death, which included BRO. ∴ WARREN TUCKER, 33° ∴, an Honorary member of this Supreme Council.

## NEW YORK.

No formal report has been received from ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ GRAHAM, Deputy for New York, which is doubtless due to the fact that he is now on a sick bed, which is much to be regretted.

Printed Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation held in the city of New York, June 7, 1887, have been received. The meeting was largely attended, and its proceedings were of unusual interest.

In his address to the Council upon that occasion, the Ill. ∴ Deputy reports general prosperity and a marked improvement in attention to the ritual.

As all the resolutions adopted by the Council of Deliberation which require the attention of the Supreme Council have already been referred to by the M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ G. ∴ Com. ∴ in his address, it is unnecessary for your Committee to make further reference thereto.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

The Ill. ∴ Deputy presents an interesting and elaborate report, covering the history of the Rite in his State during the past year.

Great satisfaction may well be felt by the brethren of Pennsylvania with the result of their labors during the year.

A new Lodge of Perfection has been instituted at Scranton and an application for another at Erie is assured.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Philadelphia Nov. 30, 1886, which was very fully attended, showing the interest that the brethren take in the business of the Rite. The Ill. ∴ Deputy has certainly been indefatigable in his duties. He has visited all of the bodies in his District during the year, with one exception, and reports unabated interest and in most every case extremely satisfactory work.



The Ill. Deputy pays a well deserved tribute to ILL. Bros. CHAS. K. FRANCIS, 33°. and SAMUEL HARPER, 33°. for efficient services in bringing to the knowledge of the Masons of the State the true character of the frauds now being perpetrated under the name of the A. and A. S. Rite in certain portions of the Northern Jurisdiction.

Nothing further appears in either the Report of the Deputy or the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation requiring action by the Supreme Council. A comprehensive abstract from the Annual Returns which accompanies the Report shows at a glance the large increase in Membership over all losses by death or otherwise in each of the Bodies of the Rite in the District.

### MICHIGAN.

ILL. Bro. A. T. METCALF, 33°, presents his Second Annual Report as Deputy for Michigan, and deals with the condition of the Rite in that District at considerable length, showing that his predicted "new and vigorous life, growth and prosperity" have been fully realized.

On March 24, 1887, a new Cathedral of the Rite was opened in Detroit and dedicated with interesting ceremonies, followed by the conferring of Degrees by ILL. Bro. ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°, and sundry other brethren from the District of Ohio who had been invited so to do.

On the 19th, 20th and 21st days of April, 1887, another and most successful reunion took place in the Valley of Detroit, when a large class of candidates received the degrees at the hands of ILL. Bro. CHARLES M. COTTRILL, 33°, of Milwaukee, and in the presence of the Most P. Sov. Gr. Commander, and the Ill. Deputy for Wisconsin. It were needless to say that on both occasions the Ritual was ably and impressively rendered.

After careful consideration of the question in all its bearings, the Deputy concurs in the opinion of a Committee of Inquiry appointed by De Witt Clinton Consistory of Grand Rapids, and refuses his assent to the formation of a new Chapter and Consistory within the jurisdiction of that Body to be located at Marquette.

A statement of the Membership in each of the Bodies of the Rite, with the increase in each during the past year, and dues and fees paid to the Supreme Council amounting to thirteen hundred and ninety-seven and  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars, forms part of the report, and indicates that Michigan is alive and promises much for the Rite in the future.



## OHIO.

The Report of ILL. DEPUTY E. T. CARSON has in it no special matter requiring action on the part of the Supreme Council, nor has he, as he remarks, any "important information to communicate." It is a source of congratulation to the Supreme Council, as well as to the Illus. Deputy, that after years of laborious service for the A. and A. S. Rite, he can say, "the Order has made its usual onward march in Ohio, and as heretofore the Scottish Rite in that State has enrolled upon her membership Tablets nearly every prominent or leading Mason in the State."

The Reports of the Proceedings of Ohio Council of Deliberation are contained in two pamphlets: the one covering Proceedings of Council held at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 26, 1885, and not heretofore published, and the other of the meeting recently held August 19, 1887. Both reports are in the main of local interest, and confirm the statement of the Ill. Deputy that in spite of difficulties and disasters, the Rite *has* been and *is* very prosperous in Ohio.

In the Proceedings of the first above named publication (pp. 17 *et seq.*) in speaking of the report of this Committee made to the Supreme Council in 1884, wherein your Committee commented on the propriety of the Illus. Deputy of that District "in arraigning the Supreme Council to its subordinate in Ohio," for not adopting measures which he had proposed and failed to carry in that Body, BRO. CARSON uses the following language:

"Your Deputy begs to say that he takes exceptions to the conclusions of the Committee. He thinks that *it* made a mistake when it questioned the propriety of the Deputy criticising the Legislation of the Supreme Council." \* \* \* "We never heard it was in bad taste or of very questionable propriety for a Member of Congress or a Senator to criticise and point out to their Constituents what they consider bad or unwise legislation in the bodies of which they were members." \* \* \* "We think the Committee (*i. e.*, on Council of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies) officiously and unnecessarily transcended the legitimate business assigned to it by criticising the acts of its Peer. Besides, it was unnecessarily adding to the list of objections, real and imaginary, that had been and are being urged against our Supreme Council, as being absolute(ly) despotic, etc., etc."

Your Committee would gladly pass over the foregoing portion of the address of the Deputy if silence might not be construed into giving consent to the errors involved in this statement.

There is no analogy between a Congressman who represents his constituent voters, or of a Senator who represents his State in the Congress of the Union, with a Sov. Gr. Insp. Gen. of this Supreme Council. Either of the first named is responsible to his constituents for his acts; a Sov. Gr. Insp. Gen. has no constituents, and is amenable only to his Supreme Council. In *this* body by his persuasive eloquence or profound erudition he may mould and guide legislation, remedying defects and perfecting its

action ; but when he fails to attain the end which *he* thinks to be the *best*, modesty might suggest to him that *he* may himself possibly be in error and his colleagues' judgment better than his own. Your Committee do not think it is their duty *solely* to commend and praise, but to point out such facts in the legislation and proceedings of the Council of Deliberation and Reports of its Deputies as may require either the notice or the action of the Supreme Council. A Deputy, is indeed a Peer of the Rite, but not being *infallible*, either in speech or action, he is open to the criticism of his Peers. Until the Supreme Council otherwise directs its Committee, this course will be pursued in all its reports to the Supreme Council without fear or favor.

### ILLINOIS

The Report of ILL. : JOHN C. SMITH, 33°., comes to us with the grateful intelligence "that prosperity has visited our Valleys, and a large addition has been made to our membership. That peace and harmony have presided in all our Councils. Not an unkind word, not a complaint or unfraternal act has been known throughout our District." This speaks volumes in testimony of the able, wise and fraternal course pursued by the Ill. : Deputy.

The 18th Session of Illinois Council of Deliberation was convened in Chicago on the 23d day of June, 1887. The foregoing quotation forms part of the address of the M. : Ill. : Com. : in Chief upon this occasion to his Council, and to its printed Proceedings the Ill. : Deputy refers the Supreme Council. Glowing tributes are paid to the memories of the Illustrious and valiant dead, including those of THOMAS ARTHUR DOYLE, 33°., T. T. GURNEY, 33°., JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN, 33°., elect, and others.

On page 8 of the warning circular of the Ill. : Deputy he has fallen into the too common error of supposing that the authority of this Supreme Council is limited to the States north of the Ohio and east of the Mississippi Rivers, and that those south of the Ohio and *west* of the Mississippi are exclusively under the jurisdiction of the Southern Supreme Council. At the time of the formation of the Northern Supreme Council, these States east of the Mississippi were all that were then formed. But as new States have been created west of the Mississippi, this Supreme Council has always claimed co-ordinate jurisdiction over its own Members and Bodies when formed in any of the said States and Territories. (See Proceedings of Supreme Council for year 1878, pp. 83-92-95 on Report of Committee on Jurisprudence.)

Your Committee would not call attention to this slip of the pen were it not that being in print and coming from the able pen of ILL. : BRO. : SMITH, it might be considered a renunciation of the rights of this Supreme Council.



ILL. : DEPUTY J. C. SMITH reports that the charter and books of the Bodies at Princeton have been surrendered to him, and placed in the Archives of the Supreme Council, but better still that nearly all the Members of these defunct bodies are now affiliated with live Consistories and are in active Membership. That this is likewise true of Carson Consistory in the Valley of Springfield whose properties, charter, etc., were destroyed by fire in 1870. The record book, however, escaped this fate, and having reached the hands of ILL. : BRO. : SMITH has also been forwarded to the Gr. : Keeper of the Archives. From these books thus recovered, the Membership has become known, and the brethren have been warmly welcomed to the Membership of Oriental Consistory in the Valley of Chicago.

The Proceedings are published in a very neat and attractive shape, with excellent vignette likenesses of ILL. : BROS. : T. T. GURNEY and JOHN A. LOGAN. As interest always centers in these proceedings in a review by the Deputy of the condition of the Rite in his District, if he would accept the suggestion, we should much prefer to see his future addresses in bolder type throughout than in those just issued.

#### INDIANA.

The Deputy for Indiana reports that the Indianapolis Bodies have been prosperous, and added quite a large number to their membership. A dispensation has been granted for a Lodge of Perfection at Fort Wayne and the prospects are encouraging for a flourishing Lodge at that place. A Council of Deliberation was held in April, but nothing of importance to this Supreme Council was transacted. Six hundred and thirty-seven dollars have been paid in tax and dues to this Supreme Council.

#### WISCONSIN.

ILL. : BRO. : A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33° :., reports a peaceful condition of affairs in the Masonic District of Wisconsin. "No disturbance of any account has occurred or come within appreciable proximity to the Bodies of the Rite ; peace, prosperity and good will exist in fair degree among the members, and everywhere in the District are unqualified and earnest loyalty and attachment to the Supreme Council.



No Council of Deliberation has been held in the District during the past year, as the Ill. Deputy saw nothing for the constituents thereof to deliberate about if convened ; and he did not consider it a matter of life or death to hold or not to hold a mere perfunctory meeting."

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER,	} Committee.
CHARLES BROWN,	
JOHN WOOLVERTON,	
NEWTON D. ARNOLD,	
FRANKLIN H. BASCOM,	

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the biography of ROBERT PINCKNEY DUNLAP, 33°. , Past Lieut. Grand Commander, as printed in the Proceedings of the Maine Council of Deliberation, be published in the Proceedings of this Session in the Obituary record, accompanied by the Portrait if the Plate shall be furnished for that purpose.

ILL. : CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter, presented suggestions and resolutions in reference to manner of rendering certain portions of the Ritual of the Thirty-second Degree.

(See Executive records.)

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter also presented the following report, which was adopted:

*To the Supreme Council for the Nor. Mas. Jurisdiction of the U. S.:*

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter having had under consideration a distinguishing Mark or Badge of mourning to be worn by the Members of the Supreme Council on the occasion of the death of one of their number, fraternally

#### REPORT

That their object has been to devise some mark as an indication of mourning to be worn during the allotted period set apart by the regulations of the Supreme Council, which shall be expressive and yet modest and unassum-

ing in its character. Their purpose also has been to avoid ostentation and as much as possible all outward show, and they accordingly submit the following for adoption:

*Resolved,* That a purple silk faced "Triangular" button be worn in the upper buttonhole of the left lapel of the coat, to be designated as the mark or badge of mourning by the Members of the Supreme Council during the period of mourning for the death of Members of the Supreme Body.

CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN,  
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,  
GETER C. SHIDLE,  
BRENTON D. BABCOCK,  
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND presented the following report and amended draft of Amendment to Constitution offered by ILL.: A. E. STOCKER, at yesterday's Session, which was received and ordered to be published as a proposed Amendment to the Constitutions:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL  
NORTHERN MAS. JURISDICTION, U. S. A., }  
Sept. 22, 1887.

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to which was submitted the Amendment to Article 104 of the Constitution proposed by Brother Stocker, at this Session, have considered the same and report that it ought to be adopted in a new draft which is herewith submitted.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, }  
SAMUEL HARPER, } Committee.  
G. M. CARPENTER.  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS, }  
JOHN C. SMITH, }

## AMENDED DRAFT.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION.

Amend the Constitution by adding to section eleven, of Article one hundred and one, the following:

“ When complaint is made, or information given to an Illustrious Deputy of the commission, by any member of the Rite in his jurisdiction, of an offense of such character that in his opinion the welfare of the Rite requires a speedy investigation, he may, upon charges duly made, summon the accused to appear before him and proceed to an investigation of the charge, and if it shall appear to him that the offense has been committed as charged, he may remit the case to the proper body for trial; or he may summon the accused to appear at the next session of the Council of Deliberation for the District for trial upon the charges, and in that event shall provide for taking the testimony as hereinbefore provided; and if, in his opinion, the exigency of the case requires it, he may suspend the accused from all his rights as an Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Mason until the close of the next session of the Council of Deliberation, unless such suspension shall be sooner revoked. And the Illustrious Deputy may, when he summons the accused before him, prohibit the accused from exercising any of his rights as a member of the Rite until the close of such investigation by him; *provided*, that such prohibition shall not extend beyond the space of two weeks, unless the time for the investigation shall be extended beyond said two weeks at the request of the accused.

The Council of Deliberation at its next session shall proceed to act upon the charges upon the evidence taken as hereinbefore provided, and pronounce such judgment as it shall deem just in the premises, subject to appeal to the Supreme Council.

If the stated session of the Council of Deliberation shall not happen within twelve months after such suspension, the Illustrious Deputy shall call a special session of the Council to act upon the case

The Committee on Jurisprudence asked for, and were granted, further time to report upon the Preamble and resolutions offered by ILL. . JOSEPH D. EVANS.



On motion of ILL.: CHARLES L. WOODBURY, ILL.: JOHN H. GEORGE was excused for non-attendance at this Session.

ILL.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE very feelingly announced the serious illness of ILL.: WILLIAM S. GARDNER, and on motion ILL.: BRO. GARDNER was excused.

ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That this Supreme Council has heard with profound sorrow of the serious illness of ILL.: WILLIAM S. GARDNER, and that ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE be delegated to convey to him the sincere sympathies of the members of this Supreme Council, and their earnest prayers for his speedy recovery.

The Supreme Council then went into Executive Session.

\* \* \* \* \*

## EXECUTIVE SESSION.

PROVIDENCE, Sept. 22, 1887—11 o'clock A. M.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

\* \* \* \* \*

Executive Session closed and the Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session.

## IN GENERAL SESSION.

PROVIDENCE, September 22, 1887.

ILL. . HENRY C. BANKS offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

*Whereas*, The glad welcome extended to this Supreme Council, and hospitable courtesies to those of the gentler sex who have accompanied its members, by the distinguished Deputy for Rhode Island, and his resident associates, demand some expression of our appreciation of this generous, kindly and thoughtful attention, therefore

*Resolved*, That the cordial thanks and grateful acknowledgments of the Members of the Scottish Rite now assembled in Annual Session in the Ancient City of Providence, are hereby tendered to the Illustrious brethren of Rhode Island, whose joint and individual efforts have so happily contributed to the enjoyment of this brief but most pleasant visit to the "Land of steady habits."

ILL. . BRO. . BANKS also offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Supreme Council are hereby tendered to ILL. . BRO. . CHARLES E. PIERCE, 32° . ., of Massachusetts Consistory, of Boston, Mass., for his able and accurate reports in the Boston *Journal*, of the transactions of this Body during the present Session.

The following Honorary Members having, by letters, signified their regrets at not being able to attend this Session, their letters were placed on file and names ordered to be printed with Proceedings:

ILL. . ARLINGTON B. MARSTON,

" JOHN F. WEBSTER,

" GEORGE P. CLEAVES,

" MARSH O. PERKINS,

ILL. . CHARLES BECHTEL,

" MARK R. MUCKLE,

" JOSEPH EICHBAUM,

" JAMES KERR, JR.,

ILL. : ALBERT C. SMITH,  
“ THOMAS WATERMAN,  
“ OTIS E. WELD,  
“ EDWARD STEARNS,  
“ CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON,  
“ E. DANA BANCROFT,  
“ ROBERT H. WATERMAN,  
“ JOHN N. MACOMB, JR.,  
“ GEORGE J. GARDNER,  
“ AUGUSTUS W. PETERS,  
“ WILLARD A. PEARCE,  
“ WM. B. NEWMAN,  
“ THOMAS GLIDDON,  
“ EDWARD M. L. EHLERS,  
“ HARRISON S. VINING,  
“ CHARLES W. TORREY,  
“ JOHN MOON,  
“ ROBERT MACOY  
“ JOHN F. COLLINS,  
“ JOHN C. ROBINSON,  
“ LOYAL L. MUNN,  
“ JOHN M. PEARSON,  
“ ALFRED RUSSELL,  
“ ROBERT M. JOHNSON,  
“ JONATHAN A. ALLEN,  
“ WARREN G. PURDY,  
“ JAMES H. PADDOCK,  
“ THOMAS E. BALDING,  
“ F. L. VON SUESSMILCH,

ILL. : JAMES S. BARBER,  
“ TOWNSEND S. HUNN,  
“ DEWITT C. CARROLL,  
“ CHARLES W. BATCHELOR,  
“ WM. M. CUNNINGHAM,  
“ ELI FASOLD,  
“ J. BURTON PARSONS,  
“ F. H. REHWINKEL,  
“ WM. L. BUECHNER,  
“ MARTIN J. HOUCK,  
“ J. T. BRUSH,  
“ AMOS PETTIBONE,  
“ HENRY C. RANNEY,  
“ WILEY M. EGAN,  
“ ENOCH B. STEVENS,  
“ CHARLES F. HITCHCOCK,  
“ HASWELL C. CLARKE,  
“ GILBERT W. BARNARD,  
“ JAMES BANNISTER,  
“ JAMES B. BRADWELL,  
“ EDWARD C. PACE,  
“ LLOYD D. RICHARDSON,  
“ DE LASKIE MILLER,  
“ EDGAR P. TOBEY,  
“ HENRY H. POND,  
“ JAMES H. MCVICKER,  
“ JAMES A. HAWLEY,  
“ WILLIAM H. BRAZIER,  
“ DAVID G. HOOKER,

ILL. : GEORGE H. BENZENBERG.

On motion of ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND the reading of minutes of this Session was dispensed with.



The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander appointed the following standing Committees for the ensuing year:

*On General State of the Rite.*

ILL.: JOSEPH D. EVANS,  
“ ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER,  
“ CHARLES E. MEYER.

*On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.*

ILL.: CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN,  
“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,  
“ BRENTON D. BABCOCK,  
“ GETER C. SHIDLE,  
“ CHARLES M. COTTRILL.

*On Constitution and Laws.*

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
“ SAMUEL HARPER,  
“ GEORGE M. CARPENTER,  
“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,  
“ JOHN C. SMITH.

*On Finance.*

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,  
“ ROBERT MCCOSKRY GRAHAM,  
“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY.

---

*On Jurisprudence.*

ILL. . CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,

“ JOHN H. GEORGE,

“ PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,

“ VINCENT L. HURLBUT,

“ ROBERT E. PATTERSON.

*On Foreign Relations.*

ILL. . HENRY L. PALMER (*ex officio*),

“ ENOCH T. CARSON,

“ BENJAMIN DEAN,

“ HOSMER A. JOHNSON,

“ FRANCIS A. BLADES.

*On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies*

ILL. . ANTHONY E. STOCKER,

“ CHARLES BROWN,

“ JOHN WOOLVERTON,

“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD,

“ FRANKLIN H. BASCOM.

*On Deceased Members.*

ILL. . HUGH MCCURDY,

“ JOHN CAVEN,

“ AUGUSTUS R. HALL.

*On Returns.*

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE,  
“ DANIEL SICKELS,  
“ MARQUIS F. KING.

*On Dispensations and Charters.*

ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER,  
“ GEORGE O. TYLER,  
“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE.

*On Unfinished Business.*

ILL. : ABRAHAM T. METCALF,  
“ HOMER S. GOODWIN,  
“ FRANK A. MCKEAN.

*On Foreign Correspondence.*

ILL. : SAMUEL HARPER,  
“ JOHN W. SIMONS,  
“ WALTER A. STEVENS.

The business of the Session being concluded, the “Chaine d’Union” [was formed, and, after prayer by the Ill. : Grand Prior, the Supreme Council was closed in am-



ple form and with the Sacred Members, to assemble again in Triennial Session at the City of Boston, Mass., on the third Tuesday of September, 1888, at ten o'clock A. M.



*W. H. Palmer*



*Gov. Gen. Com.*



*Clinton D. Paige*



*Gr. Sec. Gen. N. E.*



*Albert P. Moriarty*



*Assistant Gr. Sec. Gen.*

# APPENDIX.

---

SPECIAL SESSION,  
DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS  
OF GRAND COMMANDER.

---

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

---

Obituary Record.

---

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &C.





# APPENDIX.

---

## SPECIAL SESSION.

NEW YORK, Sept. 26, 1887.

In accordance with authority given, and unanimous consent granted in General Session, Sept. 21, 1887, the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander convened a Special Session of the Supreme Council this day at the Masonic Hall in the City of New York, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree upon ILL.: FRANK R. LAWRENCE, Grand Master of Masons in the State of New York.

There were present :

HENRY L. PALMER.....	M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE.....	Gr.: K.: of Archives.
CHAS. T. MCCLENACHAN.....	Gr.: Mas.: Gen.: of Cer.:
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	Assist.: Gr.: Sec.:
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	Gr.: Mar.: of the Camp.:
CHARLES ROOME.....	as Gr.: Marshal.
CHARLES H. HEYZER.....	Gr.: Capt.: of the G.:
EDWARD M. L. EHLERS.....	Gr.: Seneschal.

ILL.: FRANK R. LAWRENCE having been regularly elected at the last Annual Session, held in the City of Chicago, Ill., on the 16th day of September, 1886, was introduced, and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in due form. He was received, welcomed as a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS OF THE  
M.: P.: SOV.: GRAND COMMANDER.

---

[A]

LETTER FROM ILL.: THOMAS E. HATCH, ACCEPTING THE  
APPOINTMENT OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVE NEAR THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION.

1233 ELEVENTH STREET, N. W., }  
WASHINGTON, D. C., JUNE 20, 1887. }

HENRY L. PALMER, *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Comdr.: of the A.: and A.: Rite  
of Freemasonry for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of  
America.*

DEAR SIR AND ILL.: BRO.:

I have this day received from you the appointment of Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of the A.: and A.: Rite of Freemasonry for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States.

I accept the honor you have so kindly conferred upon me, with mingled feelings of pleasure and regret. Pleasure that I should be thought worthy of the high position in Masonry to which your action promotes me, a position so long and ably filled by our late ILL.: BRO.: BEN PERLEY POORE, and regret that the vacancy should have been caused by the death of so distinguished a Mason, so genial a companion, so staunch a friend and so good a man. I feel, painfully, my inability to make his place in Masonry good, but "I will do my endeavor," and trust that I may, at least, be useful to the craft.

ILL.: BRO.: PIKE, Sov.: Gr.: Commander of the A.: and A.: R.: for the Southern Jurisdiction, placed his "exequator" upon the appointment on the 18th inst., thus completing the usual form.

I trust that all communications which may pass through my hands, from either Gr.: Council, or their officers, may be fraught only with messages of fraternal sympathy and affectionate regard.

Again thanking you for the unexpected honor,

I remain most courteously and fraternally yours,

THOMAS E. HATCH, 33°.

[B]

LETTER FROM THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR FRANCE, ACKNOWLEDGING RECEIPT OF OBITUARY CIRCULAR ANNOUNCING DEATH OF ILL.: BRO.: GOODALL; AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, AS GRAND REPRESENTATIVE NEAR THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

SUP.: C.: OF THE A.: A.: SCOTTISH RITE FOR FRANCE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

LIBERTY!

EQUALITY!

FRATERNITY!

*To V.: ILL.: BRO.: PALMER, Gr.: Com.: Gr.: M.: of the Sup.: C.: for the Northern Jurisdiction of the U. S. of America.*

V.: ILL.: BRO.:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your circular of April 23d last and of your Bal.: of June 10th following, the first announcing the death of V.: Ill.: and greatly regretted BRO.: ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL, 33°.:, our Gr.: Rep.: near the Sup.: C.: for the Northern Jurisdiction of the U. S. of America; the second, proposing two Ill.: Bro.: for the Sup.: C.: of France to choose one of them to succeed its deceased Gr.: Rep.:

The Sup.: C.: of France, at its last session, sharing in the grief of its American brethren, ordered a battery of sorrow to the memory of V.: ILL.: BRO.: A. GALLATIN GOODALL, and commissioned me to transmit to them the expression of its regrets and of its sorrowful sympathy for the cruel loss they have encountered and for the immense void this loss leaves among them.

Convinced that the two Ill.: Bren.: presented for its choice are actuated by like masonic zeal and devotion, the Sup.: C.: of France has chosen for its Gr.: Rep.: near the Sup.: C.: for the Northern Jurisdiction of the U. S. of America, V.: ILL.: BRO.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, 33°.:, M. D., of Philadelphia.

The Sup.: C.: of France has commissioned me also to beg that you will inform this Ill.: Bro.: of his nomination and inform him that his letters patent as Gr.: Rep.: will be forwarded to him shortly.

Accept, V.: Ill.: Bro.:, my very fraternal salutations.

*The Grand Chancellor of the Rite,*

E. BERARD.

[SEAL.]



[C]

LETTER FROM SUPREME COUNCIL FOR BRAZIL ACKNOWLEDG-  
ING RECEIPT OF THE BALUSTRES ANNOUNCING THE  
DEATH OF ILL.: RUFUS W. LANDON, AND THOMAS  
ARTHUR DOYLE.

THE GR.: SEC.: OF THE ORDER AT THE }  
GRAND ORIENT OF BRAZIL. }  
March 21, 1887, A. D. }

To VERY R.: and VERY ILL.: BRO.: H. L. PALMER, *Sov.: Gr.: Com.:  
of the Sup.: Coun.: 33°.: Gr.: Or.: of Boston.*

VERY ILL.: AND PUIS.: BRO.:

Your grief on the occasion of the death of our ILL.: BRO.: RUFUS W. LANDON, 33°.: has found an echo in the hearts of your Brethren of Brazil.

Like you, we mourn for the eminent Bro.: who has left an unstained name as a shining heritage, not to your Supreme Council and Grd.: Or.: alone, but also to all who had the honor of maintaining intimate relations with him.

In memory of this sad event we have assumed the badge of mourning provided for in our rules, for thirteen days, suspending labor for eleven days, a sad ceremonial we had already occasion to observe at the time of the death of our ILL.: BRO.: THOMAS ARTHUR DOYLE, 33°.:.

May this feeble testimony of fraternal attachment soften the sorrow caused you by the loss of him whom, more fortunate than we are, you were able to closely appreciate.

Accept, Very Ill.: and PUIS.: Bro.:, with that of our deep regrets, the expression of our deep respect.

In the name and by direction of the Sov.: Gr.: Mast.: Gr.: Com.: of the Gr.: Or.: and Sup.: Coun.: for Brazil, at Rio de Janeiro.

*The Gr.: Secy.: Genl.: of the Rite.*

JOSÉ DINIZ VILLASBOAS, 33°.:.

Address Grande Oriente do Brazil,  
Rio de Janeiro,  
Rua do Lavradio 83.

## [D]

## LETTER FROM SUPREME COUNCIL FOR BRAZIL, ACKNOWLEDGING RECEIPT OF PROCEEDINGS.

V.: ILL.: AND P.: BRO.:

We have the honor to confirm to you our Bal.: of March 21st last, and to acknowledge receipt of the minutes of your Sup.: C.: for the years 1885 and 1886, and beg you to consider that unforeseen circumstances prevented us from informing you sooner of the forwarding of the former of these documents, to which, as well as to the latter, we attach all the importance it deserves. We thank you very much for it.

Accept, V.: Ill.: and P.: Bro.:, our respectful salutations, and may the Gr.: Arch.: of the U.: have you in His holy keeping.

*The Gr.: Sec.: Genl.: of the Order,*

JOSÉ DINIZ VILLASBOAS, 33°.

## [E]

## LETTER FROM SUPREME COUNCIL FOR BRAZIL, ANNOUNCING THE EXPULSION OF ANTONIO LAZARO DE OLIVEIRA LEITAO.

TO THE G.: OF THE GR.: AR.: OF THE U.: GR.: ORIENT  
AND SUP.: C.: OF BRAZIL:

THE GR.: SECY.: GENL.: OF THE ORDER.: }  
June 27, 1887, E. V. }

To V.: ILL.: V.: R.: BRO.: H. L. PALMER, *Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Sup.:  
C.: 33° Gr.: Or.: of Boston.*

HAIL!

PERMANENCY!

POWER!

V.: ILL.: AND P.: BRO.:

I regret to have to announce to you and to ask you to notify your S.: Gr.: Or.: that the V.: P.: Sup.: C.: of Gr.: Ins.: Genl.: 33° degree of the A.: A.: Scottish Rite, sitting as a Court, have condemned to the highest penalty (expulsion from the Order) a 33° Mason, Antonio Lazaro

de Oliveira Leitao, a member of the lodge "Udo Schleusner" at the Or.: of San Salvador, in the province of Bahia, which sentence was confirmed by the Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Gr.: M.: of the Order.

May the Gr.: Ar.: of the U.: have you in His holy keeping.

*The Gr.: Sec.: Genl.: of the Order,*

[SEAL.]

JOSÉ DINIZ VILLASBOAS, 33°.

[F]

LETTER FROM SUPREME COUNCIL FOR BRAZIL, ACKNOWLEDGING RECEIPT OF BALUSTRE ANNOUNCING THE DEATH OF ILL.: BRO.: GOODALL, AND THE APPOINTMENT OF ILL.: BRO.: HEMAN ELY AS GRAND REPRESENTATIVE.

RIO JANEIRO, July 31, 1887.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Sup.: Com.: N.:  
M.: J.: U.: S:

ILL.: AND P.: BRO.:

It is with sentiments of deep emotion that we learn from your Balustre of April 23 last, of the decease of ILL.: BRO.: ALBERT G. GOODALL, 33°.

Upon learning this sad event our Sup.: Com.: at its Regular Session of the current month, assumed the mourning required by the Statutes of the Order.

We pray you to believe that we sincerely associate ourselves in your grief.

In place of our deceased Bro.: , and in conformity to your favor of June 10, 1887, we have named ILL.: BRO.: HEMAN ELY, 33°, to whom will shortly be forwarded Letters Patent, accrediting him as our Grand Representative and Guarantee of Friendship near your Sup.: Council.

Accept, Ill.: Bro.: , the assurance of our Fraternal affection.

*By the Sov.: Gr.: Com.,*

L. ANTONIO VIEIRA DA SILVA.



[G]

LETTER OF CONDOLENCE FROM THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR  
BELGIUM, ON DEATH OF ILL.: A. G. GOODALL.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE 33D AND LAST DEGREE OF THE A.:  
A.: SCOTTISH RITE, FOR BELGIUM AND THE OTHER COUN-  
TRIES OF ITS OBEDIENCE.

VALLEY OF BRUSSELS, May 23, 1887.

*The Assistant Gr.: Chan.: Secy.: Genl.: of the Sup.: C.: of Belgium to  
V.: D.: and V.: ILL.: BRO.: H. L. PALMER, 33°.:, Sov.: Gr.: Com.:  
of the Sup.: Coun.: for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of  
America.*

VERY DEAR AND VERY ILL.: BRO.:

The Sup.: Coun.: in its Session of yesterday has taken cognizance of  
your Balustre of April 23d last informing it of the sad event which has be-  
reaved you of ILL.: BRO.: ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL, 33°.:.

The Sup.: Coun.: has commissioned me to express to you the very lively  
part it takes in the loss experienced by your Sup.: Coun.: by the decease  
of this Ill.: Mason.

Funereal honors have been rendered him.

Accept, V.: D.: and V.: Ill.: Bro.:, our most fraternal salutations.

By order of the Sup.: Coun.:.

The Assist.: Gr.: Chan.: Secy.: Genl.:

GUSTAVE JOTTRAND.

[H]

BALUSTRE ANNOUNCING DEATH OF ILL.: HENRY BUIST.

*In Deo Fiducia Nostra.*

HOUSE OF THE TEMPLE OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, FOR THE  
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

OR.: OF WASHINGTON, }  
The 10th day of June, 1887, C.: E.: }

UNTO THE BODIES AND BRETHREN OF OUR OBEDIENCE:

We turn to you, longing for your sympathy in the sharpness of a new and  
greater sorrow. Our greatly beloved Brother HENRY BUIST, of South Caro-

lina, a man of right royal nature, a king among men, firm friend, wise counsellor, efficient coworker, ready respondent to every call of duty, is dead ; and there is another seat in our Supreme Council in which no one sits, and the office of Grand Chancellor, held by him for many years, is vacant.

Yesterday, in the forenoon, we were suddenly startled by a message from his brother, the abrupt announcement that he was hopelessly ill : and as the dusk of the evening drew near, another message informed us that he had died, his end being a triumphant one, at five minutes after four of the clock that afternoon. The city papers of this morning announced his death with honorable mention of him ; and to-day at noon a letter from a devoted friend of him and myself, written yesterday, when he was dying, told me that he was stricken on Thursday, the 2d inst., with typhoid pneumonia, and his heart having become seriously implicated, his physicians had declared his case hopeless. "He is," this brother wrote, "perfectly conscious, and his mind clear and active. His entire family has surrounded his bedside, and he has calmly, lovingly and impressively taken leave of them."

"Every death," it has been said, "preaches a short but startling sermon to the soul ;" and to me and the other Inspectors who have known him and had his friendship for nearly thirty years, no sermon spoken by mortal lips could be so impressive as his unexpected death. Repeat to ourselves as we may, that one should never be taken unawares by sad chances, being "always mindful of the frailty of man's flesh always declining, the necessity of Death continually approaching, and the uncertainty of his dissolution suddenly stealing on him," yet it will seldom be that one will not be taken by surprise by the death of an absent friend, or not astonished when the conviction is forced upon him that final sentence has been pronounced upon himself.

"There is not one," it has been said by several, "who knows whether he shall see the coming morrow : no one hath seen it ; no one knows what will come with it. It may never come to us : we do not live in it, but only in to-day. No one owns a single moment of it : it is a mysterious possibility not yet born ; it lies under the seal of midnight, behind the veil of glittering constellations." And yet we count with certainty, always, upon its dawning upon us and our friends ; and are shocked and startled when we, without forewarning, learn that while we were working or feasting, unconscious of ill befalling or threatening one of these, Death had laid his icy hand upon him, and while we yet thought of him and loved him as living, only the memory of him was left to us.

HENRY BUIST was born in Charleston on the 25th of December, 1829. I have cherished the hope that, being twenty years younger than I, he would live after me, and take my place as Grand Commander. Vain hope ! delusive expectation ! like all the rest of our dreams.

He graduated from the South Carolina College in 1847, and was admitted



to the bar in 1851. I do not remember that I met him before the year 1859 ; in March of which year, when I for the first time sat in the Supreme Council, he was made Inspector-General Honorary of the 33d Degree. In 1861 he was Grand Master of Masons of South Carolina. Eight Inspectors-General, Active and Emeriti Members of the Supreme Council have died since then in that State ; and now, though long entitled to five members, she has not one. South Carolina is rich with a long array of distinguished Dead—Magistrates, Statesmen and Soldiers ; and yet she may with a just pride count HENRY BUIST also among her Immortals.

Brother BUIST entered the Confederate service at the beginning of our civil war as a Private, and afterwards raised and became Captain of a Company of the 27th South Carolina Regiment of Hagood's Brigade. He was captured in 1864, charging the breastworks at Petersburg, in Virginia ; and "held as a hostage" afterwards, on Morris Island, under the fire of the Confederate guns.

He had been crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council on the 4th of April, 1861, and was elected Treasurer-General in 1866 : and it being proposed at that session to make the fees for Degrees payable in gold, or in Treasury notes of the United States at their value in gold, he, cherishing no ignoble anger, opposed it, declaring that it was not fit that the Supreme Council should do anything to discredit the paper issued by the government of the country ; and his objection was sustained by the Supreme Council, with no dissenting vote.

In May, 1870, he was elected Grand Chancellor, and this station he occupied with great honor until his death.

He was elected State Senator for Charleston county in 1865 ; but he was not ambitious of political honors, and so sought no other office afterwards, but continued to practice his profession and to benefit his City and State as a public-spirited private citizen during the last twenty years of his life.

As we travel the road that stretches from Life's sunrise to sunset, those who set out upon the journey with us as our companions, and those who came to us from time to time to be such afterwards, have one by one gone from our side into the lengthening shadows of the evening of their own lives, leaving us to lament the loss of their companionship ; until, as we begin to see in the distance the trees beyond the river, behind which the sun is setting, only a few of those who were with us in the beginning or came to join us afterwards, still toil onward with us, footsore and weary, to rejoin the lost friends and be at rest.

And when one of these, who has been by our side, faithful and loyal, good and true, and staunch and trusty, upright, chivalric, generous, honorable, for many years, is of a sudden caught up and carried away from us by



the dark-winged angel of Death into the deep shadows beyond the sunset, it is not *his* death only that afflicts us ; but the afflictions caused by former losses are renewed, and all the old wounds of the heart are reopened. In losing him we lose again also, those who were lost to us before.

For, as has been written, “ We are stricken by memory sometimes, and old affections rush back on us, as in the time when they were our daily talk, when their presence gladdened our eyes, when their accents thrilled in our ears, when, with passionate tears and grief, we flung ourselves upon their hopeless corpses.”

“ Mourn,” says the Talmud, “ for those who are left ! Mourn not for the one taken by God from earth ! He has entered into the Eternal rest, while we are bowed down with sorrow.” “ I would rather choose,” it has been said, “ a sentence of death, than a sentence of too long a life. Death cannot come to him untimely, who is fit to die. It is the end of those only who have done nothing to cause their names to live after them.”

“ Let the boys be allowed a holiday on each anniversary of my death,” was the injunction of Anaxagoras the Philosopher, dying : and surely this is better than a statue or a monument.

I am oppressed by a great sense of desolation, being made to sorrow anew by the death of this dear friend, for many others, dearly beloved and long lamented; who wait for me beyond the river. “ There are voices from the tomb,” it has been said, “ sweeter than any songs ; there are remembrances of the Dead, to which we turn, even from the charm of the living.” And all who were honored by the esteem and friendship of HENRY BUIST will always have and cherish those remembrances of him—of his stately dignity of manner, his grave courtesy, his sententious wisdom ; and, as well, of his generosity and kindly sympathy with the needy and unfortunate. Poverty was not, for him, a bar sinister, making an honest man unworthy of his friendship, or not his equal ; nor vulgar and pretentious wealth a title to his esteem. When he was abroad, two or three years ago, he was received with marked honor by the Supreme Council of France ; and has ever since been mentioned with enthusiastic admiration by the distinguished brethren who met him there and elsewhere.

He is gone away from us ; but he is not lost to us. We shall only miss his company for a little while, and that conversation with him which, in the words of St. Guerin, was such “ that youth might therein find improvement, women modesty, the aged respect, and men civility.”

“ One place,” it has been said, “ is nearer the human heart than even home is,—the church-yard which holds our friends.” And death so shoots his shafts at random, as if blind or mad, smiting the young and old, the infant and the graybeard alike, that the graves of our loved ones soon become

numerous, and nearer and nearer to us than home, as we grow older. And so, indeed, it should be, for we are all the time going toward that home, to wander away from it no more.

“The Disciples found angels at the grave of him who loved them : and we should always find them, too, when a friend dies, but that our eyes are too full of tears for seeing.” “The heart’s broken utterance of reflections of past kindness, and the tears of grateful memory, are of greater worth than the most costly cenotaph ;” and “of every tear that sorrowing mortals shed on green graves, some good is born, some gentler nature comes.” The graves of our dead friends are, indeed, sacred and holy unto us; and it is a pious duty, if a gracious Providence gives us the privilege and opportunity, to plant flowers upon them and water these with our tears, to mingle with those which Heaven drops upon them in dews and rain.

“MORS JANUA VITÆ : Death is the gateway of Eternal Life.”

Let this letter with the copy accompanying it, be read aloud, upon its being received, by each Body of our Obedience. Let the altar and working-tools of each be draped in mourning for the term of sixty days ; and during the same time let each Brother wear the proper badge of mourning for an Inspector-General.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°.

*Grand Commander.*

---

REPORTS  
OF  
*Deputies of the Supreme Council.*

---

MAINE.

PORTLAND, Aug. 1, 1887.

M. : P. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *Sov. : Gr. : Commander.*

It gives me pleasure to report the continued prosperity of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in this District. The returns from the several Secretaries have been promptly sent in, and with the dues have been forwarded to Assistant Grand Secretary Moriarty. The exhibit of work is larger than for many years.

I have visited all of the Bodies of the Rite in this District, and in all find additional names upon their rolls—the excellent spirit everywhere manifest give promise that our work will continue to increase.

Twenty-nine worthy Masons have found the entrance into the S. : V. :, and five Illustrious have passed beyond the River. Among the latter was, one crowned at the last session, BROTHER DAVID COWAN, 33°, who died at his home in Lewiston, on the sixth day of April.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Portland, on the fifth day of May with full representations. The Proceedings are now published, together with those of the Council of last year, and a copy is herewith submitted as a part of this report.

The Proceedings are embellished with an excellent portrait of our ILL. : BRO. : GOV. ROBERT P. DUNLAP, 33°, who on the accession of the ILL. : EDWARD A. RAYMOND, 33°, to the office of Sov. : Gr. : Commander, was appointed Lieutenant, in which office he continued until relieved by death.

Respectfully submitted,

MARQUIS F. KING, 33°,

*Deputy for Maine.*



NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NASHUA, N. H., 9, 18, 1887,

To ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. : M. : P. : Sov. : *Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. : Gr. : Inspectors-General, A. : and A. : Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America :*

ILL. : SIR—I herewith submit my Fifth Annual Report as Deputy for the State of New Hampshire.

The Bodies located in the Valley of Nashua have done their usual amount of work during the year and are in a prosperous and healthy condition. The Bodies located in the Valley of Portsmouth report no work; this ought not to be so. I hope the time is not far distant when the report from that valley will show an awakening among the Brethren. Returns and dues from all the Bodies have been received and forward to the Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

No Council of Deliberation has been held.

The following Brethren have died during the year :

ILL. : BRO. : OLIVER H. PHILLIPS, 33° .....	Honorary M. S. C.
GEO. W. BARRETT, 32° .....	} Edward A. Raymond, Consistory.
ADDISON KNIGHT, 32° .....	
MOSES O. PEARSON, 32° .....	
JOHN M. SHIRLEY, 32° .....	
EBENEZER C. BLACKMAN 16° .....	Grand Council P. of J.

Respectfully submitted,  
FRANK A. MCKEAN,  
*Deputy for N. H.*

VERMONT.

BURLINGTON, Vt., Aug. 15, 1887.

To ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. : M. : P. : Sov. : *Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America :*

It is once more my duty in compliance with Constitutional requirements, to transmit this, my Fourteenth Annual Report of the A. : A. : S. : Rite, in

the Commonwealth of Vermont, and in so doing, it gives me pleasure to state that, at no time within my recollection, has it been in a more promising and prosperous condition than at present.

The Vermont Council of Deliberation held its Thirteenth Annual Session at the Asylum of the Rite, in the city of Burlington, on the 21st day of the Hebrew Month Sivan, A. : M. : 5647, corresponding to Monday, June 13th, 1887, V. : E. :

There was a large attendance, and Representatives from all of the Bodies were present.

The following resolution was adopted unanimously :

BURLINGTON, Vt., June 13, 1887.

*To the Council of Deliberation for the District of Vermont now in Session.*

Your Special Committee, to whom was referred that porton of the address of the Commander-in-chief, relating to an Amendment of Article 53, of the Constitution of the Supreme Council, as recommended by the Council of Deliberation of the District of Wisconsin, respectfully report, that they heartily indorse the Amendments proposed, and hope they will be adopted.

Your Committee also indorse the remarks of the Commander-in-Chief in reference to the right of ballot of the Officers of a Council of Deliberation, and recommend the following Resolution :

*Resolved*, That this Council of Deliberation request the Supreme Council to grant to the Officers of a Council of Deliberation the right of ballot in their own Council, and in their own right.

Courteously submitted,

[Signed.]

M. W. JOHNSON, 33°, }  
C. H. HEATON, 33°, } *Committee.*  
W. BRINSMAID, 33°, }

The following Rose Croix Knights have been duly proclaimed S. : P. : R. : S. : 32° : ., during the past year in Vermont Consistory :

GEORGE HERBERT BRALEY.....	Barre.
CHARLES OZRO MEACHAM.....	Brandon.
FREDERICK WILLIAMS BURRITT.....	Burlington.
ELIHU BARBER TAFT.....	"
JOHN ALEXANDER CLAPP.....	"

GEORGE HENRY WHITMAN.....	Burlington.
HENRY RUFUS CONGER.....	“
SOLTAN FREDERICK CALHOUN.....	Orwell.
GEORGE ALVIN CROSSMAN.....	Brandon.
WALTER RICE.....	“
HERBERT ELVERTON WOODBURY.....	Burlington.
ANDERSON CUMMINGS TAFT.....	“
ARLANDS NORMAN LOGAN.....	Windsor.
FRED. RUSSELL JONES.....	“
ANDREW DE BLOIS MURKEL.....	West Randolph.
JOSIAH ARTEMAS PEARSON.....	Montpelier.
WILL VAUGHN ROBERTS.....	Fair Haven.
FRED. CHARLES FISHER.....	Barre.
JOHN E. CRAIG.....	“
HENRY CLAY WILCOX.....	Granby.
THEOPHILUS GROUT.....	Newport.
FRANK EUGENE ALLEN.....	Fair Haven.
JESSE SUMNER VILES.....	Montpelier.
OSBORNE CHASE.....	St. Johnsbury.

The work accomplished during the Masonic year ending June 30, 1887, is shown by the accompanying statement:

	Initiates.	Members.
Vermont Consistory.....	24	147
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix.....	26	149
Joseph W. Roby Council P. of J. ....	14	113
Mount Calvary Council P. of J. ....	22	82
Haswell Lodge of Perfection.....	12	99
Windsor Lodge of Perfection.....	3	72
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection.....	40	110
Bennington Lodge of Perfection.....	—	20
Mizpah Lodge of Perfection.....	7	59

Dues for the above named Bodies, amounting to three hundred and thirty-four dollars, have been forwarded to the Grand Secretary General H. E. with the annual returns.

I have to record the deaths of BROS. BENJAMIN M. BECKWITH, 32°. of Vermont Consistory, and GEORGE D. RANDALL, 16°. of Mount Calvary Council P. of J.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°. ,

*Commander-in-Chief,*

*Deputy for Vermont.*



## MASSACHUSETTS.

BOSTON, September 20, 1887.

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY.

*To the HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. M. P. Sov. Grand Commander.*

The Council of Deliberation assembled on the thirtieth of June. The meeting as usual was enjoyable. All were satisfied with the year's work, showing as it did the creation of ninety-eight Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret against fifty-one the year before.

Our happiness was not unalloyed, for while all members of our Supreme Council will have appreciated its loss in the death of three of its Honorary Members, MARSHALL P. WILDER, BENJAMIN F. NOURSE and ABRAHAM H. HOWLAND, JR., we of this district, from our greater intimacy with them, could not but feel the bereavement more keenly.

The increase of work is largely due to the energy displayed by the Bodies outside of Boston. When the Bodies in Springfield shall have roused themselves from their long slumber, there will be little more wanted of activity in the District.

The printing of the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation has progressed so far that I hope they will reach you not many days after you receive this report.

The names of the Illustrious Brethren who have received the thirty-second degree are as follows:

Mudge, Benj. Cushing	Sprague, Phineas W.
Berry, Geo. Palfrey	Adams, Walter
Croscombe, Morley Geo.	Johnson, John French
Kendall, William Henry	Risteen, John C.
Cook, Benjamin	Adams, Geo. Washington
Harris, William	Bates, George C.
Ingalls, William Blake	Rice, Henry Franklin
Hersey, Freeman Clark	Patten, Frank Warren
Lloyd, Andrew James	Cutting, Walter
Potter, William Sidney	Gifford, William Bond
Stienhemer, Chas. G.	Bradford, William
DeRochemont, Chas. Henry	Baker, Edward L.
Richardson, Henry J.	Burdick, David Jackson
Buffum, Chas. James	Buswell, Chas. Humphrey
Agnew, Benj. Sterrett	Blake, James Stone

Alley, Frank Massey  
Butler, William Wyman  
Boynton, Fred James  
Bowker, Geo. Henry  
Barnard, Charles  
Collins, Michael  
Estes, Benj. Franklin  
Emerson, Henry Phelps  
Evans, Geo. Dickenson  
Gerry, Gustavus Adolphus  
Goodrich, Chas. Bishop  
Henderson, James Dennis  
Lythgoe, Geo. Zerega  
Libbey, Fred. Valmore  
Riddell, Benj. Franklin  
Rice, Chas. Edmund  
Dwinell, Jas. F.  
Rich, Richard  
Studley, Edward Howard  
Wright, Geo. Hardy  
White, Henry Mellville  
Wyllie, Nathan Prindle  
Webster, Ambrose  
Young, Bartholomew M.  
Freuzel, Arthur Benjamin  
Almy, Robert Lawton  
Sowdon, F. Montague  
Waterman, Frank S.  
Fuller, Henry Augustus  
Crowell, John Fletcher  
Snow, Isaac Hall  
Warner, Alvah Hilton  
Roberts, Otis W.  
Cole, Benjamin, Jr.

Bird, Francis Warren  
Cain, Stephen  
Dyer, Josiah Thomas  
Draper, Chas. Edward  
French, Wm. Chauncy  
Fish, William G.  
Gove, Ezra Chase  
Hurd, Matthew L. P.  
Hoyt, Joseph Morrill  
Healey, Charles  
Hartwell, Leon Irving  
Horne, Byron F.  
Jones, Edw. Dorr Griffin  
Lowell, Geo. Franklin  
Miller, Geo. W.  
Nayson, Charles Augustus  
Putney, Wm. E.  
Pierce, Frederick B.  
Parry, Augustus Newell  
Post, Thomas  
Plummer, Moses C.  
Payne, George H.  
Perry, Herbert L.  
Peabody, Charles A.  
Ridgeway, Augustus  
Shillaber, Wm. Green  
Stone, Frank Pierce  
Shattuck, Ralph Warren  
Stewart, Orlando  
Southwick, Frederick W.  
Willey, Wm. Lithgow  
Wilson, Cecil Porter  
Wiswall, Romanzo N.  
Woodworth, Dwight S.

Respectfully submitted,

BENJAMIN DEAN,

*Deputy for Mass.*

## RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 13, 1887.

ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, *M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.*

For the first time in many years the Deputy of this State is enabled to report that work has been done by every one of the Bodies within our border, and all have done more than usual.

Nothing has occurred during the past year to disturb the peace and prosperity of the past nor to threaten that of the future.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Providence, August 10, 1887, at which all the Bodies were represented. No business was transacted requiring the attention of the Supreme Council.

Fraternally,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD,  
*Deputy for Rhode Island.*

## CONNECTICUT.

“PALMER HEIGHTS,” NORWICH, CONN., }  
Aug. 27, 1887. }

To ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°., *M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. : Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the N. : M. : J. : of the U. S. A. Grand East, Boston, Mass.*

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council, my Twenty-second Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

By order of your Deputy, a State Council of Deliberation for the Masonic District of Connecticut was held at the Masonic Hall, in the city of Hartford, on the 27th day of January, A. D. 1887. Council convened at 3 o'clock P. M., the Ill. : Deputy presiding. FRED H. WALDRON, 33°, JOS. K. WHEELER, 33°, and ARTHUR H. BREWER, 33°, were appointed a Committee on Credentials, and reported the following Ill. : Brethren present, as representatives of the Bodies of the Rite meeting in the different Valleys of Connecticut:

## VALLEY OF NORWICH.

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°.  
J. W. STEDMAN, 32°.  
WM. E. WITHEY, 32°.

A. H. BREWER, 33°.  
E. D. JOHNSON, 32°.  
H. M. BISHOP, 32°.



VALLEY OF BRIDGEPORT.

WM. R. HIGBY, 33°. . . . . H. WALES LINES, 32°. . . . .

VALLEY OF HARTFORD.

C. E. BILLINGS, 33°. . . . . JOS. K. WHEELER, 33°. . . . .  
S. M. BRONSON, 33°. . . . . STEPHEN BALL, 32°. . . . .  
JOHN G. ROOT, 32°. . . . . W. E. DICKINSON, 32°. . . . .  
B. F. GARFIELD, 32°. . . . . WM. R. HOPKINS, 32°. . . . .  
E. M. CHAPIN, 32°. . . . . C. S. DAVIDSON, 32°. . . . .

VALLEY OF NEW HAVEN.

FRED. H. WALDRON, 33°. . . . . E. C. BIRDSEY, 32°. . . . .  
H. G. BRONSON, 32°. . . . . F. J. ACKERMAN, 32°. . . . .  
L. H. JOHNSON, 32°. . . . . A. D. BALDWIN, 32°. . . . .

*Voted*, That the Secretary be instructed to correspond with the A. . and A. . Rite Bodies in Connecticut with reference to the Bodies paying the expense of printing the Proceedings of the Councils of Deliberations from the commencement to the present time, with list of members and important documents.

JOS. K. WHEELER, 33°, H. WALES LINES, 32°, and S. M. BRONSON, 33°, were appointed a Committee on printing.

E. M. CHAPIN, 32°, E. D. JOHNSON, 32°, W. R. HOPKINS, 32°, Committee appointed to nominate officers for the ensuing year, reported the following named Brethren, who were elected and installed:

WM. R. HIGBY, 33°. . . . .	Ill. . 1st Lieut. . Commander.
CHAS. E. BILLINGS, 33°. . . . .	“ 2d “ “
CHAS. W. SKIFF, 33°. . . . .	“ Grand Minister of State.
JOHN W. STEDMAN, 32°. . . . .	“ “ Prior.
S. M. BRONSON, 33°. . . . .	“ “ Chancellor.
FRED. H. WALDRON, 33°. . . . .	“ “ Sec. . and Treasurer.
JOS. K. WHEELER, 33°. . . . .	“ “ Engineer and Architect.
A. H. BREWER, 33°. . . . .	“ “ Mas. . of Ceremonies.
F. P. DICKERMAN, 32°. . . . .	“ “ Standard Bearer.
JAMES L. GOULD, 33°. . . . .	“ “ Capt. . of Guard.

The Officers and Members were invited by ILL. . BRO. . S. M. BRONSON, 33°, M. . W. . and P. . Master, to attend a meeting of Cyrus Goodell Chapter of Rose Croix and witness work in the 17th and 18th degrees, which was accepted.

Council of Deliberation closed in form.

FRED. H. WALDRON, 33°. . . . .  
Secy.

The work in Cyrus Goodell Chapter of Rose Croix was excellent; the Officers and Members were clothed in full Regalia and the Chapter were provided with scenery, etc. The music was a special feature of the occasion. A season of pleasant intercourse followed, which concluded with an elegant spread in the banquet hall. "Hartford Day" occurred March 18th. A class of fifteen came to Norwich to receive the degrees in Connecticut Sov. Consistory, accompanied by a large delegation of Princes to witness the work. New scenery having been added to the stage in the Academy during the past year the work was more effective than ever before. At the conclusion the Brethren marched from the Academy to the Wauregan Hotel and partook of something to eat. MAYOR CARPENTER, in behalf of the Brethren, addressed the Commander-in-Chief; concluding his remarks by requesting him to have a full length, life size portrait painted of himself at their expense, to be placed in the Academy of the Rite as a tribute of their appreciation of him, the originator, architect and builder.

On the 22d of April, I visited Bridgeport and witnessed the conferring of the 29th and 30th Degrees in Lafayette Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°. ILL. BRO. HIGBY, 33°, and his Officers are proficient in the work and everything passed off well. A banquet followed the work as usual.

I have not had the pleasure of visiting New Haven the past year, but am cognizant of the fact, that they are in the very best of condition.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°,  
*Deputy for Connecticut.*

#### NEW JERSEY.

CAMDEN, N. J., Aug. 29, 1887.

ILL. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander.*

I have the honor to submit this my second Annual report as Deputy for New Jersey, for the year ending June 30, 1887. In performing this duty I sincerely regret to report, that in the Bodies of the Eastern part of this District very little work has been done, and which I fear is in a measure attributable to the many attractive associations (some of a semi-Masonic character) that have been organized, and where the spirit of sociability acts as a magnet and draws to its focus some of the best and most distinguished of our Fratres—but when the novelty of these attractions wears off (as it certainly will), I trust these Ill. Brethren will unite their efforts in the interest of Scottish Rite Masonry as they have done in the past.

Within the jurisdiction of the Paterson Bodies, I am happy to report encouragement; the Rite has not retrograded as will appear by reference to the



schedule hereto annexed. The New Brunswick Bodies, like those of Jersey City, have done no work.

In submitting my report as to Excelsior Consistory and subordinate bodies, very little need be said, the schedule annexed being the best evidence of its prosperity. I will, however, report as being in good healthy condition and officered by active, earnest Fratres. The work has been constant and meetings held regularly, at all of which, one or more grades have been conferred.

Nothing of importance requiring the convening of a Council of Deliberation, none was held, concluding it best to defer the same until the early part of the incoming year, when matters may be presented effecting the good of the Rite.

In the mortuary list seven Sublime Princes of New Jersey Consistory have ceased their earthly labors.

C. A. STEVENS, 32°. ; JAMES O. SCOTT, 32°. ; J. E. ELBERHARDT, 32°. ;  
R. McCAGUE, 32°. ; C. L. S. TOWNSEND, 32°. ; WILLIAM LYON, 32° ;  
*And* WARREN TUCKER, 33°. Hon. . Member of this Supreme Council.

It is hardly necessary to say that in the death of ILL. . BRO. . WARREN TUCKER, 33°. , Scottish Rite has lost a strong "pillar of support" in this District, his connection with the Rite and his zealous efforts to advance its interests are too well known to need reference in this report, but which doubtless will appear in a proper memorial presented to this Sup. . Council.

January 11th, 1887, at the request of ILL. . BRO. . R. M. C. GRAHAM, 33°. , Deputy for New York, I waived jurisdiction over two residents of this District (BROS. WILLIAM J. PICKNEY and ANDREW SUFFERNS), that they might make application for the grades in the district of New York.

On the 16th day of July, 1887, I granted Dispensations to the Lodge, Council and Chapter at Trenton to hold meetings to Elect and Install Officers. All difficulties have been amicably adjusted, the officers elected and Installed and are full of enthusiasm. I am of the opinion the Trenton Bodies have bright prospects for the future. In concluding this report I take pleasure in asserting (that as far as I am able to discover) the "Bogus Rite" has not invaded our jurisdiction, and that I know of no instance that any member of the Craft has been beguiled by the "cheap degrees" it proposes to confer.

I also desire to report that peace and harmony prevails, and if our Fratres on our eastern borders are not actuated by the noble ambition of "who can best work," they certainly strive to obey the second part of this Masonic injunction of "who can best agree."

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°,  
*Deputy for New Jersey.*



SCHEDULE.

Names of Bodies.	Location.	Members, 1886.	Deaths.	Withdrawn.	Initiations.	Affiliations.	Members, 1887.
New Jersey Consistory.....	Jersey City.....	208	7	1	.....	2	200
Excelsior do. ....	Camden.....	106	.....	.....	10	...	118
		314	7	1	10	2	318
Trenton Chapter of R. C.....	Trenton.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Excelsior do. ....	Camden.....	117	.....	.....	10	...	127
Jersey City do. ....	Jersey City.....	118	1	.....	.....	.....	117
Adoniram do. ....	Paterson.....	38	1	.....	1	...	38
Olivet do. ....	New Brunswick....	26	1	.....	.....	.....	25
		315	3	.....	11	....	323
Mercer Council of P. of J.....	Trenton.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Excelsior do. ....	Camden.....	134	.....	.....	12	...	146
Jersey City do. ....	Jersey City.....	124	1	.....	.....	.....	123
Adoniram do. ....	Paterson.....	40	1	.....	1	....	40
Zerubbabel do. ....	New Brunswick....	27	1	.....	.....	.....	26
		343	3	.....	13	....	353
Mercer Lodge of Perfection .	Trenton.....	27	1	.....	.....	.....	26
Jersey City. do. ..	Jersey City.....	185	No re port.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Excelsior do. ..	Camden.....	165	.....	.....	9	....	174
Adoniram do. ..	Paterson.....	64	2	.....	1	.....	63
New Brunswick do. ..	New Brunswick....	38	1	.....	.....	.....	37
		479	4	.....	10	....	300

Annual dues have been paid to the Grand Sec.: Genl.: as follows :

From Consistories.....	\$10.00
Initiates, 10 @ \$3.00.....	30.00
	----- \$40.00
From Chapters of Rose Croix.....	25.00
Initiates, 11 @ \$1.50.....	16.50
	----- 41.50
From Councils of Princes of Jer.....	25.00
Initiates, 13 @ \$1.50.....	19.50
	----- 44.50
From Lodges of Perfection.....	20.00
Initiates, 10 @ \$2.00.....	20.00
	----- 40.00
	----- \$166.00

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°.:.,  
Deputy for New Jersey.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

*Most Puissant Sov. : Gr. : Commander.*

ILLUSTRIOUS PEERS AND BRETHREN: The twelve months that have elapsed since last we met in Council, have been of more than ordinary interest to the Rite and of anxiety to your Deputy. Not in this Report to allude to the latter, you can observe from the returns for yourselves, that all our Bodies have been steadily at work and with very marked and happy results. A new Lodge of Perfection has been instituted under Dispensation in the Valley of Scranton (to which I will make more particular allusion farther on) and an Application for another to be located in the Valley of Erie, has been signed but has not yet reached me; but will soon be presented to the Most Puissant Sov. : Gr. : Commander for his approval and action.

The Seventeenth Session of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation was held in the Masonic Temple at Philadelphia, on Tuesday, November 30, 1886, All (7) the Active Members of the Supreme Council resident in the District were present, as well as a large number of Honorary Inspec's-Genl. Members of the Supreme Council—all the elective and appointed officers of the Council, and a large number of Visiting Brethren. Fifteen (15) out of seventeen (17) subordinate Bodies were represented. Rules and Regulations governing the Council and the subordinate Bodies were adopted, and a uniform rate of Fees for conferring the Degrees by the latter was also established, whereby all were brought up to the maximum standard previously in force by a portion only of those in the District. All business transacted was adopted with singular unanimity and a most cordial and fraternal feeling pervaded all present.

Copies of the Proceedings of the Council were forwarded to all the Active and many of the Honorary Members of the Supreme Council early in the present year, and an additional copy accompanies this Report.

Since the last annual meeting of the Supreme Council, with one exception only, your Deputy has made official visitations to all the Bodies in the District.

On the 8th of October, 1886, I was present at a meeting of the Bodies in the Valley of Harrisburg, and was pleased to find more interest manifested in the Rite, and better work done than on any but one previous occasion.

The 21st and 22d days of the same month were passed in Bloomsburg. This was my first visit to that Valley, and I can truly say, I was more than gratified to find the Degrees conferred in a most able and satisfactory manner, and the candidates admirably well instructed. The members were



present in large numbers, and manifested great interest and enthusiasm in the work. The Returns for the year ending June 30, 1887, show a larger amount of work done in this than in any other Valley of the District of Pennsylvania.

Your Deputy was likewise present at the Annual Reunions held at Pittsburgh, November 16th, 17th and 18th, where he witnessed a larger amount of work done and degrees conferred, with full ceremonial, than on any previous occasion. It is needless to say that the work was well done, with little occasion to find fault or to require change. Some few suggestions from your Deputy as to the work were cheerfully accepted and adopted. The well known character and established reputation for excellent work enjoyed by the Brethren at Pittsburgh prepares you for the commendation which I ungrudgingly give them when I say there is no better work elsewhere done in this, and (with few exceptions) in any other District. The Bodies are well officered by experienced and competent Brethren, who have familiarized themselves with the Ritual *before* entering upon conferring the Degrees. Consequently they need little or no prompting, and the whole is done with ease and smoothness to the great comfort and interest of all present.

My membership and the interest I take in the Bodies at Philadelphia would lead me to say all I can in approbation of the work in this Valley. The meetings are held with great regularity and are well attended, and some of the degrees are well exemplified. But the work in any of the Bodies is not up to that summit of excellence which so large and intelligent a body should command. The changes in the officers are too frequent and the terms of office too short for any one to attain to anything beyond mediocrity in rendering the Ritual. The chance of officiating more than twice or thrice in one year, fails to stimulate the officer to efficiency, whilst the reluctance to displace or refusal to advance an incompetent one, works to the injury of the Body and destroys the interest of others in the work. All my efforts to induce a higher standard of work, and suggestions to retain an efficient officer in his station from year to year, have failed in the past. Until this latter course is adopted, I fear that I shall look in vain for any marked improvement.

I had arranged to pay an official visit to the Lodge of Perfection at Lancaster, but the decease of a near connection and relative occurred just at the time, and prevented the accomplishment of my purpose. I hope, however, to make it among the first of my appointments for the ensuing fall.

For a considerable time past, your Deputy has been of the opinion that the Rite would be benefitted by an increased number of Lodges of Perfection, to be located in the more Western and Northern sections of the District, and he has repeatedly urged upon Brethren there located to take the initiatory



steps to that end. It is therefore with great satisfaction I announce to you that in pursuance of a dispensation granted by the M. . P. . Sov. . Gr. . Commander, I constituted Keystone Lodge of Perfection at Scranton, Penn., on Friday afternoon, September 9, 1887, installed its officers and set them to work. On the evening of the same day, the Degrees of Perfection were conferred (the 14th degree with full ceremonial) on twenty-seven Candidates, ILL. . BRO. . CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, 33° ., of New York, presiding as Th. . Pot. . Gr. . Master, and a large number of the officers of the Lodge of Perfection of New York City assisting. Besides your Deputy there were present: Three Active Members of the Supreme Council: viz., ILL. . BROS. . McCLENACHAN, 33° .; H. STANLEY GOODWIN, 33° .; CHAS. E. MEYER, 33° .; and ILL. . BRO. . C. F. KNAPP, 33° . The Bodies at Bloomsburg were represented by a large number of Brethren from that Valley. ILL. . BRO. . C. T. McCLENACHAN, 33° ., brought with him from New York a large delegation from the Bodies there, an efficient corps of officers, an excellent choir, and a full set of regalia for the use of the officers and members participating. Too much credit and thanks cannot be given to these Brethren for their unselfish sacrifice of time and labor in coming so great a distance to add eclat to the occasion, and for the elegant and acceptable manner (so well known to the Craft) in which they conferred the degrees. The Lodge of Perfection at Scranton starts under the most favorable auspices. Besides the number of applicants for the Dispensation and the twenty-seven new members created at its first meeting, it has several more petitions for the degrees and membership.

In the interior portions of *this* District (and in some *others* from what I can learn), there has been a lack of facilities for attaining correct information in a condensed shape as to the features and history of our Ancient and Accep. . Scot. . Rite, and what distinguishes it in its claims for exclusive jurisdiction over those clandestine and illegitimate Bodies purporting to have authority to confer the degrees of the Rite. ILL. . BRO. . CHAS. K. FRANCIS, 33° ., an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and a member of Caldwell Consistory of Bloomsburg, has done heroic work in counteracting the mischievous inventions of these venders of bogus degrees in this District, and well deserves the thanks of his Brethren for his unselfish exertions in behalf of the Rite. Whilst pursuing his avocation in traveling through the District, he has ever kept this purpose steadily in view, and has not only brought many of these schemes to establish bogus bodies to grief, but has encouraged the Brethren to apply to legitimate sources for the degrees of our Rite. A short but terse *Tract* upon the subject was published by him and scattered broadcast as he passed from place to place, whereby the uninitiated have been instructed and cautioned with excellent results. With the same object in view ILL. . INSPEC. . GENL. . SAMUEL HARPER, 33° .,

has prepared an excellent but rather more elaborate pamphlet, which when published will enter more minutely into the history of the frauds now being perpetrated in some portions of the Northern Jurisdiction.

Accompanying this, and forming a part of this Report, is a Tabular Statement taken from the Annual Returns of all the Bodies in this District. By it, it will be noticed that the average increase in Membership in all the Bodies of this District for the year 1886-87 has been about 138 per cent. over that of 1885-86.

The dues and fees to the Supreme Council from the Subordinate Bodies of the District, amounting to thirteen hundred and fifty (\$1,350) dollars, has been punctually paid by them to the Deputy and by him have been paid over to the Grand Secretary of the H. : E. : and his Receipt taken therefor.

Respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D.,  
S. : G. : I. G. : 33° : and Deputy for Penn.

# Abstract from Returns made to the Sup. Council, 33°., A. & A. S. Rite, N. M. Jurisdiction, U. S. A., for 1886-7, for Dist. of Penna.

BODY MEETING IN THE VALLEY OF	No. OF MEMBERS JULY 1, 1880, IN				ADDED IN								TOTAL NUMBER AS ADDED TO IN				DIMINISHED BY												No. OF MEMBERS JUNE 30, 1887, INCLUSIVE.				DUES OWING FOR			AMOUNT PAID	
	Lodge.	Council.	Chapter.	Consistory.	Lodge.		Council.		Chapter.		Consistory.		Lodge.	Council.	Chapter.	Consistory.	Lodge.		Council.		Chapter.		Consistory.		Lodge.	Council.	Chapter.	Consistory.	Degrees.	Body.	Total.	By Each.	Total.				
					Initiation.	Abilition.	Restored.	Initiation.	Abilition.	Restored.	Initiation.	Abilition.					Restored.	Initiation.	Abilition.	Restored.	Death.	Resignation.	Suspension.	Expulsion.													
<b>PITTSBURGH.</b>																																					
George Lodge of Perfection	480				45	4							525	510			6			3					519												
Pennsylvania Council of Princes of Jerusalem	490												536	523			4			1					541												
Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix	448												497	487			6			3					500												
Pennsylvania Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	430												487	478			6			3					478												
<b>PHILADELPHIA.</b>																																					
Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection	515				9								546	533			4			1					541												
De Jolie Council of Princes of Jerusalem	500				33								533	518			1			1					528												
Kilwinning Chapter of Rose Croix	489												518	507			4			1					513												
Philadelphia Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	483												507	492			4			1					492												
<b>HARRISBURG.</b>																																					
Harrisburg Lodge of Perfection	61				5								66	65											66												
" Council of Princes of Jerusalem	65				4	1							70	65											70												
" Chapter of Rose Croix	60												65	65											65												
" Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	60												65	65											65												
<b>BLOOMSBURG.</b>																																					
Enoch Lodge of Perfection	297				79								376	353			4			5					367												
Zernbuhl Council of Princes of Jerusalem	274				79								353	340			4			5					344												
Evergreen Chapter of Rose Croix	270												340	330			4			5					330												
Caldwell Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	257												330	327			4			5					327												
<b>LANCASTER.</b>																																					
Lancaster Lodge of Perfection	118				5								123	123			3			1					112												
<b>Totals in Lodges of Perfection</b>	1473	1299			163	4							1640	1468			17			9					1612												
" Councils of P. P. of Jer.		1299			162	5							1468	1431			14			9					1442												
" Chapters of Rose Croix		1357											1357	1339			14			9					1407												
" Consistories of Sub. P. R. S. 32°				1239							152	4	1395							9																	

## Recapitulation.

NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN	JULY 1, 1886.			JULY 1, 1887			NET INCREASE OR DECREASE IN YEAR
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	
Lodges of Perfection	1473	1299	1307	1612	1407	1372	139
Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1299	1207	1229	1412	1407	1372	143
Chapters of Rose Croix	1357	1357	1357	1357	1357	1357	140
Consistories of S. P. R. S. 32°	1339	1339	1339	1339	1339	1339	133
Average Increase in each, 139 1/2							

## AMOUNT OF DUES

Owing by Bodies of the A. & A. S. Rite in the District of Pennsylvania

To the Supreme Council of the North, M. S. J. R. of U. S. A.

FOR 1886-87

Received by the Deputy and by him Paid over to the Gr. Sec. Gen. of H. E.

BODY.	LOCATION.	DUE.	TOTAL.	RECEIVED AND PAID OVER
George Lodge of Perfection	Pittsburgh.	\$ 45 00		
Pennsylvania Council of Princes of Jerusalem	"	74 00		
Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix	"	75 50		
Pennsylvania Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	"	137 00	\$ 381 50	\$ 381 50
Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection	Philadelphia	63 00		
De Jolie Council of Princes of Jerusalem	"	54 50		
Kilwinning Chapter of Rose Croix	"	48 50		
Philadelphia Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	"	77 00		
Harrisburg Lodge of Perfection	Harrisburg.	15 00	243 00	243 00
Council of Princes of Jerusalem	"	11 00		
Chapter of Rose Croix	"	12 50		
Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	"	20 00		
Enoch Lodge of Perfection	Bloomburg.	163 00	78 50	58 50
Zernbuhl Council of Princes of Jerusalem	"	123 50		
Evergreen Chapter of Rose Croix	"	133 50		
Caldwell Consistory of S. P. R. S. 32°	"	212 00	652 00	652 00
Lancaster Lodge of Perfection	Lancaster.	15 00	15 00	15 00
		\$1,350 00	\$1,350 00	\$1,350 00





OHIO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 20, 1887.

To Ill. : P. : Sov. : G. : Commander, HENRY L. PALMER.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit this, my Annual Report, to the Supreme Council, embracing matters connected with the Rite in the District of Ohio for the year ending July 1, 1887.

I have no important information to communicate to the Supreme Council. The Order has made its usual onward march in Ohio, and as heretofore the Scottish Rite in that State has enrolled upon her membership tablets nearly every prominent or leading Mason in the State.

We still have with us Clandestine Scottish Rite Masonry, a sample of two kinds—both so infinitesimal in their “littleness” among the working Masons of the State, that they are scarcely worth mentioning, and I would not mention them at all did I not deem it a duty to warn those uninformed that they may be on their guard against Masonic wolves.

The Order has made reasonable and satisfactory progress during the year, as the following statistics demonstrate:

*Six Lodges of Perfection.*

Membership July 1, 1886.....	1802
Initiated.....	138
Affiliated.....	3
Error in 1885 .....	1
	— 142
	1944
Deceased .....	19
Dimitted.....	3
Suspended .....	9
Expelled.....	2
	— 33
Membership July 1, 1887 .....	1911

*Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.*

Membership July 1, 1886.....	1773
Initiated .....	139
Affiliated.....	3
	— 142
	1915
Deceased.....	18
Dimitted.....	3
Suspended.....	9
Expelled.....	2
	— 32
Membership July 1, 1887 .....	1883

*Six Chapters of Rose Croix.*

Membership July 1, 1886.....	1716
Initiated.....	136
Affiliated.....	4
	— 140
	1856
Deceased.....	18
Error in 1886.....	1
Dimitted.....	3
Suspended.....	9
Expelled.....	2
	— 33
Membership July 1, 1887.....	1823

*One Consistory.*

Membership July 1, 1886.....	1805
Initiated.....	127
Affiliated .....	2
	— 129
Carried forward.....	1934



Brought forward.....	1934
Deceased.....	12
Withdrawn .....	4
Suspended.....	8
Expelled.....	2
	— 26
Membership July 1, 1887 .....	1908

## PAID SUPREME COUNCIL.

Annual Dues.....	\$ 95
Per Capita tax on Initiates .....	1,067 50
Total paid Supreme Council for year.....	\$1,162 50

Ohio Consistory still continues to be the largest Subordinate Masonic Body in Membership in the world.

None of the subordinates are in arrears for the Annual Reports or the payment of their dues; they start into the year 1887-8 with a clean record.

Twelve Members of the Consistory deceased during the year. Among this number was one Sov. : G. : Insp. : Gen'l. : 33°, and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, ILL. : BRO. : JAMES GORDEN. BRO. : GORDEN died at Cincinnati, November, 1886. He was for many years of his life a most active Mason, Past Master of Kilwinning Lodge, and Past Commander of Cincinnati Commandery No. 3 Knights Templars. He was prominent as an enterprising merchant and manufacturer of Cincinnati, and when he died he left behind him an unblemished reputation as an honest man and a true Mason.

A Council of Deliberation was held in the city of Columbus, on August 19, 1887.

There was a large attendance of the representatives—the business transacted was of a local character. The Proceedings have been printed, and copies sent to the Members of the Supreme Council.

Very Respectfully submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33° :.,

*Deputy for Ohio.*

## INDIANA.

To ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33° : , M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Com. : N. : M. : J. :

The affairs of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the District of Indiana during the year past have been, in the main in a satisfactory condition.

The Indianapolis Bodies have been prosperous, having added to their membership 68 in Lodge, 79 in Council, 82 in Chapter and 80 in Consistory.

A special Convocation was held Dec. 7, 8 and 9, 1886, at which time the grades of the Rite were conferred upon a class of 24 in the Lodge of Perfection, which increased to 38 in Consistory.

At the regular annual Convocation in March, 1887, the grades were conferred upon a class ranging from 25 in Lodge to 35 in Consistory.

Both of these meetings were exceedingly pleasant, and were notable for an increased and zealous attendance of the non-resident membership, and for the admirable social and fraternal feeling that prevailed throughout. The manner in which the degrees were conferred, making due allowance for lack of proper costuming, will bear favorable comparison with any Bodies in the Jurisdiction.

The Brethren residing in and near Fort Wayne, believed it to be to the best interests of the Rite that a Lodge of Perfection should be organized in that City ; their request was approved and forwarded to the M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander, by whom a Dispensation was granted. Some delay has been experienced in securing a suitable location, but this difficulty is now believed to have been overcome, and the Lodge will begin its labors in early October with a class of about 30 candidates.

The annual meeting of the Council of Deliberation of the District called during the March Convocation, was postponed to April, by reason of informality of notice. No business was transacted at the April Session, except to define the Jurisdiction of the Lodge of Perfection, U. : D. : at Fort Wayne, which was prescribed as exclusive over the County in which it was situated, and Counties immediately contiguous, and concurrent with Indianapolis Bodies in the other portions of the State.

An agent of spurious Scotch Rite Bodies from Ohio has been selling diplomas in the northern section of the State, and has succeeded in disposing of his wares to some credulous persons, but we believe that this course will do but little harm to the legitimate Rite.

The Bodies at Indianapolis have conferred the Grades as follows :

Lodge of Perfection.....	68	Candidates.	Dues,	\$136	00
Council P.: of J.:.....	79	“	“	118	50
Chapter of Rose Croix.....	82	“	“	123	00
Consistory .....	80	“	“	240	00
				\$617	50
Annual Dues.....				20	00
				\$637	50

Respectfully submitted,  
N. R. RUCKLE, 33°.:.,  
Deputy for Indiana.

MICHIGAN.

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN, Aug. 24, 1887.

HON.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.:, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.:

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER :—My last Annual Report predicted for the Bodies of the Rite in this Jurisdiction, “new and vigorous life, growth and prosperity.” That prediction has been verified, as will appear from the statistics hereto annexed:

The new Cathedral of the Rite at Detroit was opened in March last. By request of ILL.: BRO.: D. D. THORPE, 33°.:, Commander-in-Chief of Michigan Sov.: Consistory, Valley of Detroit, I invited ILL.: BRO.: ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°.:, Deputy for Ohio and Commander-in-Chief, and other Ill.: Brethren of the same Jurisdiction, to attend the ceremonies of this occasion, and take full charge of the work of conferring the Degrees in the several Grades. While BRO. CARSON did not reply to my invitation, he, accompanied by a number of Ohio Brethren, responded in person, with characteristic promptness and zeal. Important official duties in another field prevented my attendance during the entire Session, but I saw enough to enable me to bear witness that our Cincinnati Brethren have justly earned a reputation for surpassing excellence in the exemplification of our esoteric work. The formal Dedication of the Cathedral at Detroit, on the 24th of March, being within your province, need only be mentioned here. On the 19th, 20th, and 21st of April last, our Ill.: Brethren in the Valley of Detroit held another very successful reunion. ILL.: BRO.: CHARLES M. COTTRILL, 33°.:, of Milwaukee, accompanied by a large number of Brethren



of that City, performed the work of all the Grades upon the largest class ever presented in this Jurisdiction. Though unable to attend (much to my regret), I am glad to report hearing enthusiastic accounts of the work from many who were present. The enthusiasm of the occasion was heightened by the presence of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander, and the Illustrious Deputy for Wisconsin.

Our Ill.: Brethren in the Valley of Grand Rapids have established themselves in a new and elegant home. Their new Consistorial Chamber is unique and a marvel of convenience and beauty. On the 12th, 13th and 14th of April they held a reunion, during which the Degrees of the several Grades were conferred on a large class by the proper officers of the several Bodies of the Rite and in a manner reflecting great credit on their zeal and perseverance. I take pleasure in acknowledging the reception in full form accorded by the Grand Rapids Bodies and Brethren to me as the Representative of the Supreme Council.

---

On the 26th of December, 1886, ILL.: BRO.: RUFUS W. LANDON, 33°.: of Niles, Michigan, was "called hence." BRO.: LANDON was a man of many marked and noble characteristics, as a brief summary of his life will show:

He was born in Litchfield County, Conn., May 3, 1815. Having received a good common school education, he immigrated to Michigan in 1834, when he was nineteen years of age, settling at Niles, where he died in his 72d year.

From 1838 to 1841 he was Postmaster; from 1843 to 1853 County Treasurer; in 1863 and 1864 State Senator; twice a delegate to the National Conventions of his party; for years President of First National Bank, and of various incorporated and private enterprises of his City; Warden for many years of Trinity Church, of which he was a member; and prominent, always, in all the important and praiseworthy movements of his locality.

He became a Mason as soon as eligible by age; was a charter member of Niles Lodge, No. 4, of the Michigan Grand Lodge Jurisdiction, organized in 1844; rose rapidly through all the Bodies of the York and Scotch Rites, and was Grand Treasurer of all the Grand Bodies of the York Rite in Michigan, holding this office in the Grand Lodge for twenty-one consecutive years; was made a 33°.: May 22d, 1863, and an active member of the Supreme Council May 19, 1866, and at his own request, because of failing health, was elected to Emeritus membership September 27th, 1883.

During all his early and vigorous years he was a man of great influence and of a character without blemish. During the years of his prosperity he

was noted for his public liberality and private benefactions. With a stroke of paralysis in 1874 came physical and mental impairment and financial troubles which clouded his latest years. By the friends and associates of his long and busy life, who knew him best, he was greatly beloved, and they unite to lament his loss.

The Petition signed by forty-one Sub. : Princes, R. : S. : 32° : , to form and open a Chapter of Rose Croix, and a Consistory at Marquette, has been renewed, and is again presented for recommendation. The Petition is accompanied by a statement, signed by seventy-four members of Marquette Lodge of Perfection, that they are anxious to receive the Chapter and Consistory Degrees, but, being in the jurisdiction of DeWitt Clinton Consistory of Grand Rapids, they are debarred by the time and expense required to make the trip, “and pray for a favorable consideration of the Petition.”

At the last reunion of DeWitt Clinton Consistory the Petitioners asked the recommendation of that Body. The subject was referred to a Committee consisting of ILL. : Bros. : WM. P. INNES, 33° : , H. F. HASTINGS, 33° : , and CHAS. F. HILLS, 33° : , who reported that the forming of a “ Consistory in Marquette would not conduce to the good of the Rite, either in that Valley (Marquette) or in the State, and therefore recommend that the prayer of the Petitioners be denied.” The report of this Committee, which bears evidence of careful and candid consideration of the interests involved, was unanimously adopted. A copy of this report is herewith submitted.

The high character and personal worth of our Brethren, residents of the Upper Peninsula, render it an unpleasant duty to withhold my recommendation to their Petition, but after a long and careful and personally favorable consideration of the Petition and of all the questions and interests connected therewith, I am forced to conclude:

First—That the population and Masonic strength of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan are not, at this time, sufficient to give a Consistory in that locality a healthy growth and permanent prosperity ; and Second—that the general interests of the Scottish Rite, in Michigan, will be best promoted by maintaining the present status ; and for these reasons I do not feel warranted in giving this Petition my official approval.

*Lodges of Perfection.*

CARSON, located at Detroit.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	266
Initiates.....	26
Present number .....	292

## MORIAH, located at Grand Rapids.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	263	
Initiates .....	31	
Restored.....	1	
	—	295
Deaths.....		4
		—
Present number .....		291

## DETROIT, located at Detroit.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	66	
Initiates .....	70	
	—	136
Deaths.....		1
		—
Present number .....		135

## McCORMICK, located at Bay City.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	49	
Initiates.....	32	
	—	81
Deaths.....		1
		—
Present number .....		80

## MARQUETTE, located at Marquette.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	90	
Initiates.....	12	
	—	102
Deaths .....		2
		—
Present number .....		100
		—
Whole number of Members .....		898
Increase .....	158	



*Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.*

## CARSON, Valley of Detroit.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	323	
Initiates .....	95	
	—	418
Deaths.....		1
	—	
Present number .....		417

## CYRUS, Valley of Grand Rapids.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	256	
Initiates.....	31	
Restored.....	1	
	—	288
Deaths.....		4
	—	
Present number .....		284

## BAY CITY, Valley of Bay City.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	34	
Initiates.....	33	
	—	
Present number .....		67

## LAKE SUPERIOR, Valley of Marquette.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	90	
Initiates .....	12	
	—	102
Deaths .....		2
	—	
Present number .....		100
		—
Whole number of Members.....		868
Increase.....	165	

*Chapters of Rose Croix.*

**MT. OLIVET, Valley of Detroit.**

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	297	
Initiates.....	94	
	<hr/>	391
Deaths.....		1
		<hr/>
Present number .....		390

**ROBINSON, Valley of Grand Rapids.**

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	245	
Initiates .....	36	
	<hr/>	281
Deaths .....		4
		<hr/>
Present number.....		277

**SAGINAW VALLEY, Valley of Bay City.**

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	34	
Initiates .....	32	
	<hr/>	
Present number .....		66
		<hr/>
Whole number of Members.....		733
Increase .....	157	

*Consistories.*

**MICHIGAN, Valley of Detroit.**

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	297	
Initiates .....	126	
	<hr/>	423
Deaths.....		1
		<hr/>
Present number .....		422

## DE WITT CLINTON, Valley of Grand Rapids.

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	245
Initiates.....	36
	— 281
Deaths.....	4
	—
Present number .....	277
	—
Whole number of Members .....	699
Increase .....	157

## RECAPITULATION.

*Lodges of Perfection (5).*

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	734
Initiated .....	171
Restored.....	1
	— 906
Deaths.....	8
	—
Total Membership .....	898

*Councils of Princes of Jerusalem (4).*

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	703
Initiated .....	171
Restored .....	1
	— 875
Deaths.....	7
	—
Total Membership .....	868

*Chapters of Rose Croix (3).*

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	576
Initiated .....	162
	— 738
Deaths.. ..	5
	—
Total Membership .....	733



*Consistories (2).*

Number of Members July 1, 1886.....	542
Initiated .....	162
	—— 704
Deaths.....	5
	——
Total Membership.....	699

## FINANCIAL.

5 Lodges of Perfection, annual dues.....	\$ 25 00
171 Initiates .....	342 00
4 Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	20 00
171 Initiates .....	256 50
3 Chapters of Rose Croix .....	15 00
162 Initiates .....	243 00
2 Consistories.....	10 00
160 Initiates .....	486 00
	——
	\$1,397 50

Courteously submitted,

A. T. METCALF, 33°.,

*Deputy for Michigan.*

## ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO, Sept. 3d, 1887.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander.

A writer once said to me: "You think the newspapers seek too much for sensational articles as robberies, assaults, fires, etc., etc. Those items are news. Suppose we were to say General Smith returned last night from the East and enjoyed a pleasant evening with family and friends. That would not be news; that would but be what was expected of him. But suppose

we were to say of him that he drove his wife out of doors, threw his children in the cistern and set the house on fire, that would be the unexpected, and would be news."

There is no news from the District of Illinois.

Sorry to have delayed this Report so long, but it is owing to inability to get Report from one Body until to-day. I now hasten to forward you statistics, that you may know Illinois is yet active.

Death has been very busy in our ranks during the past year, and as he ever loves a shining mark, our most distinguished have fallen. ILL.: BRO.: THEODORE TUTHILL GURNEY, 33°.:, an Honorary Member of Supreme Council, and

ILL.: BRO.: JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN, 33°.: elect, one of the fallen, both in the forefront of humanity's battle as they ever were. Of BRO.: GURNEY's work for the Craft and mankind and BRO.: LOGAN's for his country and freedom I need not speak. Each were well known to every Mason in the land.

As I have spoken of these distinguished Brethren, in my address to the Council of Deliberation of Illinois, a copy of which I forward and make a part of this Report, I need say no more. To that copy of Proceedings I fraternally refer for a more detailed statement of the condition of the Rite in Illinois.

I leave for the East to-morrow. Mrs. S. and daughter accompany me. We will be in Providence two weeks from to-day and hope to meet Mrs. Palmer and yourself there, and in good health.

Courteously yours,

J. C. SMITH, 33°.:,  
*Deputy.*

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

	Deaths.	With.	Ex.	Sus.	In.	Aff.	Res.	Mems.	Dues.
Van Rensselear.....	16	5	1	0	110	3	11	945	\$225 00
Freeport.....	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	157	5 00
Central City.....	1	4	0	0	15	0	0	151	35 00
Quincy .....	0	*30	0	0	24	0	0	68	53 00
Total.....	18	41	1	00	149	3	12	1221	\$318 00

\* Error in former Reports, this number having been Honorary Members.

COUNCILS PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Chicago.....	16	5	1	0	108	3	11	914	\$167 00
Freeport.....	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	157	5 00
Peoria .....	1	4	1	0	17	0	0	143	30 50
Quincy .....	0	*30	0	0	24	0	0	68	41 00
Total.....	18	41	2	00	149	3	12	1282	\$243 50

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Gourgas.....	16	5	1	0	108	2	11	912	\$167 00
Freeport.....	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	157	5 00
Peoria .....	1	4	0	0	19	0	0	142	33 50
Quincy .....	0	*30	0	0	24	0	0	68	41 00
Total.....	18	41	1	00	151	2	12	1279	\$246 50

CONSISTORIES S.: P.: R.: S.:

Oriental.....	16	4	1	0	108	1	11	933	\$329 00
Freeport.....	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	156	5 00
Peoria .....	1	4	0	0	17	0	0	140	56 00
Quincy....	0	*30	0	0	24	0	0	68	77 00
Total.....	18	40	1	00	149	1	12	1297	\$467 00

Paid Grand Secretary-General the Total Annual Dues---\$1,275 00.

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 8, 1887.

To ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.:, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander Sup.:  
Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.

ILL.: SIR:

I have the honor to report that during the year ending June 30, 1887, no disturbance of any account hath occurred or came within appreciable prox-

\* Error in former Reports, this number having been Honorary Members.



imity to the Bodies of the Rite in the State of Wisconsin; that peace, prosperity and good will exist in fair degree among the Members; and everywhere in the District is unqualified and earnest loyalty and attachment to the Supreme Council, and a right feeling of cordial fellowship for all legitimate Free and Accepted Masons of whatever grade; and he will not lose his money who bets it upon the fact of the existence, throughout the domain of Wisconsin, of an active and healthy contempt for all Masonic frauds—individual or organic—under whatever guise they masquerade.

The following table exhibits a summary of the physical condition of the several Bodies during the period covered by this report:

(It is not amiss to premise that the “restorations” are of Members suspended for non-payment of assessment, of which mention has been made in my report of a previous year; and the expulsion was the act of the Supreme Council, at its last Session, in the case of one of its members who was being carried on the rosters of our Bodies, though having ceased to be an inhabitant of Wisconsin for several years.)

ABSTRACT.	14°.		16°.		18°.		32°.	
No. of Members June 30, 1886...		465		456		456		456
Initiated Class—Nov. 16-19, 1886	16		18		18		18	
“ Jan. 18-21, 1887	9		8		8		8	
“ Mar. 22-25, 1887	18		19		19		19	
Restored to Membership.....	2	45	2	47	2	47	2	47
		510		503		503		503
DEDUCT :								
Deaths .....	4		4		4		4	
Expulsions .....	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5
Totals June 30, 1887.....		505		498		498		498

14°. ., 43 Initiates at \$2.00 .....	\$86.00	
Annual dues.....	5.00	
		\$91.00
16°. ., 45 Initiates at \$1.50 .....	67.50	
Annual dues.....	5.00	
		72.50
18°. ., 45 Initiates at \$1.50 .....	67.50	
Annual dues.....	5.00	
		72.50
32°. ., 45 Initiates at \$3.00 .....	135.00	
Annual dues.....	5.00	
		140.00
Total.....		\$376.00

The dues of the several Bodies to the Supreme Council have been collected and remitted to the Grand Secretary General H. : E. :

No Council of Deliberation was held. The Deputy did not call that body together, because he saw nothing for the constituents thereof to deliberate about if convened, and he did not consider it a matter of life or death, to hold or not to hold a mere perfunctory meeting.

Technically the Council should have been called and held, but y our humble servant is not much of a Technicalist, anyway.

The mortuary roll in this District—as will be seen by the table—is small, for which let us reverently “Praise God from whom all blessings flow.”

Courteously submitted,

ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER, 33°. .,

*State Deputy.*

---

# Obituary Record.

---



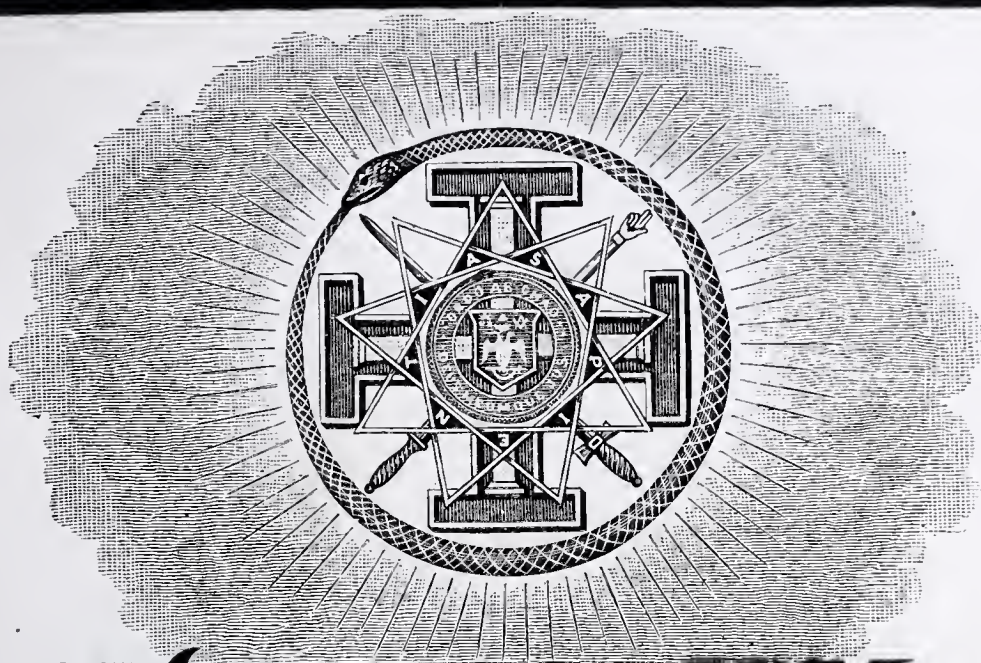






Albert G. Goodall 33<sup>d</sup>





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Albert Gallatin Goodall,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

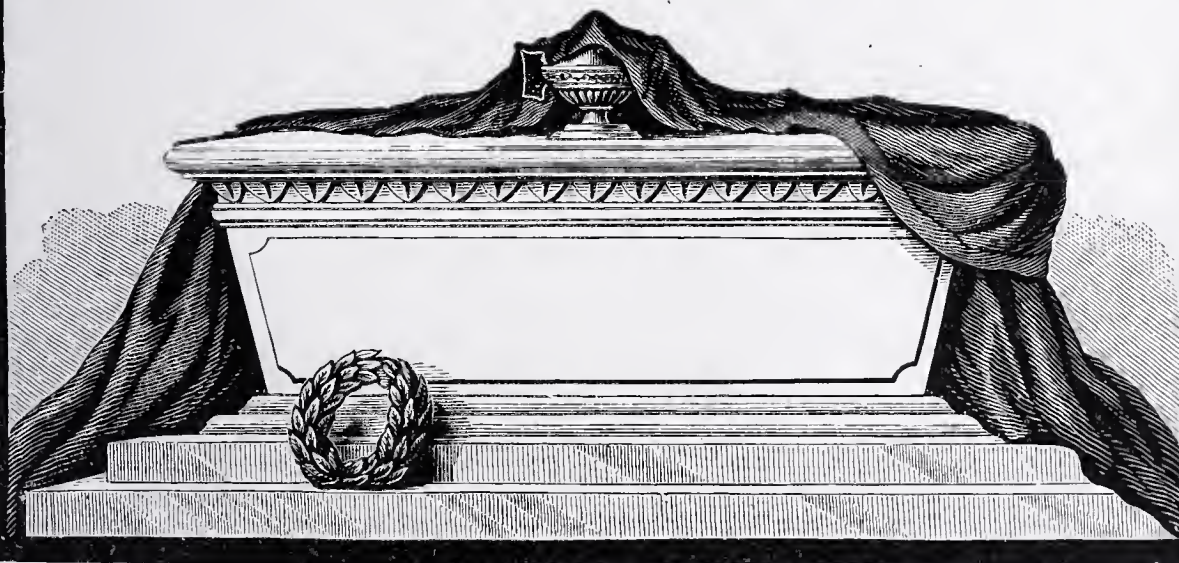
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

**BORN IN MONTGOMERY, ALA.,**

OCTOBER 31, 1826.

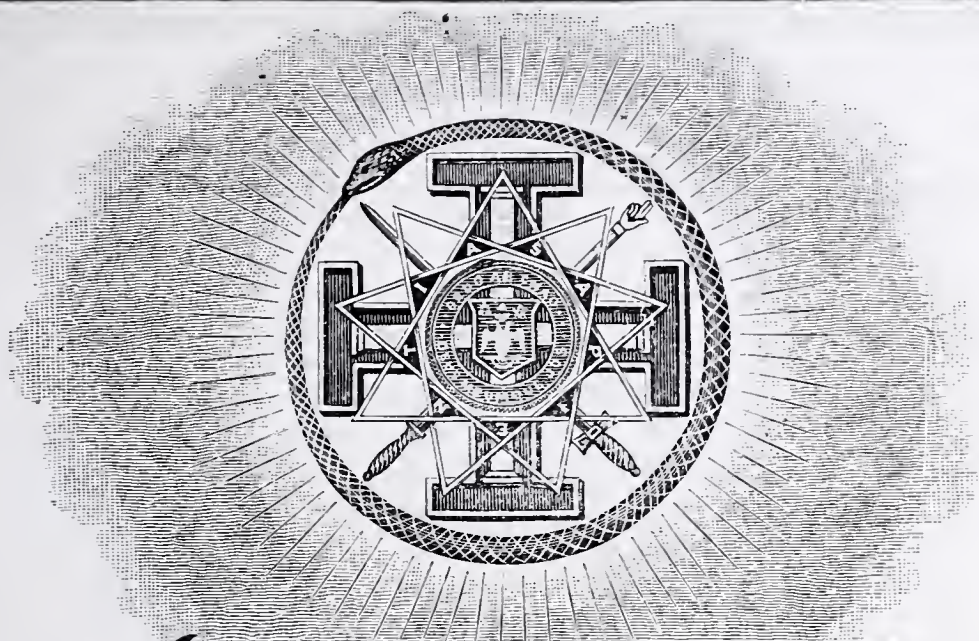
**DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,**

FEBRUARY 19, 1887.









# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Rufus Wharton Landon,**

EMERITUS MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

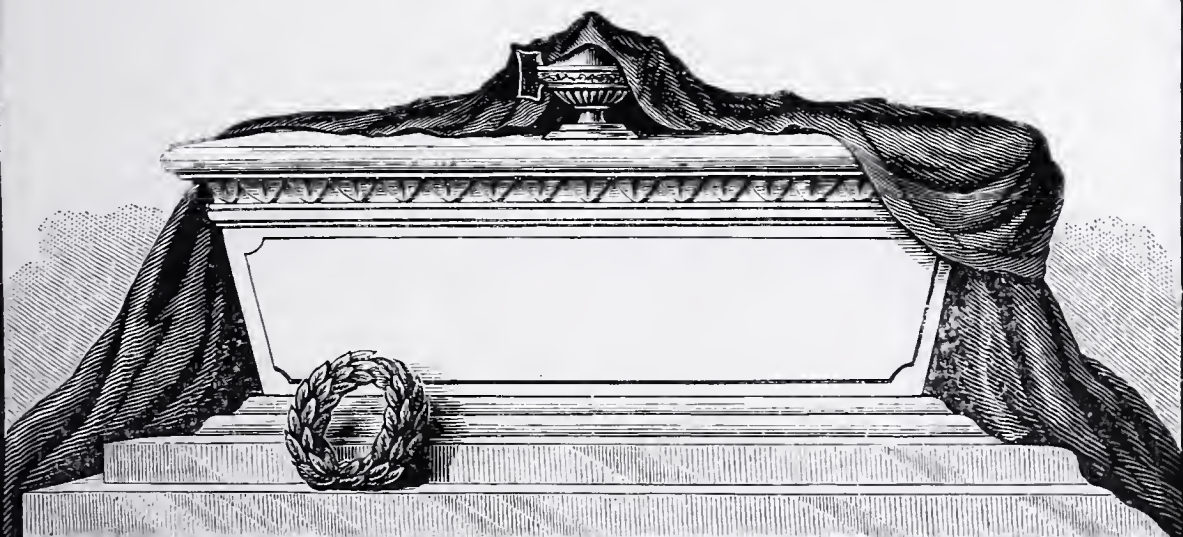
---

**BORN IN SALISBURY, CONN.,**

MAY 3, 1815.

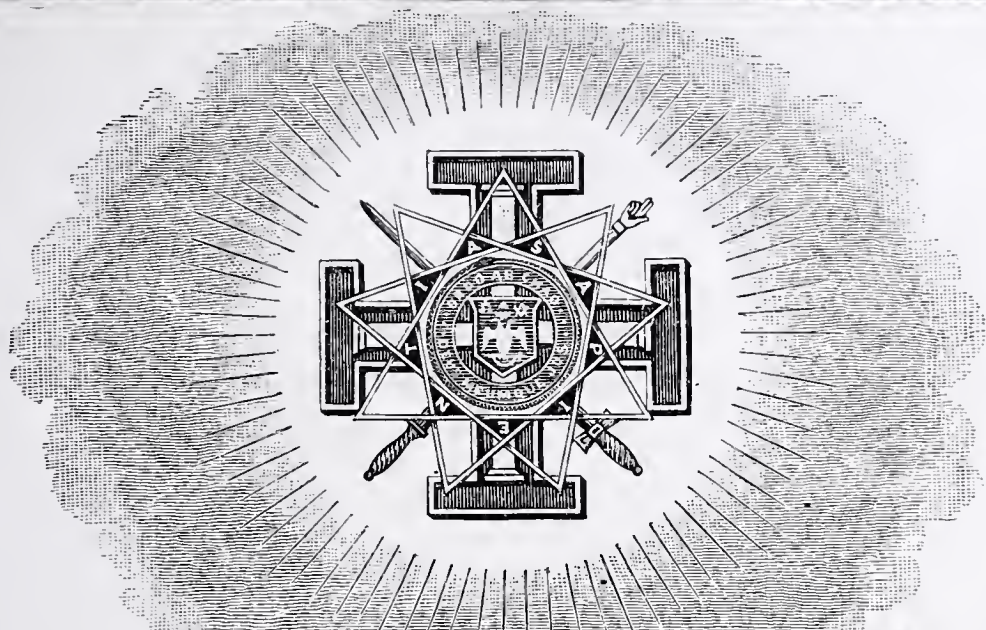
**DIED IN NILES, MICH.,**

DECEMBER 26, 1886.









# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Wilson Small,**

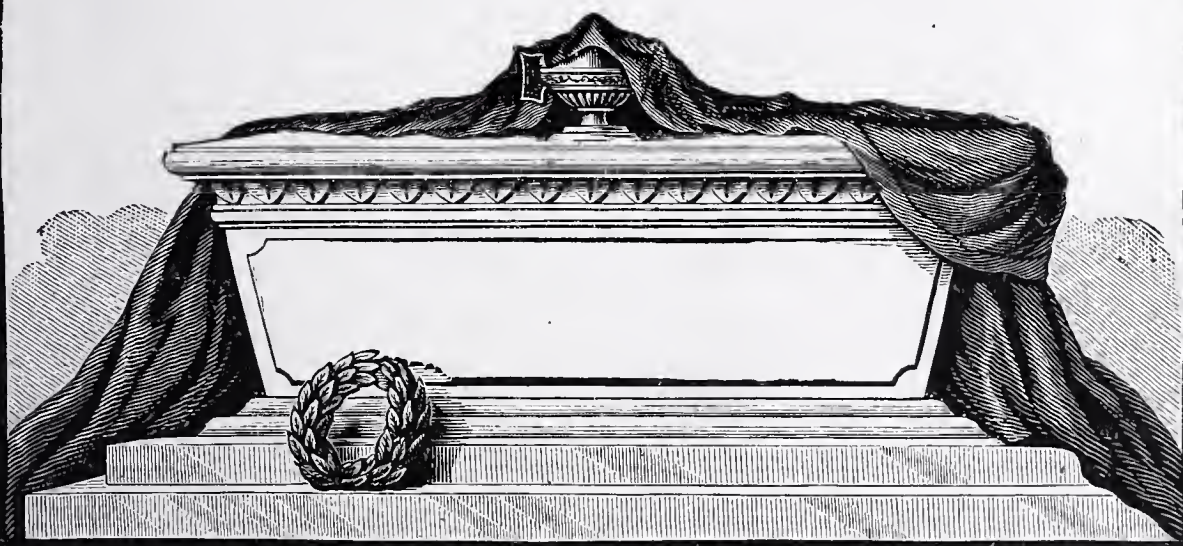
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

**N. : M. : J. : U. S. A.**

---

**DIED IN NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.,**

OCTOBER 21, 1886.













Very Truly  
Your Obedient Servant  
33.<sup>o</sup>

P. G. Master of Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M. and P. G. Com. of K. T. of Illinois.





ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Theodore Tuthill Gurney,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

**N. M. J. U. S. A.**

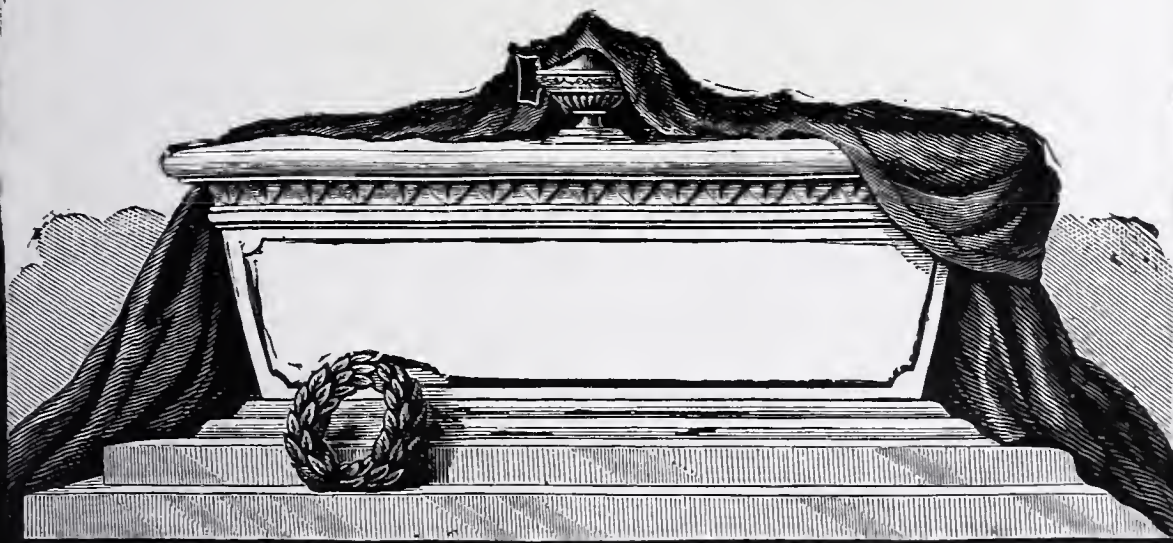
---

**BORN IN OGDENSBURGH, N. Y.,**

SEPTEMBER 4, 1820.

**DIED IN CHICAGO, ILL.,**

NOVEMBER 9, 1886.







## THEODORE TUTHILL GURNEY, 33°.

ILL. : BROTHER THEODORE TUTHILL GURNEY was born at Ogdensburg, New York, September 4, 1820, and died at Chicago, Illinois, November 9, 1886.

BRO. : GURNEY resided in the city of his birth until he was eighteen years of age, when he removed to the State of Michigan, where he remained for fourteen years and then returned to his native State.

Anxious for a more active life ILL. : BRO. : GURNEY moved to Chicago in 1856, where he continued to reside until his death.

During BROTHER GURNEY's residence in Chicago he was actively identified with its social and commercial life. A member of the Board of Trade, and at one time its Chief Inspector of Grain, he was among the foremost in all that pertained to the growth and commerce of that city. A Justice of the Peace in early life in Michigan, Deputy Collector of Customs at Sackett's Harbor, New York, 1853 to 1856, and the Comptroller of the imperial city of Chicago when the angel of death struck the fatal blow.

A faithful member of the Congregational church, BROTHER GURNEY dearly loved the Sabbath school and was ever an active worker in that cause. His love for children, and the interest he exhibited in their advancement and welfare, made him the idol of their young hearts. Many were the sad tears that coursed down the cheeks of the little faces when GURNEY died, and heavy were the hearts of the young people he loved so well.

During his eventful life ILL. : BRO. : GURNEY was an active worker in all the grades of Freemasonry.

A Prince among his equals in his love of Capitular and Templar Masonry, earnestly devoted to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, he was a tower of strength to Ancient Craft Masonry. Deep and broad was laid the foundation of BRO. : GURNEY's Masonic character. A teacher of its grand lessons, he in his daily life lived and practiced its virtues.

As Chairman of the Committee on Correspondence of various Masonic Grand bodies BRO. : GURNEY's writings have become known wherever Masonry has a home, and the Craftsmen have been benefited thereby.

The following is the Masonic record of our distinguished brother :

RAISED A MASTER MASON in Union Lodge, Union City, Mich., Dec., 1848.

EXALTED A ROYAL ARCH MASON in Sackett's Harbor Chapter, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1854.

CONSTITUTED A ROYAL AND SELECT MASTER in Chicago Council, Chicago, Illinois, 1872.

DUBBED and CREATED A KNIGHTS TEMPLAR in Apollo Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, Chicago, September 5, 1865.

Received the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite grades from 4th to 32d in Occidental now Oriental Consistory S. P. R. S. 32°. Chicago, April, 1866.

He was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the 33°. and honorary member of this Supreme Council at the Grand Orient, Boston, Mass., Nov. 16, 1871.

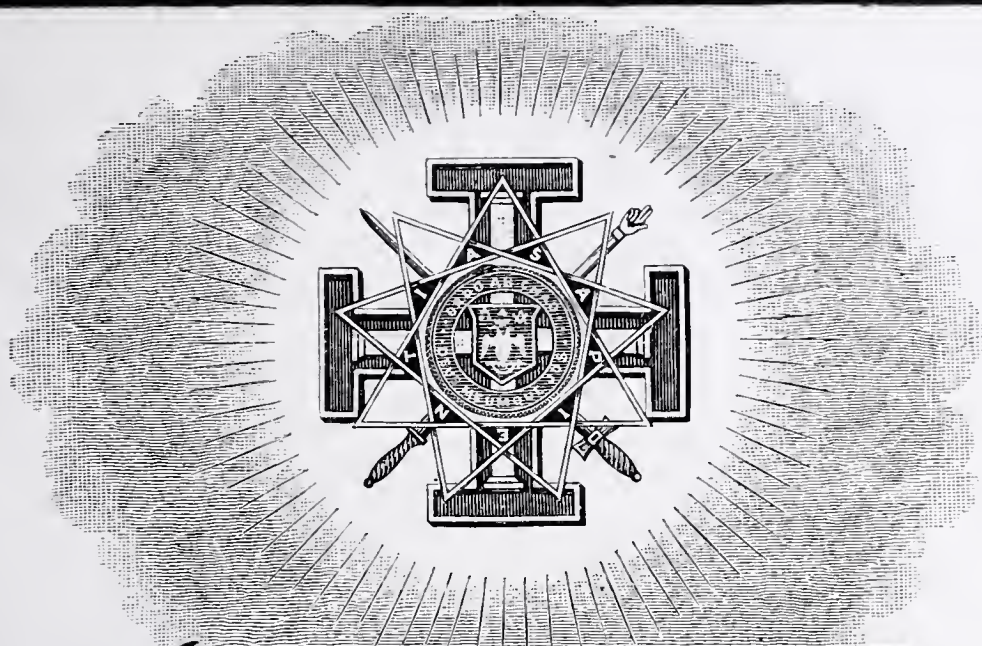
Having filled the various offices in the several Constituent bodies, our distinguished brother was twice called to the Grand East of the Grand Lodge of Illinois, Free and Accepted Masons, having been elected M.°. W.°. Grand Master, 1879, 1880, and R.°. E.°. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Illinois, 1875.

Honored for his worth as a man and a Mason he has gone to his reward.

“ As Hiram slept, the widow's son,  
E'en so our brother takes his rest ;  
His battles fought, his duties done,  
His name by many thousands blest.”

J. C. SMITH,  
*Deputy.*





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**James Gordon,**

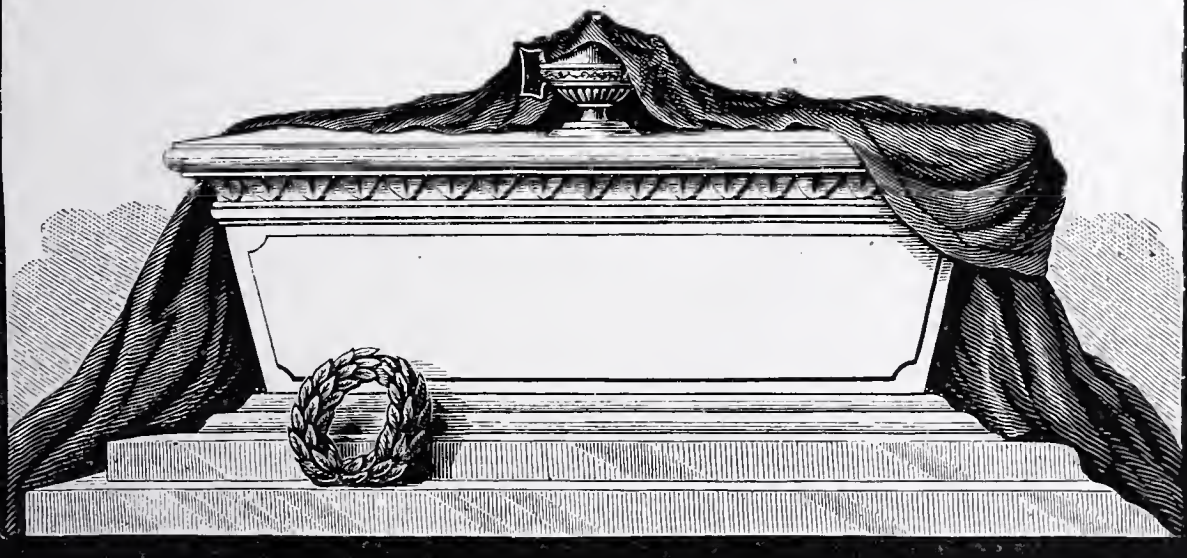
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. : M. : J. : U. S. A.

---

**DIED IN CINCINNATI, OHIO,**

NOVEMBER 17, 1886.











HW Smith, Boston.

*Marshall P. Wilder*

PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT OF THE NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Marshall Pinckney Wilder,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

**N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.**

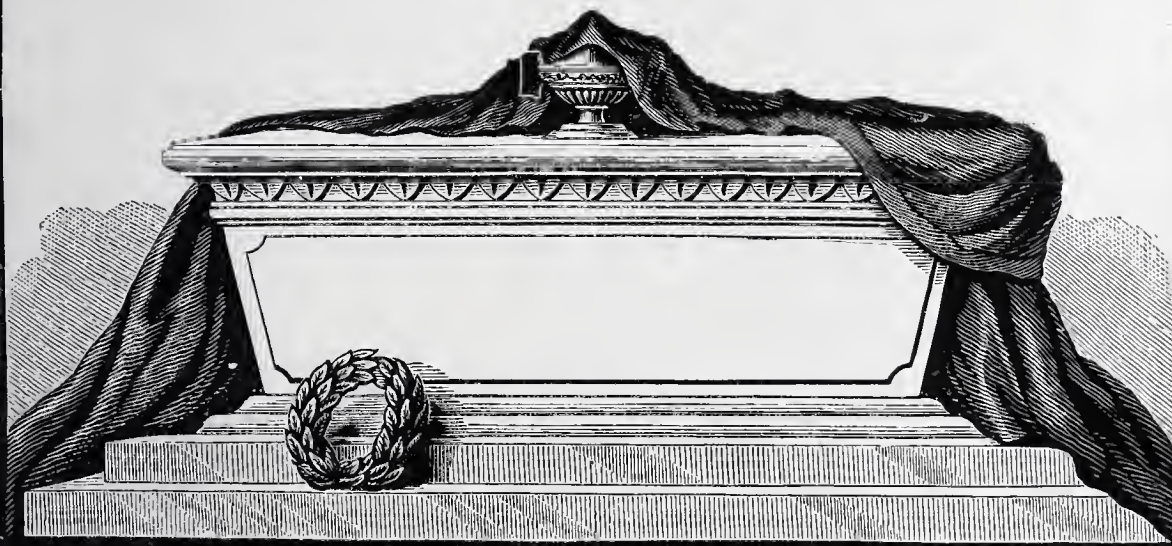
---

**BORN IN RINDGE, N. H.,**

SEPTEMBER 22, 1798.

**DIED IN BOSTON, MASS.,**

DECEMBER 16, 1886.







## MARSHALL PINCKNEY WILDER, 33°. .,

Was born Sept. 22, 1798, at Rindge, N. H. He was the oldest son of Samuel Locke Wilder, Esq., and his grandmother was sister of Samuel Locke, D. D., formerly president of Harvard College, from whom his father derived his Christian name. His father, with an elder brother, removed in 1794 from Sterling, anciently a part of Lancaster, Mass., to Rindge, where they commenced business as merchants. He was representative in the legislature of New Hampshire thirteen years; held important offices, and was a member of the Congregational Church of that place. He married, May 2, 1797, Anna Sherwin, a lady of great moral worth and piety, and like her husband, a warm admirer of the beauties of nature. She was the aunt of Thomas Sherwin, who was for more than thirty years the eminent principal of the Boston English High School. His grandfather was one of the seven delegates from Worcester county in the convention of Massachusetts, 1787, which voted in favor of adopting the Constitution of the United States.

The Wilders are a vigorous branch of an ancient English family tree, and the family has been traced as far back as to Nicholas Wilder, a military chieftain in the army of the Earl of Richmond, who fought and won the battle of Bosworth, in 1485. Their family estate was the Sulham estate, or Sulham House, an inheritance given to Nicholas Wilder, by Henry VII., in April, 1497. The first paternal ancestor of Marshall P. Wilder, in the colony of Massachusetts, was Thomas Wilder, of Lancaster, who came probably from Shiplake-on-the-Thames, in Oxfordshire, England, about 1638.

Young Marshall, the eldest of four sons and five daughters, at the early age of four years was sent to school, and at twelve entered New Ipswich Academy, in charge of the famous Master Taylor. At the end of a year he returned home, and was put under the tuition of Rev. Joseph Brown, to be fitted for a collegiate education with reference to a profession.

The forests and lakes of his native place, and an active life, were so much pleasanter to him than "all the charms of Virgil, though teaching the woodlands to resound ever so sweetly with the lovely Amaryllis," that when at the age of sixteen, his father gave him the choice either to qualify himself to be a farmer or merchant, or to fit for college, he chose the former. The business of his father increased so materially, that instead of the labor, the unfettered air, the fragrant mould, and the pleasures of the farm, he was put into the store, where he soon acquired such habits of industry, and such a mastery of detail, that at the age of twenty-one he was taken into partner-

ship with the firm name of S. L. Wilder & Co. But the country town did not afford scope enough for energies so forceful and stirring.

In 1825 he removed to Boston, to secure a wider field for labor and trade, which his extensive and favorable acquaintance with men and merchants of New Hampshire early secured. He began in Union street, under the firm name of Wilder & Payson, in the wholesale West India goods line, and the same business was afterwards pursued under the firm name of Wilder & Smith, in North Market street, and later, till 1837, in his own name, at No. 3 Central Wharf.

At that date he became a partner in the commission house of Parker, Blanchard & Wilder, Water street; subsequently in that of Parker, Wilder & Parker, Pearl street; and still later, in Parker, Wilder & Co., Winthrop Square. A branch of the house was established in New York.

He was always successful in business; for though he passed through successive commercial crises, and had the checkered fortunes of mercantile life, he never failed to meet his pecuniary obligations, and maintain an honorable reputation.

But trade and the acquisition of wealth were not the all-engrossing pursuits of his mind. His love of nature was a perennial joy, and gave bliss and peace to the years of his severer business trials.

What time he could prudently withdraw from business he gave to horticulture and agriculture; cultivating and embellishing his own grounds, importing seeds, plants, and trees, and by his personal toil, encouraging the labor and elevating the rank of the husbandman in the social scale.

Floriculture was one of MR. WILDER'S early and favorite pursuits. His camellia-house is supposed to have contained the best collection in the country, and to have compared favorably with any abroad, embracing at one time more than three hundred varieties. Besides the named varieties of this elegant flower, he had thousands of seedlings produced by hybridization.

But it was in Pomology that he was most successful and most widely known. His eminence in this department led to an extensive correspondence at home and abroad, and for many years, among all the men and culturers who became distinguished in America or Europe, he was *facile princeps*.

The pear in his orchard of 2,500 trees and eight hundred varieties, became as noted as the camellia in his conservatory. On one occasion he exhibited on the tables of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society three hundred and



seventy varieties of pears, and for several years took the highest premium for this fruit. Well did he earn the compliment of the motto hung on the central tablet of the great pavilion, when Dorchester, the town of his chosen abode and labor, celebrated in 1855, her two hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary: "Blessed is he that turneth the waste places into a garden, and maketh the wilderness to blossom as a rose."

Our ILL. BRO. WILDER was first married Dec. 31, 1820, to Miss Tryphosa Jewett, daughter of Dr. Stephen Jewett, of Rindge. She died on a visit to her home July 31, 1831, leaving five children.

After the decaese of his wife he sought retirement, and finding a home in Dorchester, originally built by General Increase Sumner, he purchased it the same year, 1831. His garden, greenhouses, and forest of fruit trees, occupied all the time he could spare, and were sources of the purest pleasure till the day of his death. Here he ever prosecuted his favorite investigations, and feasted his friends—their intellects with his science and intelligence, their eyes with beauty, and their taste with rich and pulpy fruits.

He was again married Aug. 29, 1833, to Miss Abigail Baker, daughter of Capt. David Baker, of Franklin, Mass., a lady of education, accomplishments, and piety. She died April 4, 1854, leaving five children, one having previously deceased.

He was married Sept. 18, 1855, to Miss Julia Baker, a sister of his second wife, who has with sweet affection been the comforter and companion of his maturer years, and by whom he has two children, Edward Baker and Marshall P. Wilder. Six of the fourteen children born to him, still survive to mourn his loss.

BROTHER WILDER was a methodical worker during his whole life, and to the power of this good habit is due the abundance of valuable work which he has accomplished. He was ever an early riser, and devoted the morning to reading, writing or rural occupation. In the middle of the day he attended to his mercantile business in the city, and spent the evening with his family and books. His leisure hours were given to his pen, and he filled several large volumes with descriptions and delineations of fruits and flowers proved under his own inspection, whose wealth of learning and research will all be given to benefit the world. His published writings amount to more than one hundred in number, a list of which up to the year 1873, may be found in the Cyclopedia of American Literature. He has also written many poems, some of them possessing exquisite beauty.

BROTHER WILDER was enrolled in the New Hampshire Militia at the age of sixteen, and possessing a taste for military tactics he rose rapidly in office,



and at twenty-one was commissioned as adjutant. He organized and equipped the Rindge Light Infantry, an independent company, and was chosen its captain. At twenty-five he was elected Lieutenant-Colonel; at twenty-six was commissioned as Colonel of the Twelfth Regiment. Soon after his removal to Boston, he joined the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, the oldest organization in the country, and the only offspring of the Royal Artillery Company of London, founded in 1537, and commanded by the various sovereigns of England. In 1857, COL. WILDER accepted the command of the Ancient and Honorable Company, and during his term of command a most interesting correspondence and exchange of courtesies took place between the American commander and H. R. H. Prince Albert, then the London commander.

In politics, though always interested and prompt to perform every duty of a good citizen, BROTHER WILDER has not been active or sought especially to be influential. He was for a season postmaster of his native Rindge, and in 1839, in Massachusetts, he was induced to serve as representative in the Legislature for the town of Dorchester, during one term. Ten years afterwards, he was elected a member of Gov. Briggs' council; the year following a senator, and on the organization of the Senate he was chosen its President.

In 1860, he was selected as the member for New England, on the National Committee of the "Constitutional Union Party," and was also chairman of the delegates from Massachusetts to the Baltimore Convention which nominated John Bell for President and Edward Everett for Vice-President of the United States.

He has often been called to fill stations of trust and responsibility. He was an original director in the Hamilton Bank, incorporated in 1832, and continued to fill that position until his death. He was also an original director in the National Insurance Company, and served in that company for about forty years. He was also a director for about forty years in the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, and in other similar institutions.

But the public service he loved best was that of aiding and forming associations for the promotion of horticulture and agriculture, in which he ever continued to be an active and energetic leader. Many were willing and able to serve the State politically, few could or would be willing to serve it as he has done in his chosen walks of usefulness. It is easy to make a law or appoint a postmaster; it is not so easy to increase the petals of a flower, and give them more gorgeous tintings, or to enhance the rich pulp of some new and golden fruit, and this our BROTHER WILDER loved and elected to

do. He was early and permanently associated with the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, and was always, to the day of his death, one of its most enthusiastic, judicious, and efficient supporters. One of the first and most important acts of this society, was the purchase of the grounds now known as Mt. Auburn, part of which it was then designed to devote to a cemetery, and part to an experimental garden. In time (1835) a desire had arisen to effect a separation of the cemetery from the Horticultural Society's control, and committees were appointed to devise and suggest the ways and means for effecting that partition. Judge Story represented one interest, and Mr. Wilder, with others, the opposing interest. Repeated conferences failed to remove the difficulties that rose up against the project, and at last the committees had, to appearances, finally separated, when BROTHER WILDER called out for the departing members to come back and make one more effort for reconciliation and adjustment. The result was a partition of interests, and yet a union, which has secured to this public on the one side the beautiful and sequestered aisles and paths of Mount Auburn, the "garden of graves"; and on the other, by the division of annual receipts, a stanch and flourishing society, holding its frequent, and for some portions of the year weekly, shows of flowers, wild and cultured, fruits and vegetables of all varieties, with premiums for excellence in each department sufficiently liberal to stimulate industry and ingenuity, and give to patient, persevering labor the sweet impulse of love. It enabled the society to erect an elegant hall in School street, on the site now occupied by Parker's Hotel, and subsequently the splendid temple it now occupies on Tremont street, and has provided it with an income, annual and perpetual, of from \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year. Among the many successes of BROTHER WILDER's life, this is justly regarded as one of the most benign and fruitful.

In 1840, BROTHER WILDER was chosen president of this society, and served as such for eight successive years, and under his administration its members, means, and influence were greatly augmented.

During his presidency, two triennial festivals were held in Faneuil Hall; the first on Sept. 11, 1845, when Daniel Webster, Edward Everett, Minister to England, Caleb Cushing, Minister to China, and Madam Hamilton, the widow of Alexander Hamilton, were among the guests; and the second on Sept. 22, 1848, where was also a brilliant gathering of eminent personages.

At this last celebration, which was coincident with the fiftieth anniversary of his birth, President Wilder resigned his office. In testimony of gratitude for his services, the society presented him with a silver pitcher, valued at \$150, and caused a portrait of him to be placed in its rooms.

Since then, his calm, strong, massive face, in which shrewd intelligence, indomitable will, and benignant dignity, are singularly and impressively



blended—has looked down in silence upon their gatherings, and with a keen, scrutinizing, suggestive eye, that strikingly represents the living one, which ever kindled with responsive enthusiasm to anything said in favor of his beloved art. A fine bust of Mr. Wilder, presented by C. O. Whitmore, in 1863, also graces their hall.

On the 10th of October, 1848, he was chairman of a large meeting of fruit growers throughout the country, held in New York, under the auspices of the American Institute. A society was formed, by the name of the American Congress of Fruit Growers, afterwards changed to the American Pomological Society, of which he was chosen president, retaining the office thirty-seven years, and till his decease.

Deeply interested in the promotion of agriculture, and thoroughly understanding its relations to State and national prosperity, he assisted, soon after retiring from the presidency of the Horticultural Society, in the establishment of an agricultural society in his own county of Norfolk; and in February, 1849, the time of its organization, he was chosen its first president, and was yearly reëlected until, in 1869, he declined being further a candidate. At the conclusion of his twenty years' service, resolutions of most just and deserved eulogy were passed by the Society, recognizing his eminent ability and abundant service in the interests which were their care.

In 1851, under the authority of this Norfolk Society, BROTHER WILDER summoned a convention of delegates of all the county societies, to be held at the State House, out of which conference came the Massachusetts Central Board of Agriculture, of which he was elected, and continued president until the Board of Agriculture became a department of the State Government, and of which he, during the remainder of his life, continued the senior member.

In 1858, the Massachusetts School of Agriculture was incorporated, and Mr. Wilder was elected president. The subsequent grant of land, by Congress, to each State, for the establishment of an agricultural college, superseded the necessity for this school.

While president of the Massachusetts Senate, he introduced a bill for the establishment of an agricultural college, which failed in one branch of the legislature; he then procured the passage of a resolve for the appointment of a Board of Commissioners, of which he was chairman, to examine the subject of agricultural schools and report. The report included the statistics of three hundred and fifty-two schools in Europe which had been collated by Rev. Edward Hitchcock, president of Amherst College, and one of the Commission, and thus were sown the first seeds of that agricultural college,



which was incorporated in 1863, is now located at Amherst, and of which Mr. Wilder was the first named trustee. Its first class was graduated July 19, 1871.

By similar efforts in the larger field of the Union, he succeeded at a meeting in Washington, held by the representatives of twenty-three States, in organizing the United States Agricultural Society of which he was also the first president, elected June, 1852. His valedictory address was delivered at its sixth annual meeting February 13, 1858, when he was awarded an elegant tea service, and at the next annual meeting, the large Gold Medal of Honor, valued at \$150, with this inscription: "Awarded to the Hon. Marshall P. Wilder, Founder, First President and Constant Patron," was unanimously conferred upon him.

In 1859 he presided at the first public meeting called in Boston, in regard to the collocation of the institutions on the Back Bay lands, where the splendid edifices of the Boston Society of Natural History, and of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology now stand. He was chairman of the general committee who petitioned for those lands, and of the latter society he was one of the vice presidents and was afterwards chairman of its Society of Arts until the year 1879, when he resigned in favor of Pres't Runkle. He was a member of many horticultural and agricultural societies in this and foreign lands, among which we may instance the Royal Horticultural Society of London, the Royal Horticultural Society of Paris, that of Frankfort-on-the-Main, and the Société Van Mons of Belgium, of which he was for many years, and until his death, the Commissioner for America. He was also an honorary member of the Massachusetts Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, and was made an honorary member of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain in 1879.

In 1867, he was one of the commissioners in behalf of the United States, at the Universal Exposition in Paris, and was then appointed chairman of the Committee on Horticulture and on the Cultivation and Products of the Vine.

In January, 1868, he accepted the office of President of the New England Historic Genealogical Society made vacant by the death of Gov. John A. Andrew. He was unanimously elected, and was afterwards annually re-chosen, and at each of these elections delivered a learned and appropriate address. Under his administration the society increased rapidly in influence and members, secured for itself in 1871 beautiful and commodious quarters at 18 Somerset street, for which they are largely, if not chiefly indebted to the wise counsels and untiring energy of Mr. Wilder.

As a Mason he was initiated in Charity Lodge, No. 18, in Troy, N. H., about 1823, or when twenty-five years of age, and exalted to the Royal Arch degree in Cheshire R. A. Chapter No. 4, at about the same time.

He was created a Knight of the Temple by Boston Commandery, Oct. 29, 1862, and admitted to membership Dec. 17, 1862, and took Life Membership Nov. 17, 1874.

As Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, he assisted in laying the corner stone of Boston's new City Hall, Dec. 22, 1862, being near the close of his term of service in that distinguished office.

He was one of the 6,000 Masons who signed the celebrated "Declaration of the Freemasons of Boston and its vicinity," Dec. 31, 1831, and was present at the anniversary of this event, by the Grand Lodge, Dec. 31, 1881.

At the World's Convention of Masons, at Paris, in 1867, he was the delegate of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, to which on his return he made an interesting report of his mission, being the only one who spoke in the convention as the representative of the United States.

The degrees of the A. . and A. . Rite to the Thirty-second inclusive were conferred upon him in Boston about 1862, by ILL. . BROTHER NEWELL A. THOMPSON.

He was created a Sov. . Gd. . Ins. . Gen'l. of the Thirty-third and last degree, and made an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, receiving the degree and letters patent, May 22, 1863.

He was no idle Mason. The quarterly meetings of the Grand Lodge were usually attended by him. A few years before his death it was our fortune to hear him make a most eloquent and feeling address to the fraternity, warning them that his advanced age made it doubtful whether he should ever again grasp the fraternal hands around him, and giving parting words of comfort to the Brethren, and of wise advice for the craft which he loved. Natural orator as he was, never, we think, did he rise to a higher flight of eloquence, and never did an assembly sit more spellbound under the inspiration of one they loved as a man and revered as a Nestor of the Craft. We felt indeed that he was going from us; that the love, faith, and will of the craft could not detain him. We realized the bonds of affection and fraternity which held us together with adamant strength would shortly become a memory, and the Grand Lodge sat hushed in the silence of the deep sorrow lying like a pall over the heart. Fortunately, the health of our Brother rallied, and he sat with us on several succeeding quarterly meetings; but we knew he was an old man, made a Mason before the most of us



were born, and those eloquent words lingered in our hearts, for they spoke of a doom inevitable and near.

He was no idle Mason. Who amongst us can go back to 1823, when he took his primal vows in the craft? Who can recall his zeal and ardor in those fresh young days, when the Royal Arch enlightened him with its truth?

In the anti-Masonic persecutions he stood with unfaltering faith for his creed, and he lived to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the Magna Charta of Masonic right which he had signed in 1831. After forty years of Blue and Chapter Masonry, he entered the sacred precincts of the Temple, and of the Scottish Rite, to pursue for twenty-five years their lore, philosophy, and pious aspirations. This period brought him within the compass of the Masonic lives of most of us, and we, like our predecessors, learned that the humanity, charity, and toleration of Masonic faith had in him a right noble, capable, and generous exponent, an honor to our craft, to his native State, and to the State of his adoption.

Nature forms men with various preponderating qualities; one mind cannot grasp all her wide and complex system; many minds are needed to lead the progress of knowledge in special social, moral and physical relations of man with nature and with society. It is not remarkable that our deceased Brother should have been eminent, but it is notable that in so many of his relations to humanity his example has been distinguished. In the high commands entrusted to him in every sphere of Masonry which he entered, the eminent practical qualities of his mind were conspicuous and unostentatious. Both as a worker, a thinker, and a moralist he has been useful to the craftsmen, individually and organically. It is sweet to reflect that in the latter decade of his busy life he found around our common altars the repose he needed, the disinterested friendship his merit deserved, and the respect due to his many virtues, uncantered by envy, detraction, or rivalry. We shall meet him no more upon the level until time shall remove us to that Grand Lodge on high whither he has gone. This is our sorrow. We wait hopefully for the reunion.

Our ILL. BROTHER was proud to be recognized as the oldest merchant in Boston in active business, and to recount his sixty-two years of daily attendance at his Boston store, and his actual participancy in the business of the house.

As a public benefactor Marshall P. Wilder was eminently fit for an example. By his insight, prescience, comprehension of relations, concentration of intellectual power on grand objects, marvellous industry, and invincible persistency, he won a proud position in the temple of fame



Dartmouth College, of his native State, honored itself by conferring upon him the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, for his intimate knowledge of varied and valuable phenomena of nature, and of the causes, reason and relations of those phenomena, warranted all the honors in his special departments of activity which any institution could bestow.

As an administrative officer, few acquitted themselves with such dignity of presence, urbanity of manner, fluency of diction, rapid dispatch of business, and universal acceptability, as he.

His personal influence was remarkably magnetic, of the kind which turns defeat into victory. None were more conscious of it than personal friends. None approached him in doubt, despondency, and embarrassment, and left him without hope, courage, and manly faith in himself. His energy was patriarchal.

ILL. : BRO. : WILDER was a specialist, an enthusiast, one whose unselfishness and diffusive generosity, of itself, entitles him to be had in pleasant memory. Again, he was inflexibly honest and truthful, and omitted no opportunity to insist on the cardinal importance of probity and equity. Nor is it too much to add that the spring and fount of his manifold excellences and beneficent achievements, were his simple, sincere faith in Christianity. As a public speaker he was fluent, forcible, and popular. As a writer his style was uncommonly perspicuous, concise, and forcible. Statistics crowd his pages, but in such attractive settings that the reader is almost irresistibly drawn to study them. Not unfrequently his enthusiasm expressed itself in terms of great rhetorical beauty.

As the zealous patron and promoter of the noblest of all material sciences, his name must ever shine brilliantly in the pages which record the history of human progress and improvement. His work will have its interpreter on every hillside, and in every valley where rural taste and refinement are found. He merited the glowing eulogy pronounced by Gov. Bullock, who, on a certain public occasion, spoke of him as "one who has applied the results of well earned commercial fortune, so liberally, that in every household and at every fireside in America, where the golden fruits of Summer and Autumn gladden the sideboard or the hearthstone, his name, his generosity, and his labors are known and honored."

Our ILL. : BROTHER's life was devoted to lofty and beneficent ends, guided by unerring laws, and fed by purest love for race and country.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, 33°.,	} <i>Committee.</i>
WILLIAM F. SALMON, 33°.,	
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°.,	







*Benjamin F. Nourse.*





ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Benjamin Fredericks Nourse,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

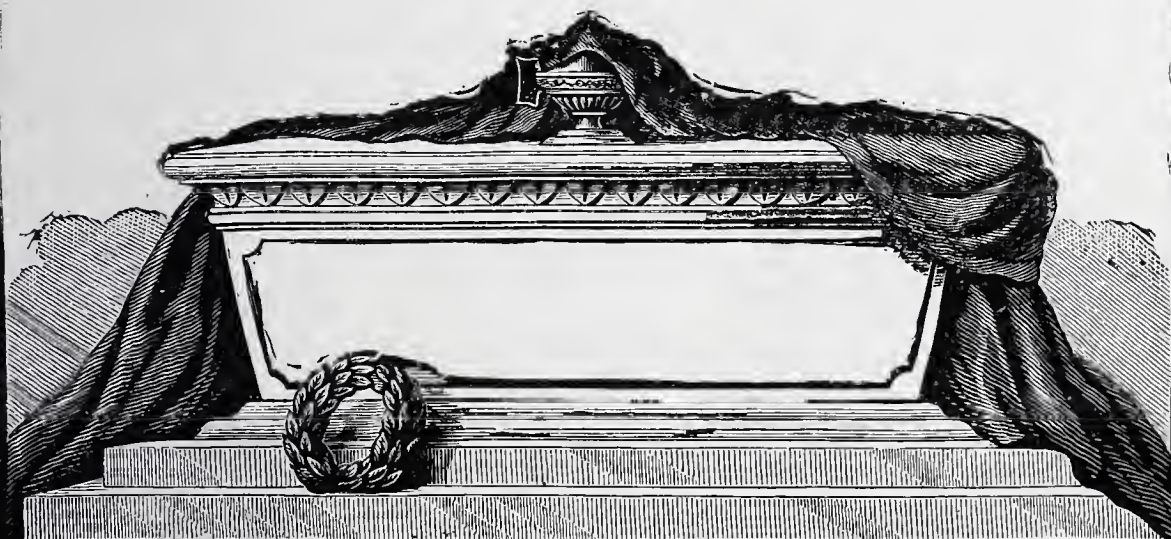
**N.: M.: J.: U. S. A.**

**BORN IN BOSTON, MASS.,**

FEBRUARY 28, 1814.

**DIED IN CAMBRIDGE, MASS.,**

DECEMBER 30, 1886.







## BENJAMIN FREDERICKS NOURSE, 33. ∴,

Was the son of Benjamin Nourse, of Salem, Mass., and his wife Mary, *née* Fredericks, of Gloucester, in the same State.

He was of English lineage upon his father's side, and of Irish upon his mother's, and was born in Boston, Feb. 28, 1814.

His father served in the War of 1812, as sergeant in Gen. Miller's brigade, under the command of General, afterwards President, William Henry Harrison. He was taken prisoner, being one of those supposed to have been captured through treachery inspired and purchased by British gold. During this service and imprisonment, he contracted a disease, which grew more and more intractable, and finally resulted in the loss of a leg.

After his release, he returned to Boston, where he carried on the business of a baker in May street till about the year 1819; then, relinquishing all business, he removed to Warrenton (then Warren) street, where he died in 1842. There were born to him ten children, of whom the subject of this memoir was the only son.

ILL. ∴ BROTHER NOURSE was educated at the Franklin School in Boston, under Master Ebenezer Bailey, one of that early group of Boston teachers whose fame is ever widening with the traditions of the years, and has already become a triple glory, for fidelity, for an education that established character, and an impartial honor that won unfailing respect and gratitude.

BRO. ∴ NOURSE was an apt scholar, and so availed himself of his school privileges that he was graduated at the early age of thirteen. After passing about a year in a lawyer's office, he engaged as an apprentice to Robert M. Copeland to learn the book-binding trade, and thus entered upon what afterwards became the main business of his active life.

Before, however, he had fully acquired his business, at the age of sixteen, under the influence of youthful and romantic aspirations, he was induced to ship with Capt. John Rutter, as cabin boy on the brig "Plant," for a voyage from Boston to California for the purpose of trading in hides. While off Cape Horn, the brig encountered a violent tempest, and was so much disabled that she was obliged to put back to Rio Janeiro. Here BRO. ∴ NOURSE left the vessel, and after about six weeks' sojourn in this strange city, embarked for Boston in the brig "Smyrna," being kindly cared for by Capt. Soule, of Duxbury, her generous and hospitable master.

He now engaged in the book-binding business with manly zeal, and continued in the same till the year 1862; first, as again apprentice with Charles



A. Wells at the corner of Washington and Water streets ; then as foreman, and later being entrusted with the entire management and care of the whole business until the retirement of Mr. Wells. For the seventeen years next succeeding, the business was carried on by our Brother in connection with Mr. John Remick, under the name of Nourse & Remick. At the expiration of that time, BRO. NOURSE was admitted a partner in the firm of Welch, Bigelow & Co., otherwise well known as the University Press of Cambridge.

From 1862 to 1867 he was a partner with John L. Porter, as general auctioneers, having their place of business on Kilby street, Boston.

ILL. : BRO. : NOURSE has never engaged to any extent in politics, nor been an aspirant for public honors. He has, however, served his ward for three years in the Common Council of Cambridge, and has been for many years successively elected to the position of Superintendent of Lamps, and one of the Board of Assessors of that City ; his careful fidelity, and sterling judgment, recommending him for continuous service in these official trusts.

BRO. : NOURSE was not a man ambitious of greatness, in the function of service, or in the honor of position, but so far as truth and integrity, faithfulness and sound sense are qualities of greatness, he was both a good and a great man.

ILL. : BRO. : NOURSE, at the age of nineteen, was married to Susan Mason Rhodes, of Cambridge, by whom he has had seven children, two boys and five girls. With the exception of two years, his whole married life was spent in Cambridge. The wife, three girls, and one boy, Benjamin F. Nourse, Jr., survived him.

For more than forty years our ILL. : BRO. : NOURSE was an active and enthusiastic Mason, abundant in labors and enterprise, and desiring work rather than station, and the usefulness of service rather than the honors of office.

And yet at the call of his Brethren, he held every office in the Blue Lodge, from Tyler to Worshipful Master. For many years he filled, in the chapter, the office of Royal Arch Captain, refusing promotion again and again, until at last the confidence of his companions resting in him for their Treasurer, they elected him to that important place without his knowledge. At their urgent solicitations he finally consented to accept the trust, and with singular fidelity for six years discharged its responsible duties.

In the Ancient and Accepted Rite, from its earliest history in Massachusetts, ILL. : BRO. : NOURSE was ever found a warm and ardent devotee, and though never consenting to be elected an officer in any of its Bodies, he has,

nevertheless, served, for longer or shorter periods, and always acceptably, in many of the offices of Lodge, Council, Chapter, and Consistory.

He was for many years the trusted Tyler of the Masonic Bodies holding their sessions in the Masonic Temple in Boston, for which service his quick and sure perceptions, and his retentive memory admirably fitted him.

In the year 1854 he was appointed Junior Grand Lecturer of the Massachusetts Grand Lodge, then having as his senior, the famous BROTHER MARTIN. This position he continued to fill during the successive administrations of Grand Masters WINSLOW LEWIS, JOHN T. HEARD, and WILLIAM D. COOLIDGE, having in the meantime, on the resignation of BRO. MARTIN, succeeded to be Senior Grand Lecturer.

On the occasion of the revision of the Rituals of the Grand Lodge, he was appointed, by Grand Master EVERETT, one of the Committee of Revision, whose work after several months of deliberation was adopted by the Grand Lodge, on June 14, 1876.

ILL. BROT. NOURSE was made a mason in Hiram Lodge, of West Cambridge, now Arlington, namely, an Entered Apprentice, in November, 1844, and a Master Mason in January, 1845, and was admitted to Membership in February, 1845.

Soon after taking membership in Hiram Lodge he learned that the reason there was no working Lodge in Old Cambridge, so-called was, that under the suppressing influences of anti-Masonic agitation, the charter of Amicable Lodge had been surrendered to the Grand Lodge, and no resuscitation had been attempted.

Associating with himself three other citizens of Cambridge, also members of Hiram Lodge, he undertook the work of reviving the Lodge, prepared the necessary papers, and after great labor and search, procured the necessary signatures of the old members still surviving in Cambridge and the surrounding towns, and in December, 1845, with the coöperation of ILL. BROT. PAIGE and other prominent Masons, obtained the restoration of the Charter, and under it in 1846, completed their reorganization.

The Amicable Lodge forthwith organized by the election of REV. LUCIUS R. PAIGE, as Worshipful Master, and commenced an era of great prosperity. BRO. NOURSE was promoted to the office of Senior Warden, and then to Worshipful Master, holding that office during the years 1852 and 1853.

From this Lodge thus reorganized have sprung directly or indirectly Putnam Lodge, of East Cambridge, Mt. Olivet Lodge, of Old Cambridge, Mizpah Lodge, of Cambridgeport, and Charity Lodge, of North Cambridge.



When the dispensation for Mt. Olivet Lodge was granted, at the earnest request of the petitioners BRO.: NOURSE was appointed to preside during the probatory term, or the year 1862, as Worshipful Master. He became so much interested in the new association, that he demitted from Amicable Lodge, joined in the petition of the new body for a charter, was one of the charter members, and but for his sturdy resistance to the wishes of his Brethren would have been its first Worshipful Master. He continued till his death an active member of Mt. Olivet Lodge, and was made an Honorary Member of Amicable.

In 1854, ILL.: BRO.: NOURSE received the Capitular Degrees in St. Paul's R. A. Chapter, and was admitted to Membership January 11, 1855. These Degrees were conferred upon BRO.: NOURSE by that Illustrious Mason and Ritualist, Companion STEPHEN LOVELL, who was in his day the great light of Capitular Masonry.

Companion NOURSE was almost immediately elected to the office of Royal Arch Captain, served till 1859, was then elected Treasurer of the Chapter, and served in that capacity till the annual elections of December, 1865, when, to the regret of the Chapter, he declined further service. So much was he beloved by his Companions, and so valuable were the services rendered by him, that on his final withdrawal from office he was presented with a pair of heavy gold-bowed spectacles, in an elegantly chased silver case, and was unanimously elected Life Member of the Chapter. These gifts were always especially and tenderly prized by Companion NOURSE, who during the rest of his life never went without his silver case and gold spectacles.

In March, 1855, he completed the investiture of the Cryptic Degrees in Boston Council of Select, Royal, and Super Excellent Masters.

On February 27, 1855, he was created and dubbed a Knight of the Temple, in Boston Commandery, and admitted to Membership in that Body April 18, 1855.

In the Ancient Accepted Rite, all the Degrees of Perfection, Council of Princes, Chapter of Rose Croix, and Consistory were conferred upon him by the officers of the Supreme Council at a special Session held in New York City, Sept. 19, 1861.

ILL.: BRO.: NOURSE then specially interested himself in the revival of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Massachusetts, and was both abundant and indefatigable in labors to that end.

He has filled actively and for considerable periods, almost all the offices in the several Bodies of the Rite, but never permitted himself to be elected to fill any office in any one of them.



The Letters Patent creating him a Sov. : Gd. : Ins. : General of the thirty-third and last Degree, were dated May 3, 1862, and this Degree was conferred upon ILL. : Bro. : NOURSE, and three others, viz.: A. K. P. WELCH, GILBERT NURSE, and JOHN D. JENNINGS, by the Supreme Council, at a special session held in Cambridge on that day for the purpose of conferring this grade.

In consideration of his acknowledged skill as a mechanic, BROTHER NOURSE was elected a Life Member of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, Jan. 4, 1860, and for his zeal and enthusiasm in the propagation and improvement of fruits was elected a Life Member of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society in May, 1865.

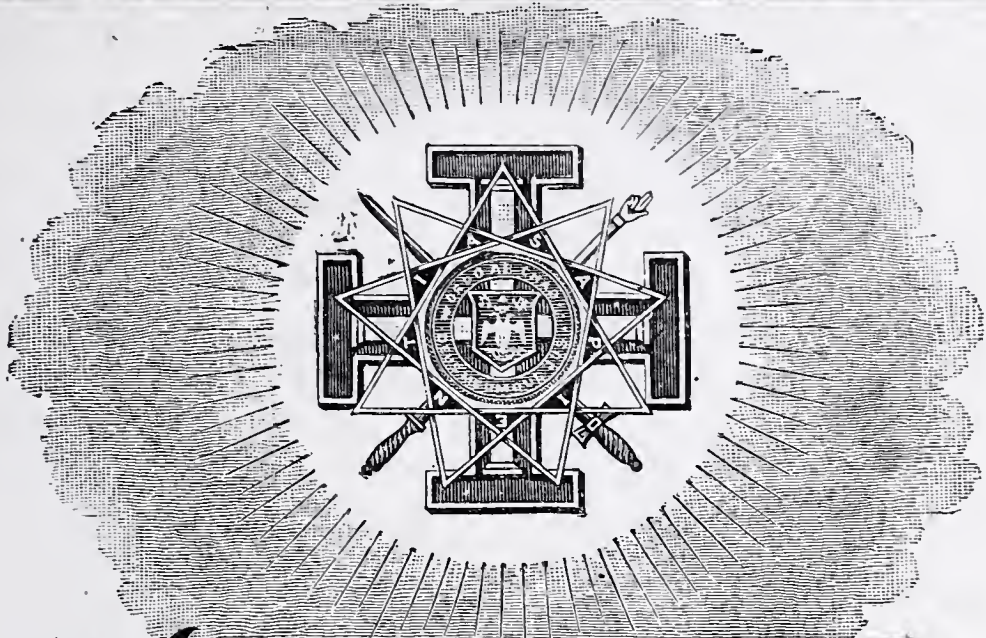
Our ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER NOURSE was a plain man, a simple man, a faithful man, an honest man; steadfast in duty, considerate in opinion, faithful in doing of good, a devoted friend, a worthy citizen, an upright mason. If of such men the world had more, the world would be better.

He has been for many of us, these many years, the "Angel at the gate." Strong for us when we have been weak; wise for us when we have been ignorant; safety for us when we were in danger.

He has been welcomed and passed to the Celestial Lodge by the Angel who keeps the gates above, and there he dwells to give his love and wisdom for the service of his Brethren, as they shall gather, one by one, from the assemblies of the earthly to those of the Heavenly Lodge. He died Dec. 30, 1886.

EDWIN WRIGHT, 33°.,	} <i>Committee.</i>
HENRY ENDICOTT, 33°.,	
ALBERT C. SMITH, 33°.,	





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**John Lutes,**

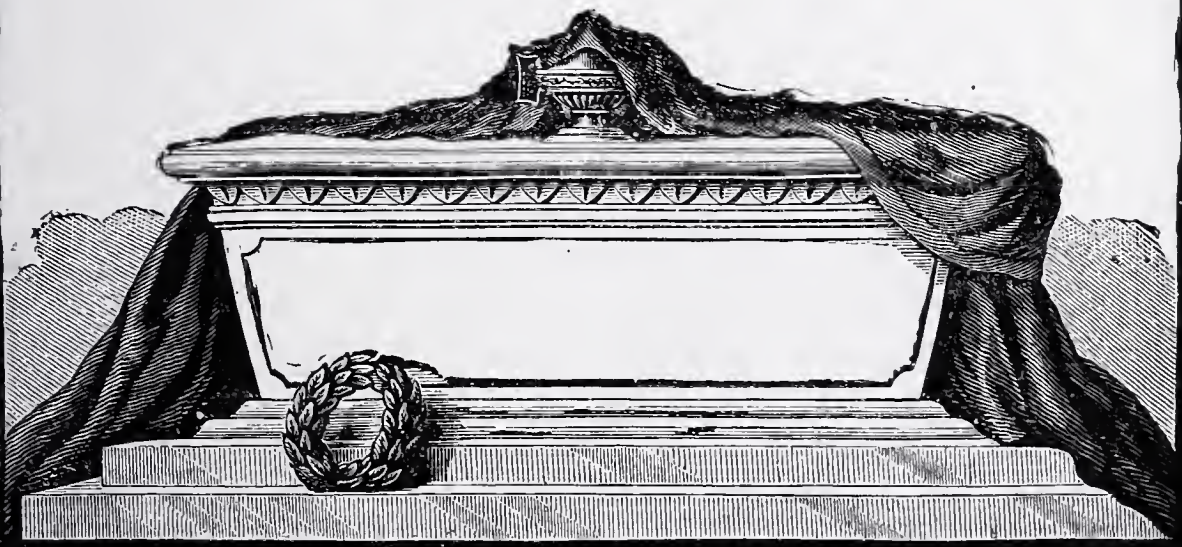
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

**N. Y. M. J. U. S. A.**

---

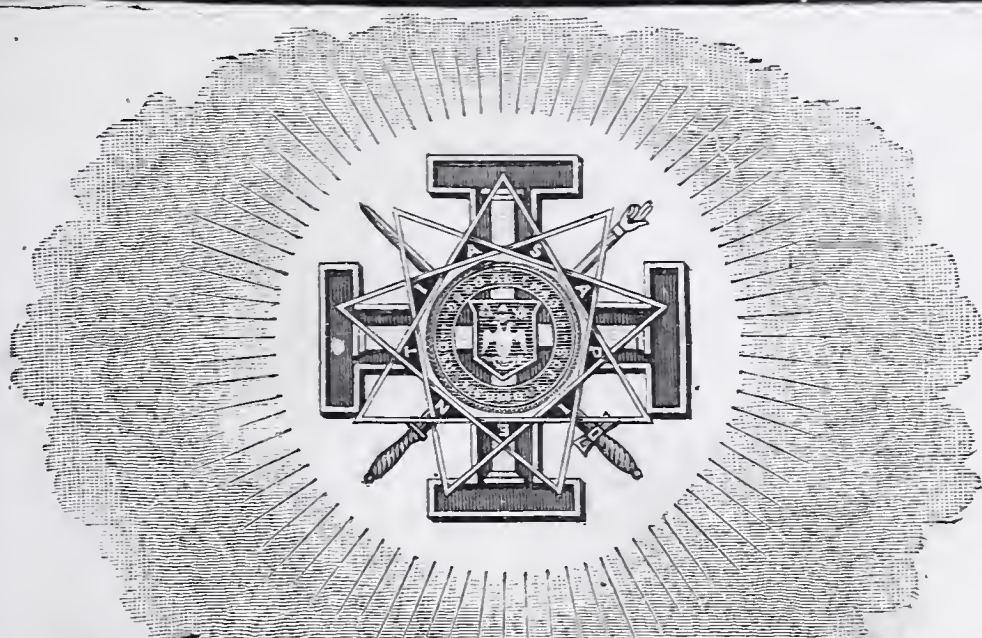
**DIED IN ROCHESTER, N. Y.,**

JANUARY 4, 1887.









# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**David Cowan,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

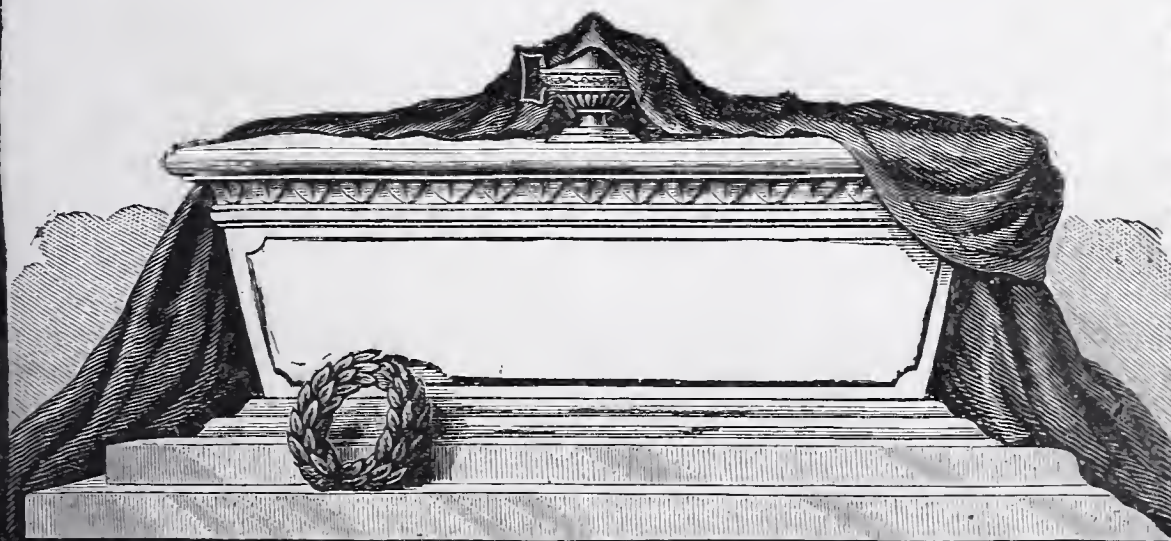
N. M. J. U. S. A.

---

BORN JANUARY 1, 1825,

DIED IN LEWISTON, ME.,

APRIL 6, 1887.







## DAVID COWAN, 33°.

BRO. DAVID COWAN was born January 1, 1825, and died April 6, 1887. His parents were from Renfrewshire in Scotland; but they lived for a time, for business purposes, in Belgium, where BRO. COWAN was born. When he was eight years old, they returned to Scotland, where they lived till he was seventeen years old. Then he came to America, settling first in Canada, and some years later he came to the United States and in 1854 he settled in Lewiston, Maine, where he continued to reside until his death.

He was a manufacturer of woollens, and very skillful in his business, being especially an expert in the difficult process of dyeing. From an apprentice, he gradually, but steadily, worked his way up, till he became the proprietor of a large establishment.

He always counted himself as a native of Scotland. From his parents and from a residence there in his boyhood, he acquired a love for "Auld Scotia," that seemed to increase with his years and was strengthened by occasional visits to his old home.

He always devoted himself closely to business, and could rarely be called from it. He yielded to the earnest solicitations of his fellow citizens and became Mayor of Lewiston in 1872 and 1886, his last term closing only a few days before his death.

He was made a Mason, February 6, 1856, and became a Master Mason on the twenty-fifth of the next month in Tranquil Lodge, Auburn, Maine; was exalted in King Hiram Royal Arch Chapter, in Lewiston, September 4, 1857; received the Council Degrees in Portland Council, and the Templar Orders in Portland Commandery; he was a Charter Member of Ashlar Lodge in 1861, and Rabboni Lodge in 1869, Dunlap Council in 1864, and Lewiston, Commandery in 1865; he was Master of Rabboni Lodge in 1869, and Commander of Lewiston Commandery in 1871; he was Prelate of the latter body in 1869 and 1870 and again from 1879 till his death, dying in that office; he served in many subordinate offices in all these bodies. In them all, he performed the duties earnestly and faithfully; his modesty and love of Masonry were so great that he was as active and zealous in subordinate offices as in the highest, and held it no derogation to his dignity to fill the former after he had filled the latter.

He received the Degrees of the Ancient and Scottish Rite in Maine Consistory and the other Bodies in Portland, in which he retained his Membership till his death, except that he became a Charter Member of Lewiston Lodge of Perfection. He was crowned an Honorary Sovereign Grand In-

spector General of the thirty-third Degree, at the Session of the Supreme Council in Chicago, in September, 1886.

He was a Congregationalist in religion, and consistently practiced according to his profession. In spite of his Scottish education in religious matters, he was tolerant towards those of a different faith.

He acquired the French language when a child; in fact, it was the language of the schools which he attended, but he delighted most in the Scottish dialect. He was a great reader; his favorite work was the poems of Burns and no admirer of them ever heard BROTHER COWAN read them without confessing that he had before felt only a small part of their beauty.

He was witty and vivacious in conversation; his mind was well stored with information gathered by reading and travel, so he was able to instruct as well as amuse.

Those who knew him best, esteemed him to be an exceedingly intelligent, warm hearted, sympathetic man and of sterling character. He had come to Lewiston in its infancy, had grown up with it, and was known by all its people. *Their* estimation of him was shown by the throng that attended his funeral; it seemed as if the whole city was there; their presence spoke emphatically of the esteem he had won from his fellow men,

He was buried by his Lodge, the Grand Master of Masons officiating and his Commandery performing escort duty. Godly, but with perfect faith in again meeting him, a large concourse of his brethren laid away to rest all that was mortal of DAVID COWAN—the sincere Christian, the generous and devoted friend, the Citizen ever loyal to the public good, and the zealous and faithful Mason.

J. H. D.,

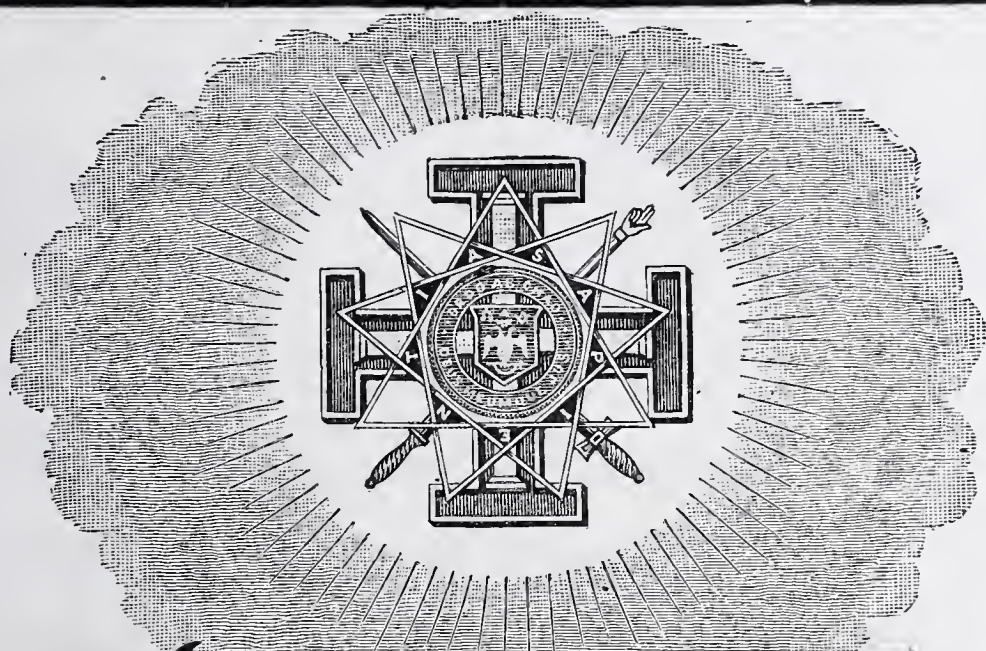






Abraham H. Howland Jr





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Abraham Hathaway Howland, Jr.,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

**N. M. J. U. S. A.**

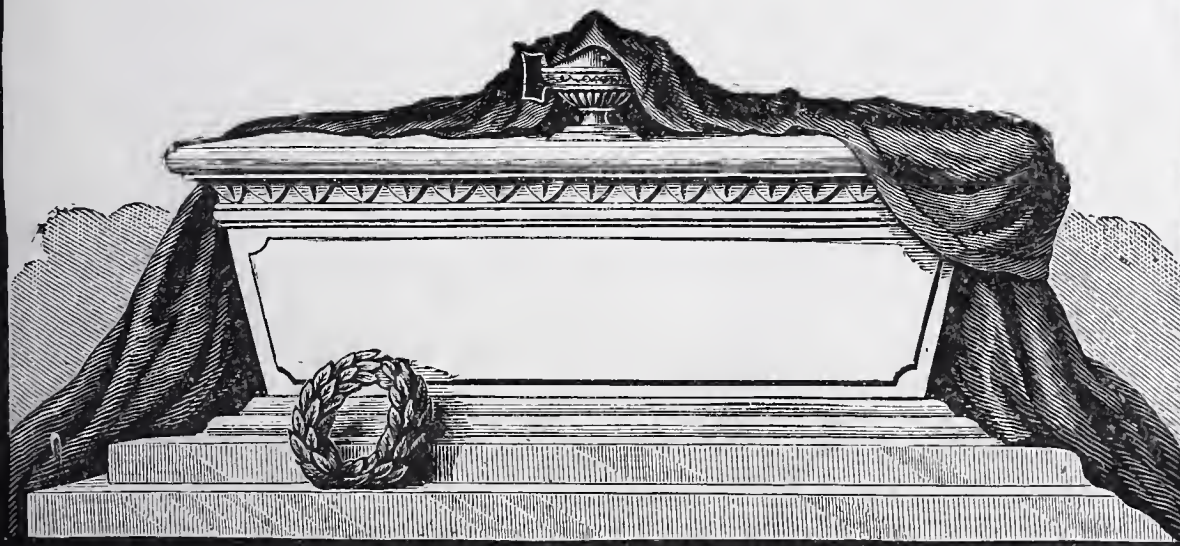
---

**BORN IN NEW BEDFORD, MASS.,**

MAY 29, 1840.

**DIED IN NEW BEDFORD, MASS.,**

APRIL 20, 1887.







## ABRAHAM H. HOWLAND, JUNIOR, 33°.,

Who, for three years previous to Dec. 28, 1887, was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Masons in Massachusetts, was born in New Bedford, Mass., on the twenty-ninth day of May, 1840. On the third day of March, 1865, he was elected to receive his Masonic Degrees in Eureka Lodge, New Bedford; and on the twelfth day of May of that year, he was raised to the Degree of Master Mason, and becoming a Member of that Lodge, so continued till his death, April 20, 1887. After serving in different subordinate offices, he was elected Worshipful Master in 1869, and held that office for three years.

In 1871 he was appointed District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts for the fourteenth Masonic district, and held that office during the years 1872, 1873, 1874 and 1875. In December, 1875, he was elected Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge, and thus became a permanent member of that body. In 1877 he was appointed by the Grand Master, then newly elected, Deputy Grand Master, and held that office for three years; but towards the end of the third year, he was attacked by a disease, which for a long time confined him to his room, and for a year or two was so severe as to render his recovery doubtful. In December, 1883, his constitution seemed to have regained its strength, and he was elected Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts, and was afterwards twice unanimously reelected closing his official term, Dec. 28, 1886. No Grand Master could have been more indefatigable than he was in performing the duties of the office, and probably no Grand Master visited more Lodges during his official term. He had not been, for some years before his Grand Mastership, actively engaged in any business or profession, and he could therefore accept the invitations of Lodges to be present on those special occasions, when the presence of the Grand Master adds so much to the pleasure of a Masonic communication, and experience soon taught the Brethren that his ready and cheerful words added still more than his presence to the charm of such meetings.

He became a member of Adoniram R. A. Chapter of New Bedford, April 5, 1865, and was for three successive years, 1871 to 1874, elected its High Priest. On April 26, 1866, he joined Sutton Commandery, also located at New Bedford, and was its Eminent Commander during the years 1874 and 1875.

He served his native city for three years as Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, and having assumed office under somewhat difficult circumstances he proved an excellent officer, and brought that department into a most efficient condition, always ready himself at a moment's notice to attend

to the calls of duty. It was during his administration of that office in the latter part of 1872 that the great fire in Boston occurred, and some of the other cities of the Commonwealth were called upon by the authorities of Boston for their assistance with engines and firemen. With his accustomed energy he came to Boston with one or more of the New Bedford engines, and rendered very valuable aid, when the firemen of Boston were many of them exhausted by their long and fatiguing labors. In 1875 and 1876 he was elected Mayor of New Bedford, made an excellent chief magistrate, and retained in this capacity the warm good will and respect which his fellow citizens already felt for him on account of the good service he had rendered them in other capacities. After he ceased to be Mayor, he was elected a trustee of the Public Library, and this, in connection with his directorship in various institutions and his Masonic duties, fully occupied his time while he was in health.

Having been elected a member of the various subordinate bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, on the 22d of September, 1880, he was made an honorary member of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors of the Thirty-third and last Degree of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, an honor to which his valuable services to Masonry well entitled him.

One of the oldest lodges in Boston, at whose communication he had been by invitation a constant attendant, and one of whose members acted as paull-bearer at his funeral, desiring "to give permanent record to the warm affection and sincere respect in which he was held by all its members," and to place on its records a memorial of their regard, at their first communication after his death passed the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That we cherish the memory of our deeply lamented Brother as affording a rare example of the union of Masonic virtues. Whether in high office, which he so ably filled during the last three years,—performing its varied duties with dignity and discretion, deciding important questions with equity and firmness, and watching assiduously over the highest interests of the Craft,—whether in Council, where his sound judgment and unfailing courtesy rendered his assistance especially valuable, or whether in the less formal relations of social intercourse, where his happy temperament and genial companionship made him a universal favorite,—he has left in all these relations an enviable record, and the vacancy caused by his death cannot be filled. He has honored our Masonic Brotherhood, which may well be proud that it lost no opportunity of honoring him.

"That in our great bereavement we deplore the loss, not only of a beloved Brother in Masonry, but of an upright and public-spirited citizen. His continued faithful services as Mayor of his native city, his just and impartial administration, which secured the respect and support of men of all political parties, contributed in no small degree to the welfare and progress of the community.



*“Resolved, That the Lodge of St. Andrew desires to express to the family of our departed Brother its deep sympathy with them in their bereavement, and the assurance of the affection and respect which will always accompany his memory in our hearts.”*

A similar mark of respect was paid to him by St. Bernard Commandery, at whose conclaves he was always by invitation an honored guest ; and by the Master's Association, an association of Past-Masters of Boston and its vicinity.

While he was Grand Master he paid particular attention to strengthening the relations of friendship between his District Deputies and himself. Besides meeting them on the four stated occasions held on Grand Lodge days, meetings at which the Grand Master assembles his Deputies before the opening of the Grand Lodge, and after a general discussion upon any special matter, which a Deputy brings to his attention, gives them his advice and counsel, he attended generally one exemplification of the work and one visitation in each District, and gave the Deputy of that District the benefit of his support and experience on the various difficult questions which often arise in the government of the craft; and on all these and similar occasions he united so much courtesy of manner and kindness of feeling with any decision which his duty called upon him to make, that at the close of his official career as Grand Master, the Deputies could not part with him without presenting him with a token of their affection and respect. This they did by handing him a book in which was photographed their countenances and the countenance of him whom they loved and respected so much; in the pleasant anticipation, no doubt, that the connection which had for a few years brought them so closely together would never fade from his or their recollection.

What has been already written sufficiently exhibits BROTHER HOWLAND'S social qualities, kind heart, good temper, and faculty in acquiring the love of his friends, and those brought in contact with him; but he had other qualifications for the important offices he held.

*“He was endowed with a very correct judgement; not working rapidly perhaps, but surely and safely. He was always willing to consult his friends on any doubtful or difficult question, such as often arises in the government of our Fraternity. He thoroughly appreciated the delicate and responsible duties devolving upon one who is intrusted with the almost unlimited powers and prerogatives of the Grand Master. He applied his own best faculties to the subject under consideration; and, while he paid a due regard to the opinions of those whom he consulted, he never forgot that the responsibility of final decision and definite action devolved upon him individually. He had no hesitation or false delicacy in declaring, or in acting, upon the con-*



clusions which his own judgment prompted, although they might not coincide with those of the friends whom he consulted. It was his good sense and perfect honesty of purpose, perhaps even more than his companionable qualities, which commended him to the Fraternity of this Commonwealth. They felt a confidence that he never acted rashly, or without due consideration; and that whatever conclusion he reached in regard to any matter submitted to him, even if it was contrary to their own views and wishes, was *his* conclusion, formed after the most thorough examination and careful consideration."

During the last month or two of 1886, the same disease, which had attacked him before, again made its appearance. He was present, however, when his successor was installed, and at the Feast of St. John the Evangelist, which succeeded the installation, and showed few signs of the disease which was lingering in his system. In the latter part of the succeeding March, however, he was taken very ill, and after a few weeks, during which at times he suffered severely, died as already stated, April 20, 1887.

CHARLES A. WELCH, 33°..,  
WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN, 33°..,  
HENRY A. WHITNEY, 33°..,

} *Committee.*



# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Oliver H. Phillips,**

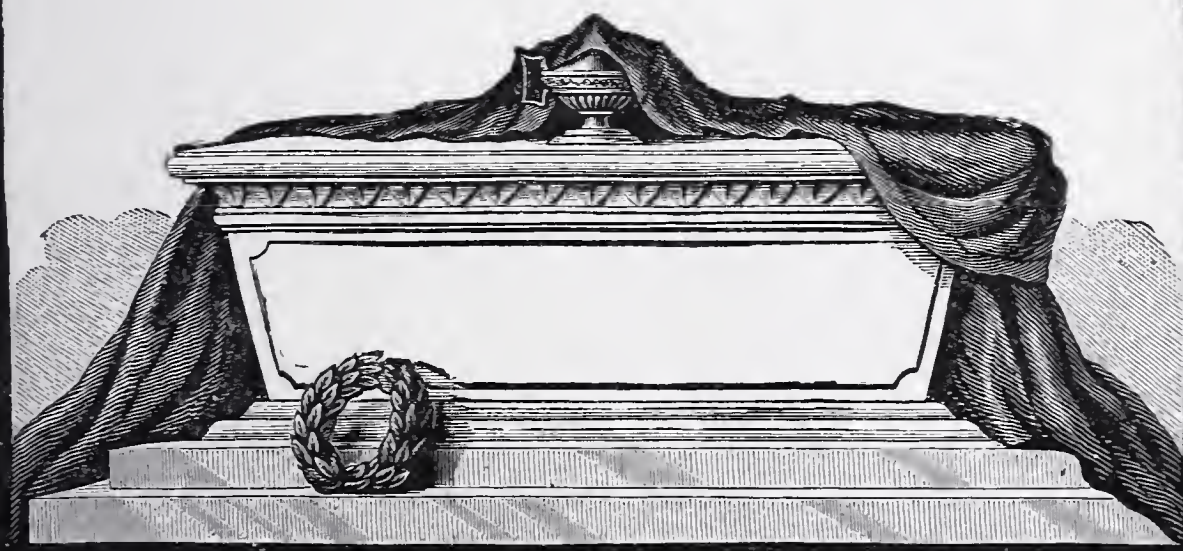
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

---

**DIED AT NASHUA, N. H.,**

MAY 2, 1887.







## OLIVER HENRY PHILLIPS, 33°.

ILL. : BRO. : OLIVER HENRY PHILLIPS was born in the town of Merideth Bridge, N. H., June 2, 1827. At the age of five years he removed to Nashua with his father's family, and resided in that city until the time of his death, which event occurred May 2, 1887.

At the early age of 27 he became a Mason, and for many years he was a most earnest worker in the order he loved so well. On the 14th of December, 1854, he became a Master Mason in Rising Sun Lodge, of Nashua. In Meridian Sun Chapter, on October 20, 1857, he was made a Royal Arch Mason. He rose to be the High Priest of this Chapter. He received the Cryptic Degrees in Adoniram Council, No. 3, in the city of Manchester, N. H., March 8, 1860, and was a Charter Member of Israel Hunt Council of Nashua in 1873. The Chivalric Orders were conferred on him in Trinity Commandery of Knights Templar, of Manchester, N. H., on February 25, 1858, and he became one of the Charter Members of St. George Commandery of Nashua, in 1867. He was very active in establishing the Scottish Rite in the city of Nashua, and in all the bodies that belong to this beautiful Rite he was an active and most efficient Member.

As our beloved Brother lived, so he died—bravely and well. Under the severest and most agonizing pain he saw the end coming on day by day, and like a true and valiant soldier of the cross, he calmly waited the approach of the dark messenger and, in possession of all his mental faculties to the last, he went to his eternal reward. He was a kind husband and father, an honored citizen and a faithful friend. "Peace be to his ashes."





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Warren Tucker,**

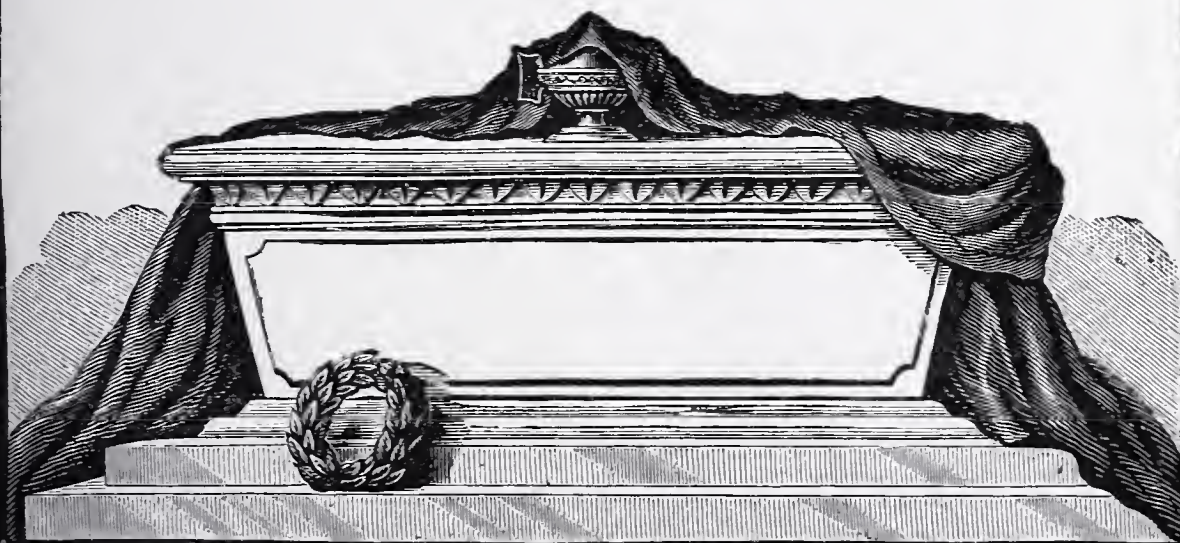
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

**N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.**

---

**DIED AT NEWARK, N. J.,**

JUNE 10, 1887.











Engraved by J. C. Buttre from a Daguerreotype.

*R. P. Dunlap.*

HON. ROBERT P. DUNLAP.

LATE GOVERNOR OF MAINE, MEMBER OF CONGRESS &c.





ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER  
**Robert Pinckney Dunlap,**  
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
FOR  
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

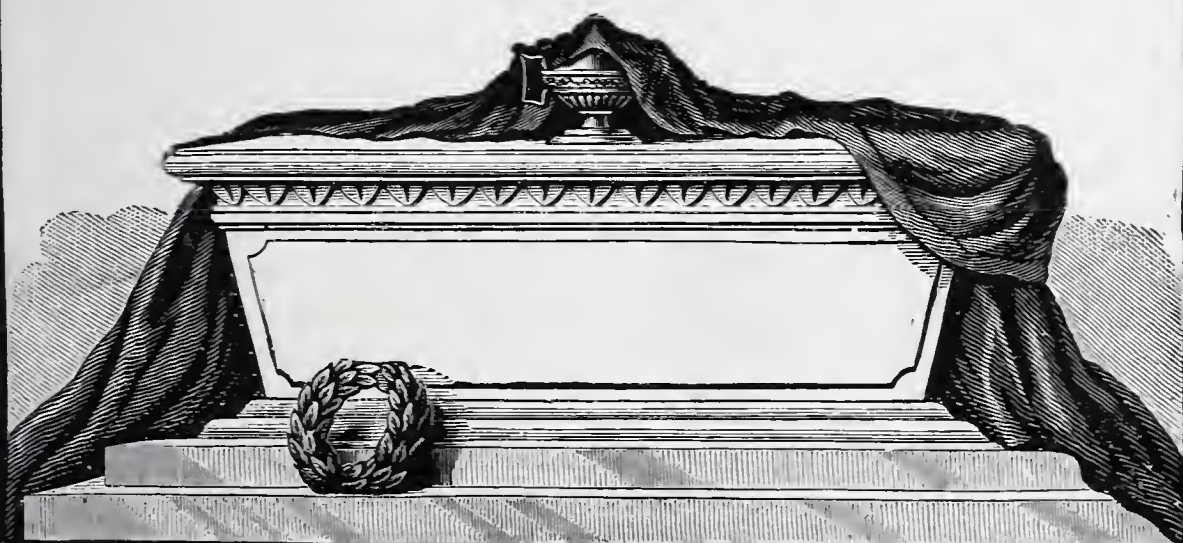
---

**BORN IN BRUNSWICK, ME.,**

AUGUST 17, 1794.

**DIED IN BRUNSWICK, ME.,**

OCTOBER 20, 1859.







## ROBERT PINCKNEY DUNLAP, 33°.

This ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER was third in descent from Rev. ROBERT DUNLAP, the first settled minister of Brunswick, Maine, who came to this country from the North of Ireland in 1736. His wife was Jane Allison; three sons and two daughters are recorded to them in their family Bible.

Their eldest son John, the father of the subject of this sketch, was born in Dracut, Mass., June 19, 1738, and died in Brunswick, Me., July 30, 1824. Capt. John Dunlap was a man of great physical strength and dauntless courage. His parents were poor, but through his indomitable spirit and superior business sagacity he acquired a fortune, estimated larger than that of any other person in the District of Maine. He was a soldier in the French and Indian wars, and served the town of Brunswick for six successive terms in the General Court of Massachusetts.

He was deeply interested in the subject of education, and was one of the most active in securing for Brunswick its famous Bowdoin College, of which he was made one of the first Board of Overseers.

Capt. Dunlap was twice married; first January 8, 1774, with Jennette, daughter of David Dunning, of Brunswick, by whom he had four sons and one daughter, and second June 21, 1788, with Mary, daughter of Richard Tappan, of Newburyport, Mass., by whom he had three sons and one daughter. The latter became the wife of Dr. Isaac Lincoln, of Brunswick, and was the mother of our brother Dr. John Dunlap Lincoln, of blessed memory, "who was elected, introduced, obligated in the several degrees from the 4th to the 18th, inclusive," at the first meeting under dispensation, held at Brunswick, December 1, 1856, being the first brother who received the grades in this State.

ROBERT PINCKNEY DUNLAP<sup>3</sup> (Captain *John*<sup>2</sup>, Reverend *Robert*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Brunswick, August 17, 1794. He prepared for college under the tutorage of Benjamin Hasey, Esq., of Topsham, and was one of the class of eight who were graduated from Bowdoin in 1815. Hon. George Evans was a classmate. He read law under the direction of Hon. Benjamin Orr, of Topsham, and in Newburyport, Mass., with Ebenezer Mosely, Esq. He was admitted to the bar in 1818, and opened an office in his native town. It does not appear that he was especially devoted to the profession, although he continued in practice for several years, and some of his efforts are complementarily mentioned. His patrimony being ample, he was not dependent upon his profession, and early turned his attention to politics, for which he had a decided preference. Few men have stood so high in public regard, and few, if any, in this State have been so frequently honored with important public trusts.



In 1821, he was elected Representative to the Legislature, and re-elected the following year. In 1824 he was State Senator and continued in that office, with the exception of one year (1829), until 1833, when he was made a member of the Executive Council. For four years, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1832, he was President of the Senate. As a presiding officer he had few equals. His commanding presence, excellent voice, and intimate knowledge of parliamentary rules, together with his stately and urbane manners, brought his service in this capacity into frequent requisition.

In 1833 he was the nominee of the Democrats for Governor, and notwithstanding four parties had candidates in the field, BROTHER DUNLAP was elected by a handsome majority. For two years the Anti-Masons made party nominations. Thomas A. Hill was their candidate for Governor in 1833, and received 2384 votes, about one-twentieth of the whole number cast. In 1834 the same candidate received 1076, about one-seventieth, the total vote having increased about twenty-four thousand.

As Governor of Maine, BROTHER DUNLAP was exceedingly popular, and was three times re-elected with increased majorities. The graceful diction and excellent spirit of his proclamations for Fast and Thanksgiving attracted favorable notice far beyond the limits of the State. His messages to the Legislature are not lengthy, but show an intimate acquaintance with the resources of the State, a thorough knowledge of its wants, and a proper appreciation of the duties of those intrusted with making its appropriations and laws.

In 1843 Gov. DUNLAP was elected to represent his district in the 28th Congress, and re-elected to the 29th. He was evidently an industrious and painstaking member, highly esteemed by his associates, and conscientiously caring for the special interests of his constituents.

He was Collector of the port of Portland 1848-49, and Postmaster of Brunswick from 1853 to 1857.

He cherished a fond affection for his Alma Mater, and during many years was President of the Board of Overseers.

January 9, 1816, in United Lodge of Topsham, now No. 8 of Brunswick, BROTHER DUNLAP, for the first time, knelt at the altar of Freemasonry. He passed to the middle chamber on the 29th, and on the 13th day of February following was admitted to the S. S. The same year he was elected Junior Deacon, and the next year Senior Warden. During 1818-19-20 he was Master of the Lodge, and to the end of his life was one of its most devoted members, rarely missing a meeting when in town. He was a delegate in the convention held October 19, 1819, and one of the signers of the

memorial to the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts on the subject of the separation of the lodges of Maine from that Grand Lodge.

At the organization of the Grand Lodge of Maine he was present, and appointed on committees as follows, viz; To procure an act of incorporation; to prepare a Code of By-Laws; and on the committee to select some brother to deliver an address before the fraternity at the consecration of the Grand Lodge.

BROTHER DUNLAP's official record in Grand Lodge is as follows, viz: Corresponding Grand Secretary, 1820 and 1821; D. D. Grand Master, 1822 to 1826; Junior Grand Warden, 1826 and 1827; Senior Grand Warden, 1828 and 1829; Grand Master, 1830 and 1831. In 1857, he was again called to the Grand East and served one term.

He was one of the committee of nine, of which the Grand Master William Swan was chairman, to present an address to General Lafayette on his arrival in Portland—"expressive of the high sense entertained by this Grand Lodge, of his great and distinguished services in the cause of humanity, of his pure and elevated character and deep feelings of reverence and fraternal affection which this Grand Lodge, collectively and individually, cherish for him." He was the chairman of the committee from the Grand Chapter, appointed for the same purpose.

In announcing his death to the Grand Lodge, Grand Master Hiram Chase says: "His untiring love and ceaseless devotion to the interests and welfare of our order endeared him to our whole fraternity. Who among us has not been fired to admiration in listening to his pathetic eloquence while discharging the varied duties which the confidence of his brethren have from time to time assigned to him? Who has not felt the inspiration while receiving from his lips the sacred 'charge to keep,' which marks us as members of this great and time-honored fraternity? His death is no common affliction. His loss is to us a calamity."

From the records of King Cyrus R. A. Chapter, of Newburyport, Mass., BROTHER ROBERT P. DUNLAP was accepted May 13, 1817; advanced, passed and acknowledged the same evening. At a special convocation held the following evening he received the Royal Arch degree; he was admitted May 25, 1820. At the first meeting U. D. of Montgomery Chapter, held at Bath Dec. 27, 1819, he was present and chosen High Priest. This Chapter was consecrated July 18, 1820, by D. G. H. P. Henry Fowle, of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts. The officers were publicly installed in the South Church, the Grand Lodge of Maine Governor William King, Grand Master, being present. After the installation, an address was delivered by M. E. ROBERT P. DUNLAP. At the stated meeting in February



following he announced that his office in Montgomery Chapter had been vacated by his acceptance of an office (D. G. H. P.) in the Grand Chapter. He was again elected High Priest of Montgomery in 1858, and held that office at the time of his death. M. E. P. G. H. P. Hayes says that "For forty years he was the most prominent and useful member of Montgomery Chapter."

During the visit of M. E. Comp. Fowle to Maine to constitute Montgomery Chapter, he initiated Companions Charles Fox, Robert P. Dunlap, Nathaniel Coffin, Lawrence Sprague and Gideon W. Olney into the Order of High Priesthood, being the first on record to receive this order in Maine. Comp. DUNLAP was President of the Council of High Priests in 1826, 1848, 1850, 1851 and 1852.

At the organization of the Grand Chapter of Maine, February 7, 1821, Comp. DUNLAP was elected Deputy Grand High Priest and reelected the following year. In 1823 he was chosen to succeed Charles Fox, Grand High Priest, and served two years.

At the Triennial Communication of the General Grand Chapter of the United States, held at Columbus, Ohio, 1847, although not present, Comp. Dunlap was elected General Grand High Priest, in which office he served three terms, being present and presiding at the sessions in Boston, Mass., 1850, Lexington, Ky, 1853, and at Hartford, Conn., in 1856, when he declined reelection. At this session he delivered an eloquent address, which was published with the Proceedings, and a silver service was unanimously voted "as a slight testimonial of the high regard and esteem entertained by the Royal Craft of the United States, for his labors of love in an order to which he has devoted a long series of years, and of which he is considered one of the brightest lights."

When or where he received the degrees now conferred in Councils of R. and S. M.'s, I have been unable to discover. From the following gleanings, mostly from the records of the Grand Chapter of Maine, we infer that he received these degrees prior to 1828, and most likely by communication, as side degrees. In 1828 he was appointed on a committee of the Grand Chapter, to whom was referred the circular of the Grand Chapter of Maryland in relation to the Select degree. The following year the committee reported, recommending "That the degrees of Super-Excellent and Secret Master, and the degrees of royal and Select Master, being now in the possession of this Grand Chapter, and being considered by us as intimately connected with and explanatory of Royal Arch Masonry, shall hereafter be conferred upon all regular Royal Arch Masons deserving the same by the several subordinate Chapters," and "That the four degrees herein men-



tioned, and all other degrees which may hereafter be adopted as appendant orders shall be conferred in the order mentioned, and shall be designated as the first, second, third and fourth appendant orders to the Royal Arch degree."

From the report of a committee to the Grand Chapter in 1845, it appears that there existed in Portland, prior to 1829, a Council regularly organized for conferring the above named degrees, independent of the Grand Chapter or any other organized body claiming jurisdiction over them. The Grand Chapter thereupon resolved that, on the application of not less than five Royal Arch Masons, residing in this State, and possessing a competent knowledge of the degrees, the Grand High Priest, or his Deputy, have power to grant them a warrant to open a Council for conferring the said degrees.

In 1847, the Grand Chapter voted that all resolutions heretofore passed in relation to the above degrees be rescinded, and that hereafter the Royal and Select Master's degree may be conferred in the subordinate Chapters. At the next session, 1848, it was voted that the Royal and Select Masters present be authorized, for this communication only, to open a Council and confer the degrees. A Council was thereupon organized with Companion DUNLAP for Most Illustrious Master, and the degrees conferred upon twenty-four Companions.

In 1854, the Grand Chapter relinquished control of the degrees, and, in May, 1855, a sufficient number of Councils having received charters from the Grand Council of Massachusetts, organized the Grand Council of Maine, and Companion DUNLAP was chosen to be the first Grand Puissant. In this office he continued two years. He was Thrice Illustrious Master of Mount Vernon Council from its organization until 1858.

The orders of the Red Cross and that of the Temple were conferred upon BRO. DUNLAP, February 9, 1824, in Maine Encampment at Portland, but it does not appear that he was then made a member, for in the returns made in 1828 for three years, his name is not in the list of members. This Encampment was dormant for many of the succeeding years, and had only spasmodic vitality until its removal to Gardiner in 1854. We conclude that on the revival of Masonry he was recognized as a member, but on account of the distance of his residence from any asylum was seldom a visitor and did not take so active interest in this branch of Freemasonry as he otherwise would. He was proxy for Grand Master Smith in the General Grand Encampment, at Lexington, Ky., in 1853, and proxy for the Generalissimo of Maine Encampment, in the Grand Encampment of Maine, in 1855.

From the resolutions unanimously adopted by the Grand Commandery of Maine, in 1860, we select the following:

“That in the life of Sir Knight ROBERT PINCKNEY DUNLAP, we have had a living illustration that the days of chivalry are not gone forever, nor its mission ended. In that life there was demonstration that there is yet a crusade for Christian valor against the powers of evil, and that true Christian knighthood is more valiant when enlisted in the service of a risen Saviour than when fighting for the recovery of his sepulchre.”

BRO.: DUNLAP was the pioneer of the A.: and A.: S.: Rite in this district. It is known that there were several sessions of the Supreme Council held during the Summer of 1851, the minutes of which were never put upon the record book, though blank pages were left for that purpose. It is believed that at one of these sessions he received the degrees, for at the session held in Boston, on the fourth day of September, 1851, he is reported present and an S.: G.: I.: G.: At this session, the Grand Commander, Giles F. Yates, resigned his office into the hands of his Lieutenant, Edward A. Raymond, who thereupon appointed BRO.: DUNLAP his Lieutenant, and in this office he continued until removed by death.

During the year 1856, a dispensation was granted by Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Raymond to Ill.: BRO.: DUNLAP and five others to hold a Chapter of Rose Croix and confer the degrees, from the 4th to the 18th, inclusive. A chapter was organized Dec. 1st of that year at Brunswick, and BRO.: DUNLAP was elected M.: W.: with Bro.: William P. Preble, Secretary. He continued to preside in this Chapter until December 6, 1858, when Bro. Preble succeeded to the government of what is now known as Dunlap Chapter.

The domestic relations of BRO.: DUNLAP were pleasant to a marked degree. His wife, to whom he was married October 20, 1825, was Lydia, daughter of Abner Chapman of Beverly, Mass. Three sons and one daughter were born to them, all of whom survived him.

BRO.: DUNLAP died at his home in Brunswick, October 20, 1859, of typhoid fever, believed to have been contracted while in attendance upon the triennial meetings at Chicago. His funeral was more largely attended than any which had ever occurred in the town. In the church where he was wont to worship, a great congregation was gathered. His pastor, Rev. Dr. Adams, paid an affecting tribute to the memory of the man who had been so long a member and a deacon of his church.

He was buried by the Freemasons, who had assembled in great numbers to accompany his corpse to the place of interment and sorrowfully perform their last rites for the dead. The Grand Lodge was present and representa-



tives from all the Grand Bodies, the Supreme Council being represented by his early friends, Dr. Winslow Lewis and Charles W. Moore. The venerable Grand Chaplain, Rev. Cyril Pearl, with streaming eyes and glowing words, paid an affecting and eloquent tribute to his memory. From his remarks I select the following :

“ Companion DUNLAP was a Christian. His early moral sympathies and generous impulses were not mistaken for spiritual religion. Early embracing the principles of our order, he never made his masonic zeal and devotion a substitute for a living faith. When honors and official trusts clustered round him, and words of flattery fell upon his ear, there was still a thirsting spirit, ever unsatisfied, till he knelt at the feet of his Saviour, and drank of that living water which springs up into life eternal. It was in the midst of his official duties as Governor of Maine, that he bowed in reverence before the King of Kings, and knelt at the cross of his Saviour, as he had previously knelt at the altar of knighthood. From that day his highest character was that of a Christian. His undying, ever increasing love for the masonic institution was fed from the celestial fountain.

“ With his whole soul he sought illumination from the Great Light in Masonry—the light of the world. This was the grand secret of that thrilling eloquence which never failed to greet us, when rising in the East to give masonic counsel. His delight in Masonry and masonic convocations arose from his deep convictions that its principles were favorable to the spirit of fraternity—the brotherhood of man; and thus favoring and hastening the reign of peace, when one song shall employ all nations, and Emmanuel shall reign King of Nations—as he is the King of Saints.”

Art and science have been put under tribute by a generous State, an appreciative community and a loving brotherhood, to fittingly mark the resting place of the illustrious dead. “ Peace to his ashes and rest to his soul.”

M. F. KING, 33°.











*John A. Logan*



# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*John A. Logan,*

S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°.

AND

SOV.: GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL ELECT.

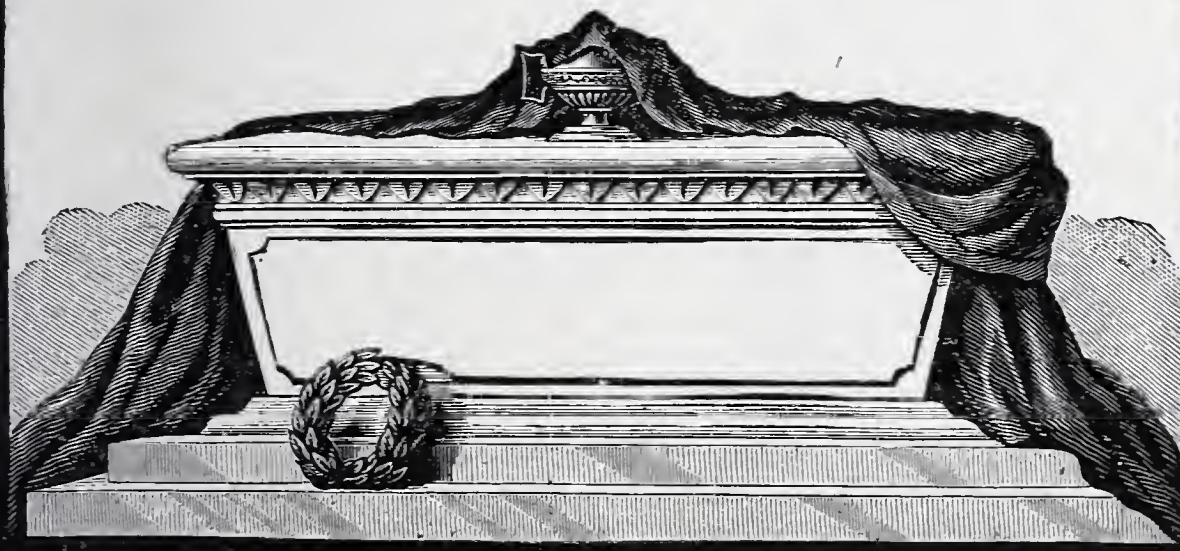
---

**BORN IN JACKSON COUNTY, ILL.,**

FEBRUARY 9, 1826.

**DIED IN THE CITY OF WASHINGTON, D. C.,**

DECEMBER 26, 1886.





## JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN, 33°. (ELECT.)

ILL. : BRO. : MAJOR GENERAL JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN was born in Jackson County, Illinois, Feb. 9, 1826, and died in the city of Washington, D. C., at 3 o'clock in the afternoon of Dec. 26, 1886.

To write the life of ILL. : BRO. : LOGAN, is to write the history of our country for more than a third of a century. Born in the State of Illinois, but a few years after its admission into the Union, and on the frontiers of that State BRO. : LOGAN was early enured to the hardships, dangers and privations of a pioneer life. To the practical life of the early settler may we attribute the love of our brother for his fellowman. Brought up amid dangers, now happily past, the settler must rely upon his neighbor; hence a confidence in each other and a love for all that was manly, loyal and true.

When but a youth, our brother entered the army in the war with Mexico, rising from the ranks to the grade of First Lieutenant in his company. Returning home on the declaration of peace, he commenced the study of law. Admitted to practice, he was soon after elected prosecuting attorney for the district in which he resided, then a member of the Legislature of his native State, and ere the close of that term he was by an overwhelming majority elected to the Congress of the United States. It was while serving his second term in Congress that our civil war began. Among the most earnest to maintain peace and the integrity of the States, while that was possible, when the first gun opened upon Sumter our Ill. : Bro. : resigned his seat in Congress, and after serving at Bull Run, he recruited and commanded the 31st Regt. Ill. Vol. Inftry. From Belmont to Donelson, Raymond, Vicksburg, Resaca, Atlanta, Jonesboro and Bentonville, side by side with the old commander, Ulysses S. Grant, or that grim veteran Sherman, our Brother rode, and where the storm of battle raged the fiercest. From the Civilian with a musket, in the ranks of the Volunteers at Bull Run, in 1861, to the rank of Major General in the Armies of the United States and the Commander of that grand old Army, the Army of the Tennessee, at its final parade in Washington, D. C., 1865, was a long stride, but our Ill. : Bro. : won by successive and well earned merit. Resigning on the return of peace, BROTHER LOGAN was returned to Congress and soon after elected to the Senate where, at his post of duty and in his third term as a Senator, he received his summons to cross the valley of the shadow of death, to cross the pontoon which had been laid for him and join his old commander on the other shore and there participate with him in the enjoyment of that home "not made with hands, eternal in the Heavens."

ILL. : BRO. : JOHN A. LOGAN was a firm believer in the Christian religion and a faithful member of the M. E. Church.



---

His Masonic record was as follows: RAISED A MASTER MASON in Benton Lodge No. 64, Benton, Illinois, Sept. 6, 1851; EXALTED A ROYAL ARCH MASON in Washington Chapter No. 43, Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 11, 1885; dubbed and created a Knights Templar in Chevalier Bayard Commandery No. 52, Knights Templar, Chicago, Dec. 1, 1885; received the grades of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite 4°. to 32°. in Oriental Consistory, Chicago, Nov. 11, 1880, to October 6, 1883; elected to the Thirty-third and last Degree at the Session of this Supreme Council in Chicago, Sept. 15, 1886; crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General in the Heavenly Council above, Dec. 26, 1886.

J. C. SMITH,

*Deputy.*

# TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF  
THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH  
THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

---

## Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

---

ALSO,

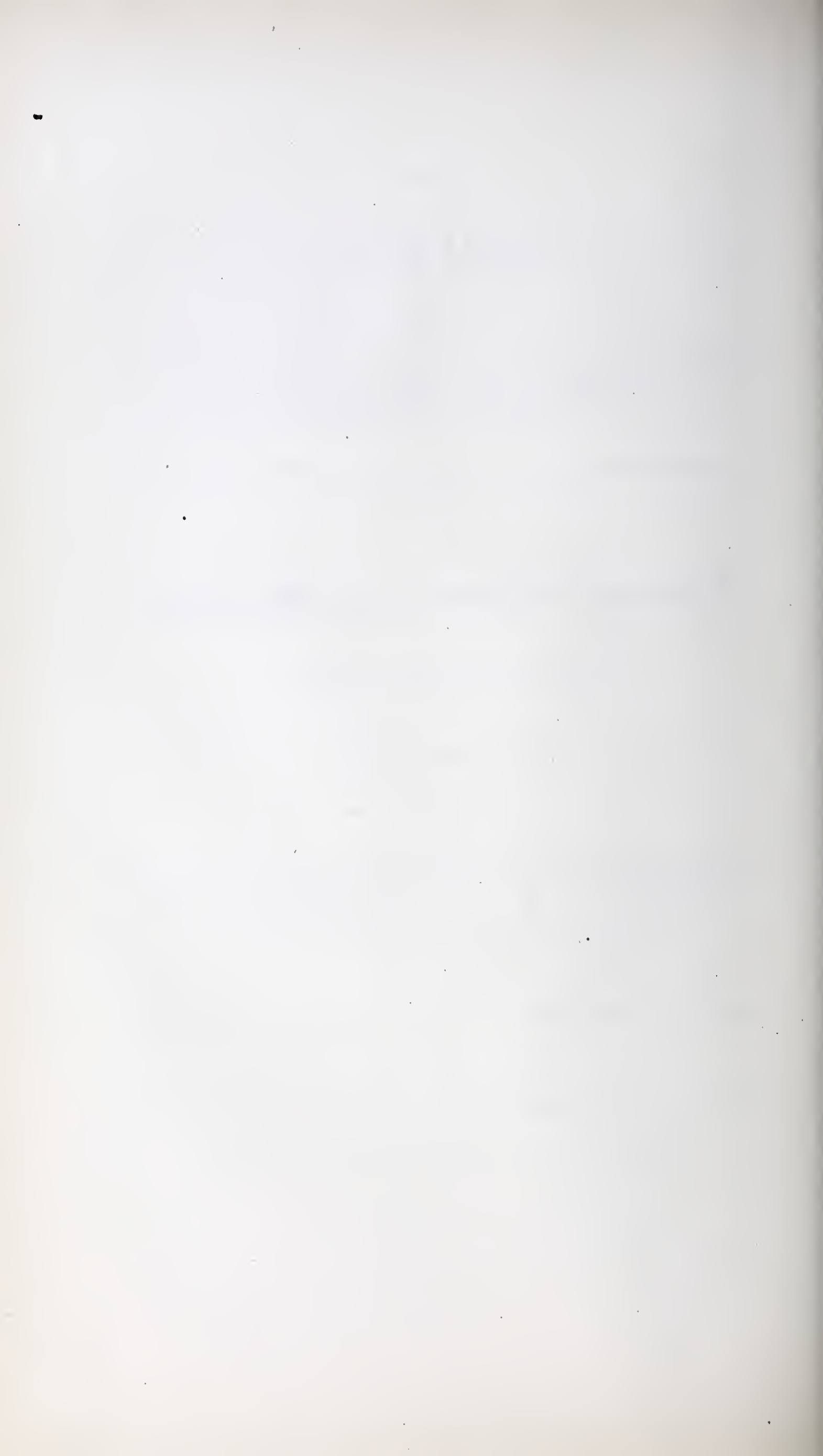
A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CON  
SISTORIES S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE  
OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURIS-  
DICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.





# TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND  
INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1887-1888.

---

## OFFICERS.

HENRY L. PALMER.....	<i>M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.</i>
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	<i>P.: Gr.: Lt.-Commander.</i>
JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS.....	<i>Gr.: Minister of State.</i>
MARQUIS F. KING .....	<i>Deputy for Maine.</i>
FRANK A. MCKEAN.....	“ <i>New Hampshire.</i>
GEORGE O. TYLER.....	“ <i>Vermont.</i>
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	“ <i>Massachusetts.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	“ <i>Rhode Island.</i>
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	“ <i>Connecticut.</i>

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM.....	<i>Deputy for New York.</i>
ANDREW B. FRAZEE.....	“ <i>New Jersey.</i>
ANTHONY E. STOCKER.....	“ <i>Pennsylvania.</i>
ABRAHAM T. METCALF.....	“ <i>Michigan.</i>
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	“ <i>Ohio.</i>
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	“ <i>Indiana.</i>
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	“ <i>Illinois.</i>
ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER.....	“ <i>Wisconsin.</i>
HEMAN ELY.....	<i>Gr.: Treasurer-General.</i>
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Secretary-General.</i>
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	<i>Gr.: Keeper of Archives.</i>
CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN.....	<i>Gr.: Master-Gen.: of C.:.</i>
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal-General.</i>
WILLIAM R. HIGBY.....	<i>Gr.: Standard-Bearer.</i>
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	<i>Gr.: Capt.: of Guard.</i>
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	<i>Assistant Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:.</i>

---

REV. THOMAS R. LAMBERT, D.D.....	<i>Gr.: Prior.</i>
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
HENRY C. URNER.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	<i>Gr.: Organist.</i>

#### TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

CHARLES L. WOODBURY, Term expires.....	1888
HENRY L. PALMER, “ “.....	1889
WILLIAM S. GARDNER, “ “.....	1890
JOHN L. STETTINIUS, “ “.....	1891
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, “ “.....	1892
ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, “ “.....	1893
CLINTON F. PAIGE, “ “.....	1894

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

JOHN CHRISTIE.....	Portsmouth, N. H.
DANIEL SICKELS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Cambridgeport, Mass.
WILLIAM PARKMAN.....	Boston, Mass.
WILLIAM SEWELL GARDNER.....	Newton, “
HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON.....	Chicago, Ill.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN.....	New York, N. Y.
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	“ “
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	Detroit, Mich.
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	Portland, Me.
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	Boston, Mass.
JOHN LIVEY LEWIS.....	Penn Yan, N. Y.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	Cincinnati, O.
JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS.....	New York, N. Y.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	New London, Conn.
AARON KING.....	Nashua, N. H.
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	Chicago, Ill.
HEMAN ELY.....	Elyria, O.
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	Bethlehem, Pa.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	Norwich, Conn.
JOHN CAVEN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
ROBERT MCCOSKRY GRAHAM.....	New York, N. Y.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Boston, Mass.
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	Chicago, Ill.
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	Boston, Mass.
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Burlington, Vt.
CHARLES BROWN.....	Cincinnati, O.
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Cleveland, O.



JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Cincinnati, O.
CHARLES EUGENE MEYER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
SAMUEL HARPER.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
GETER CROSBY SHIDLE.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	Providence, R. I.
AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
JOHN WOOLVERTON.....	Trenton, N. J.
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN.....	Nashua, N. H.
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	Saco, Me.
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Chicago, Ill.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Camden, N. J.
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Corunna, Mich.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
FRANKLIN H. BASCOM.....	Montpelier, Vt.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	Portland, Me.
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Providence, R. I.

## EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
JOHN W. SIMONS.....	Central Valley, N. Y.	April 15, 1849
ATHANASIOS COLO VELONI.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
JOHN INNES.....	New York, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
FRANCIS A. BLADES.....	Detroit, Mich.	May 22, 1863
JOHN HATCH GEORGE.....	Concord, N. H.	May 18, 1865

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

## WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
JOHN CHRISTIE.....	April 3, 1845	April 3, 1845
DANIEL SICKELS.....	May 15, 1849	May 15, 1849

	Date of Receiving the 33d degree.	Date of Active Membership.
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Mar. 20, 1861	Mar. 20, 1861
WILLIAM PARKMAN,.....	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
WILLIAM SEWELL GARDNER.....	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON.....	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN.....	Dec. 15, 1860	July 12, 1861
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	Aug. 28, 1861	Nov. 7, 1861
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	May 21, 1862	May 22, 1862
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	May 21, 1862	May 23, 1862
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	May 22, 1862	May 23, 1862
JOHN LIVEY LEWIS.....	June 5, 1862	April 16, 1863
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	May 18, 1860	May 20, 1863
JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS.....	May 21, 1862	May 20, 1863
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	April 26, 1858	Oct. 20, 1864
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	June 5, 1862	Oct. 20, 1864
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	Jan. 28, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
AARON KING.....	April 13, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Aug. 6, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	May 21, 1862	May 17, 1865
HEMAN ELY.....	May 22, 1862	May 18, 1865
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
JOHN CAVEN.....	May 19, 1866	May 19, 1866
ROBERT MCCOSKRY GRAHAM.....	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 13, 1866
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Dec. 20, 1864	Dec. 14, 1866
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	April 27, 1867	April 27, 1867
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	May 2, 1867	May 2, 1867
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	May 22, 1863	May 16, 1867
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	May 18, 1865	June 26, 1868
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Nov. 13, 1873	Aug. 19, 1875
CHARLES BROWN,.....	May 18, 1865	Sept. 22, 1881
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
CHARLES EUGENE MEYER.....	May 19, 1866	Sept. 22, 1881

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
SAMUEL HARPER.....	Dec. 5, 1871....	Sept. 22, 1881
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Sept. 22, 1880....	Sept. 19, 1882
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER.....	July 25, 1870....	Sept. 19, 1882
GETER CROSBY SHIDLE.....	Sept. 18, 1875....	Sept. 19, 1882
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	June 17, 1870....	Sept. 20, 1882
AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL.....	Sept. 22, 1880....	Sept. 21, 1882
JOHN WOOLVERTON.....	Oct. 20, 1864....	Sept. 21, 1882
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN.....	Nov. 17, 1871....	Sept. 21, 1882
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	May 22, 1862....	Sept. 27, 1883
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Aug. 19, 1875....	Sept. 27, 1883
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 27, 1883
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Sept. 27, 1883
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	June 17, 1870....	Sept. 27, 1883
FRANKLIN HAVEN BASCOM.....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 24, 1884
CHARLES MAHLON COTTRILL.....	Sept. 25, 1883....	Sept. 24, 1884
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	May 18, 1865....	Sept. 17, 1885
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	June 17, 1870....	Sept. 17, 1885
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 15, 1886

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

GEORGE WAITE DEERING.....	Portland, Maine.
JOSEPH HOWELL HOUGH.....	Trenton, N. J.
THOMAS EVANS BALDING.....	Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAM PUTT PREBLE.....	Portland, Me.



# TABLEAU

OF

## HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

### OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1887—1888.

WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.



#### MAINE.

JOSEPH ALVAH LOCKE.....	Portland.....	Sept. 23, 1884
ALMON CHARLES WAITE.....	Portland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
RUFUS HENRY HINKLEY.....	Portland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SILAS ALDEN.....	Bangor .....	Sept. 14, 1886
ARLINGTON B. MARSTON.....	Bangor .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. BELKNAP.....	Portland.....	Sept. 20, 1887

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

THOMAS E. HATCH.....	Keene.....	Oct. 13, 1863
HENRY B. ATHERTON.....	Nashua.....	June 30, 1866
JOSEPH W. FELLOWS.....	Manchester .....	Aug. 20, 1874

---

JOHN J. BELL.....	Exeter .....	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE P. CLEAVES.....	Concord.....	Sept. 19, 1882
NATHANIEL W. CUMNER.....	Manchester .....	Sept. 19, 1882
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Manchester.....	Sept. 17, 1885
JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER.....	Concord .....	Sept. 17, 1885
JOSEPH SHATTUCK.....	Nashua .....	Sept. 14, 1886
GEORGE W. CURRIER.....	Nashua.....	Sept. 20, 1887

## VERMONT.

LEVI UNDERWOOD.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 19, 1877
MILTON K. PAINE.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 19, 1877
GEORGE H. BIGELOW.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 16, 1879
FREDERICK F. FLETCHER.....	St. Johnsbury.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM BRINSMAID.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 23, 1884
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Windsor .....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES HENRY HEATON.....	Montpelier.....	Sept. 15, 1885
MIRON WILSON JOHNSON.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HOWARD FREMONT HILL.....	Montpelier.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES J. JONES.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 20, 1887
FREDERICK S. FISHER.....	St. Johnsbury.....	Sept 20, 1887

## MASSACHUSETTS.

JOEL SPALDING.....	Lowell.....	May 22, 1862
NICHOLAS HATHAWAY.....	Fall River .....	Nov. 21, 1862
WILLIAM F. KNOWLES.....	North Cambridge.....	Nov. 21, 1862
DANIEL W. LAWRENCE.....	Medford.....	Nov. 21, 1862
RICHARD S. SPOFFORD.....	Newburyport.....	Nov. 21, 1862
WYZEMAN MARSHALL.....	Boston .....	Jan. 6, 1863
ALBERT H. KELSEY.....	North Cambridge.....	Jan. 6, 1863
JAMES H. FREELAND.....	Boston .....	April 13, 1863
JOHN K. HALL.....	Boston .....	May 8, 1863
CHARLES C. DAME.....	Newburyport.....	May 22, 1863
EDWARD A. WHITE.....	Boston .....	Sept. 3, 1863
BENJAMIN F. BUTLER.....	Lowell .....	March 16, 1864

WILLIAM A. SMITH.....	Worcester.....	Dec.	20, 1864
WILLIAM F. SALMON.....	Lowell.....	May	18, 1865
E. DANA BANCROFT.....	Ayer.....	May	19, 1865
WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON.....	Cambridge.....	May	20, 1865
EDWARD STEARNS.....	Boston.....	May	20, 1865
THOMAS R. LAMBERT.....	Charlestown.....	June	19, 1869
SAMUEL H. GREGORY.....	Boston.....	Jan.	6, 1871
CHARLES A. B. SHEPARD.....	Boston.....	Nov.	16, 1871
JAMES A. FOX.....	Boston.....	Nov.	17, 1871
PERCIVAL L. EVERETT.....	Boston.....	Nov.	17, 1871
SERENO D. NICKERSON.....	Boston.....	Nov.	17, 1871
HENRY MULLIKEN.....	Boston.....	Sept.	20, 1872
GEORGE O. CARPENTER.....	Boston.....	Sept.	20, 1872
HENRY A. WHITNEY.....	Boston.....	Sept.	20, 1872
WILLIAM D. STRATTON.....	Boston.....	Aug.	20, 1874
BENJAMIN A. GOULD.....	Cambridge.....	Aug.	20, 1874
HENRY ENDICOTT.....	Cambridgeport.....	Aug.	20, 1874
WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN.....	Boston.....	Aug.	20, 1874
WILLIAM H. GUILD.....	Boston.....	Aug.	19, 1875
CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON.....	Lowell.....	Aug.	19, 1875
HENRY P. PERKINS.....	Lowell.....	Aug.	16, 1876
CHARLES A. WELCH.....	Boston.....	Aug.	16, 1876
OTIS E. WELD.....	Boston.....	Sept.	18, 1878
JOHN L. STEVENSON.....	Boston.....	Sept.	18, 1878
WILLIAM R. ALGER.....	Boston.....	Sept.	22, 1880
FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE.....	Boston.....	Sept.	22, 1880
EDWIN WRIGHT.....	Boston.....	Sept.	19, 1882
THOMAS WATERMAN.....	Boston.....	Sept.	25, 1883
ALBERT CALVIN SMITH.....	Boston.....	Sept.	23, 1884
CHARLES C. SPELLMAN.....	Springfield.....	Sept.	15, 1885
SAMUEL BRIGHAM SPOONER.....	Springfield.....	Sept.	15, 1885
WILLIAM J. STEVENS.....	Kingston, N. H.....	Sept.	15, 1885
GEORGE S. CARPENTER.....	Boston.....	Sept.	14, 1886
ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE.....	Boston.....	Sept.	14, 1886
E. BENTLEY YOUNG.....	Boston.....	Sept.	20, 1887
JOSIAH L. SEWARD.....	Lowell.....	Sept.	20, 1887



## RHODE ISLAND.

WILLIAM B. BLANDING.....	Providence.....	May 6, 1863
ALBERT H. CHAFFEE.....	Worcester, Mass.....	June 17, 1870
JAMES B. BRAYTON.....	Newport.....	Aug. 24, 1870
EUGENE D. BURT.....	Providence.....	Aug. 21, 1874
NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK.....	Providence.....	Sept. 19, 1882
STILLMAN WHITE.....	Providence.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH O. EARLE.....	Providence.....	Sept. 14, 1886

## CONNECTICUT.

MARCUS C. ALLEN.....	Bridgeport.....	May 4, 1858
JOSEPH K. WHEELER.....	Hartford.....	May 18, 1865
HENRY L. PARKER.....	Norwich.....	May 18, 1865
JAMES L. GOULD.....	Bridgeport.....	June 7, 1866
NATHAN A. BALDWIN.....	Milford.....	Nov. 17, 1871
CHARLES E. BILLINGS.....	Hartford.....	Aug. 20, 1874
CHARLES W. SKIFF.....	Danbury.....	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES KIRKER.....	Swansea, Mass.....	Sept. 16, 1879
FREDERICK H. WALDRON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM ELMER SEELEY.....	Bridgeport.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL M. BRONSON.....	Hartford.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ARTHUR H. BREWER.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 14, 1886
HORATIO G. BRONSON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELI S. QUINTARD.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887

## NEW YORK.

HENRY S. SLOAN.....	Binghamton.....	May 15, 1849
ALFRED WOODHAM.....	Brooklyn.....	Oct. 24, 1849
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	New York.....	June 9, 1850
JOHN VANDERBECK.....	New York.....	Oct. 24, 1850
ROBERT MACOY.....	Brooklyn.....	Dec. 8, 1850

---

GUSTAVUS W. SMITH.....	New York.....	April 14, 1861
WILLIAM B. NEWMAN.....	New York.....	April 22, 1861
JOHN A. FOSTER .....	New York.....	Aug. 30, 1861
JOSEPH J. JENNINGS.....	New York.....	Sept. 18, 1861
JOHN MOON.....	Brooklyn.....	Jan. 14, 1862
HARRISON S. VINING.....	Brooklyn.....	June 8, 1862
CHARLES A. RAPALLO.....	New York.....	Oct. 29, 1862
*ZENAS C. PRIEST.....	Little Falls.....	June 6, 1863
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	New York.....	June 7, 1863
OTIS COLE.....	Rochester.....	May 19, 1866
JOHN R. ANDERSON.....	Le Roy.....	June 7, 1866
JOHN F. COLLINS .....	New York.....	June 7, 1866
DARIUS A. OGDEN .....	Penn Yan.....	June 7, 1866
HENRY J. SHIELDS .....	Brooklyn .....	June 7, 1866
GEORGE J. GARDNER .....	Syracuse.....	June 7, 1866
SEYMOUR H. STONE .....	Syracuse .....	June 7, 1866
ROBERT H. WATERMAN.....	Albany.....	June 19, 1869
JAMES W. HUSTED.....	Peekskill.....	June 17, 1870
EDWIN J. LOOMIS.....	Norwich .....	June 17, 1870
JOHN D. WILLIAMS.....	Elmira.....	Nov. 17, 1871
EDWARD H. BROWN.....	Syracuse.....	Feb. 7, 1872
GEORGE BABCOCK.....	Troy .....	Feb. 7, 1872
WALTER M. FLEMING .....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
AARON L. NORTHROP .....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
CHARLES ROOME .....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JAMES MCCREDIE .....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 20, 1872
JOHN L. SAGE.....	Rochester.....	Nov. 14, 1873
JESSE B. ANTHONY .....	Troy .....	Aug. 19, 1874
SAMUEL JONES .....	New York.....	Aug. 19, 1874
BENJAMIN F. STILES.....	Skaneateles.....	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN C. ROBINSON.....	Binghamton.....	Aug. 21, 1874
JUDSON B. ANDREWS.....	Buffalo .....	Aug. 20, 1875
JOHN S. BARTLETT.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 19, 1877
ABEL GAY COOK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 19, 1877
AUGUSTUS M. KOETH.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 19, 1877
JAMES TEN EYCK.....	Albany.....	Sept. 19, 1877

---

\* Died since close of session.

GEORGE W. GILBERT.....	New York.....	Sept. 18, 1878
JACOB R. TELFAIR.....	New York.....	Sept. 18, 1878
EDWIN GATES.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JOHN HODGE.....	Lockport.....	Sept. 16, 1879
EDWARD M. L. EHLERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WM. LINCOLN SAGE.....	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WILLIAM S. PATERSON.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN N. MACOMB, Jr.....	Branchport.....	Sept. 19, 1882
AUGUSTUS W. PETERS.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 19, 1882
HERMAN HENRY RUSS.....	Albany.....	Sept. 25, 1883
CHARLES WARREN TORREY.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOSEPH BELL EAKINS.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM DOMINICK GARRISON.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES HENRY HEYZER.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
AUSTIN COOK WOOD.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL COON STEELE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES PARSONS CLARK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN BOYD THACHER.....	Albany.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HIRAM BARTLETT BERRY.....	Elmira.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WASHINGTON FULLER.....	Corning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
THEODORE EDWIN HASLEHURST.....	Troy.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLARD ALLEN PEARCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
THOMAS GLIDDON.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 15, 1885
J. EDWARD SIMMONS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOSEPH MYERS LEVÉY.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
BENJAMIN FLAGLER.....	Suspension Bridge.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM A. BRODIE.....	Genesee.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILLIAM MILLAR.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM JOSEPH LAWLESS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALBERT BECKER, Jr.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FOSTER ELY.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WAYLAND TRASK.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES S. WARD.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. RICHARDSON.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD H. PARKER.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 20, 1887
FRANK R. LAWRENCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 26, 1887



## NEW JERSEY.

GEORGE TUCKER .....	Hoboken .....	Aug. 28, 1861
GEORGE B. EDWARDS .....	Jersey City Heights .....	Jan. 24, 1862
OTIS H. TIFFANY .....	Newark .....	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN .....	Camden .....	Oct. 15, 1870
CHARLES BECHTEL .....	Trenton .....	Nov. 17, 1871
WILLIAM H. JEFFERYS .....	Camden .....	Dec. 5, 1871
MARCUS HIGGINBOTHAM .....	Jersey City .....	Nov. 17, 1872
GEORGE SCOTT .....	Paterson .....	Nov. 3, 1873
BENJAMIN B. AYCRIGG .....	Passaic .....	Sept. 19, 1882
JEROME B. BORDEN .....	New Brunswick .....	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE W. STEED .....	Camden .....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD MILLS .....	Camden .....	Sept. 14, 1886

## PENNSYLVANIA.

ALEXANDER M. POLLOCK .....	Pittsburgh .....	May 18, 1865
ALFRED CREIGH .....	Washington .....	May 19, 1865
JOHN VALLERCHAMP .....	Harrisburg .....	May 19, 1866
SYDNEY HAYDEN .....	Athens .....	June 7, 1866
CHRISTIAN F. KNAPP .....	Bloomsburg .....	June 15, 1870
ISAAC D. LUTZ .....	Harrisburg .....	Dec. 6, 1870
TOWNSEND S. HUNN .....	New York City .....	Dec. 6, 1870
CHARLES H. KINGSTON .....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 6, 1870
CALVIN L. STOWELL .....	Rochester, N. Y. ....	Dec. 6, 1870
FRANK L. STOWELL .....	Olean, N. Y. ....	Nov. 16, 1871
THOMAS R. DAVIS .....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
CHARLES R. EARLEY .....	Ridgeway .....	Dec. 5, 1871
WILLIAM H. EGLE .....	Harrisburg .....	Dec. 5, 1871
MARK R. MUCKLE .....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
THOMAS R. PATTON .....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
JOHN SARTAIN .....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
EDWARD S. WYCKOFF .....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
HENRY SARTAIN .....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 19, 1872

JAMES H. HOPKINS.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 19, 1872
GILMAN T. WHEELER.....	Ridgeway .....	Nov. 13, 1873
GEORGE E. RIDGEWAY.....	Franklin .....	Aug. 21, 1874
JAMES S. BARBER.....	Philadelphia .....	Aug. 21, 1874
BENJAMIN B. HILL.....	St. Petersburg.....	Aug. 19, 1875
CHARLES W. BATCHELOR.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 16, 1879
DEWITT C. CARROLL.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 22, 1880
FRANKLIN GARRIGUES.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 22, 1880
GEORGE P. BALMAIN.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH EICHBAUM.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 25, 1883
SAMUEL J. DICKEY.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY R. COULOMB.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN L. YOUNG.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM BOLING MEREDITH.....	Kittanning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MARTIN CLAPP.....	Tidioute.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ELIPHALET ORAM LYTE.....	Millersville .....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILKINS GUTHRIE.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 15, 1885
J. FRANK KNIGHT.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES KING FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES HENRY CUMMINGS.....	Mauch Chunk .....	Sept. 15, 1885
BERNHARD EUGENE LEHMAN.....	Bethlehem .....	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWIN GOUNDIE MARTIN.....	Allentown .....	Sept. 15, 1885
VOSBURGH N. SHAFFER.....	Phoenixville .....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSHUA L. LYTE.....	Lancaster .....	Sept. 14, 1886
SAMUEL W. WRAY.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 14, 1886
MATTHIAS H. HENDERSON.....	Sharon .....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. SLACK.....	Allegheny City.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JAMES KERR, Jr.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN B. ARNOLD.....	Aurora, Ill.....	Sept. 16, 1886
JOEL S. EABY.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL B. KENNEDY.....	Erie.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES C. BAER.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 20, 1887

## OHIO.

JOHN E. BELL.....	Cincinnati.....	May	18, 1865
WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM.....	Newark.....	May	20, 1865
GEORGE HOADLY.....	Cincinnati.....	May	18, 1866
CHARLES A. WOODWARD.....	Cleveland.....	June	18, 1870
CHARLES C. KEIFER.....	Urbana.....	Sept.	13, 1870
JAMES S. TOTTEN.....	Lebanon.....	Sept.	13, 1870
APOLLOS M. ROSS.....	Cincinnati.....	May	9, 1872
ALEXANDER B. HUSTON.....	Cincinnati.....	May	9, 1872
HENRY C. URNER.....	Cincinnati.....	Nov.	13, 1873
MAX J. MACK.....	Cincinnati.....	Aug.	19, 1875
J. BURTON PARSONS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept.	16, 1879
WILLIAM P. WILTSEE.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept.	16, 1879
STITH M. SULLIVAN.....	Dayton.....	Sept.	16, 1879
BENJAMIN F. REES.....	Columbus.....	Sept.	22, 1880
SHELDON SICKELS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept.	22, 1880
CHARLES E. BLIVEN.....	Toledo.....	Sept.	20, 1881
CHARLES A. COLLINS.....	Akron.....	Sept.	19, 1882
GABRIEL B. HARMAN.....	Dayton.....	Sept.	19, 1882
WILLIAM L. BUECHNER.....	Youngstown.....	Sept.	25, 1883
THEODORE P. GORDON.....	Columbus.....	Sept.	25, 1883
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept.	13, 1884
GEORGE REED SAGE.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept.	23, 1884
HENRY H. TATEM.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept.	23, 1884
EPHRAIM S. WHITAKER.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	Sept.	23, 1884
ELI FASOLD.....	Dayton.....	Sept.	23, 1884
HENRY W. BIGELOW.....	Toledo.....	Sept.	23, 1884
GEORGE W. HART.....	Toledo.....	Sept.	23, 1884
JOHN DAY CALDWELL.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept.	15, 1885
DAVID NATHANIEL KINSMAN.....	Columbus.....	Sept.	15, 1885
ALEXANDER GILCHRIST PATTON.....	Columbus.....	Sept.	15, 1885
MARTIN J. HOUCK.....	Dayton.....	Sept.	15, 1885
JOHN WILSON CHAMBERLIN.....	Tiffin.....	Sept.	15, 1885
ALEXANDER FRANKLIN VANCE, Jr.....	Urbana.....	Sept.	15, 1885
ROBERT V. HAMPSON.....	Salem.....	Sept.	15, 1885



CALVIN HALLADAY.....	Lima.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOSEPH MCK. GOODSPEED.....	Athens.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM BROMWELL MELISH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 15, 1885
FREDERIC HENRY REHWINKEL.....	Chillicothe.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAM BRIGGS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
DAVID CHAMBERS WINEGARNER.....	Newark.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM SHEPARD.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 15, 1885
EBEN JOSEPH CUTLER.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWARD D. PAGE.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT GWYNN.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FREDERICK W. PELTON.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. AKERS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DAVID L. KING.....	Akron.....	Sept. 14, 1886
HUNTINGTON BROWN.....	Mansfield.....	Sept. 14, 1886
SIDNEY MOORE.....	Delaware.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH H. DUNN.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN T. HARRIS.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. CHAMBERLAIN.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD W. MATTHEWS.....	Cambridge.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CLARENCE E. ARMSTRONG.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1887
BARTON SMITH.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH A. STIPP.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. FLACH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 20, 1887
WILLIAM MICHIE.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. TUCKER.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES E. STANLEY.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL STACKER WILLIAMS.....	Newark.....	Sept. 20, 1887
OTHO LEE HAYS.....	Galion.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. PARSONS.....	Springfield.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALLEN JEFFERS.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ORESTES A. B. SENTER.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 20, 1887

## INDIANA.

JAMES W. HESS.....	Indianapolis.....	May 19, 1865
GEORGE H. FISH.....	New York City.....	June 17, 1870

JAMES G. SHIELDS.....	New Albany.....	June 17, 1870
ALGERNON S. CHASE.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.....	Nov. 13, 1873
NATHANIEL F. BONSALE.....	New Albany.....	Aug. 20, 1874
JOSEPH W. SMITH.....	Indianapolis.....	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY G. THAYER.....	Plymouth.....	Sept. 19, 1877
GILBERT W. DAVIS.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 19, 1877
CHARLES E. WRIGHT.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 18, 1878
MARTIN H. RICE.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 18, 1878
SYDNEY W. DOUGLAS.....	Evansville.....	Sept. 20, 1881
CORTES F. HOLLIDAY.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JACOB W. SMITH.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 19, 1882
WALTER VAIL.....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN L. BUTLER.....	Vincennes.....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM J. ROBIE.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 25, 1883
AUSTIN H. BROWN.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 25, 1883
BYRON K. ELLIOTT.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN T. BRUSH.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY CLAY ADAMS.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 15, 1885
BRUCE CARR.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 15, 1885
THOMAS S. MCKINLEY.....	Crawfordsville.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BURKE SWEET.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL A. WILSON.....	Muncie.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM HACKER.....	Shelbyville.....	Nov. 18, 1885
WILLIAM H. SMYTHE.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ALBERT P. CHARLES.....	Seymour.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CYRILL B. COLE.....	Seymour.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN W. CRUFT.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT VAN VALZAH.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH L. SMITH.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 20, 1887

## ILLINOIS.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.....	Chicago.....	May 18, 1865
HENRY C. RANNEY.....	Chicago.....	May 16, 1866
ENOCH B. STEVENS.....	Chicago.....	May 18, 1866

WILLIAM H. GALE.....	Chicago.....	May 19, 1866
BENJAMIN F. PATRICK.....	Chicago.....	May 19, 1866
JAMES H. FIELD.....	Chicago.....	April 27, 1867
ALDEN C. MILLARD.....	Chicago.....	June 18, 1870
LOYAL L. MUNN.....	Freeport.....	June 18, 1870
EUGENE B. MYERS.....	Chicago.....	June 18, 1870
WILEY M. EGAN.....	Chicago.....	June 18, 1870
CHARLES H. BROWER.....	Chicago.....	June 18, 1870
HORATIO N. HURLBUT.....	Chicago.....	June 22, 1871
JACOB W. BREWER.....	Monmouth.....	June 22, 1871
WARREN G. PURDY.....	Chicago.....	June 22, 1871
FREDERICK A. WHEELER.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Nov. 16, 1871
HENRY H. GETTY.....	Chicago.....	June 28, 1872
JAMES H. McVICKER.....	Chicago.....	June 28, 1872
JAMES H. PADDOCK.....	Milwaukee.....	June 28, 1872
HENRY H. POND.....	Chicago.....	June 28, 1872
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Chicago.....	Nov. 13, 1873
DEWITT C. CREGIER.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JAMES A. HAWLEY.....	Dixon.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JACOB W. SKINKLE.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JOHN O'NEIL.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 16, 1876
JONATHAN A. ALLEN.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES B. BRADWELL.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
HASWELL C. CLARKE.....	Kankakee.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JOHN McLAREN.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
*WILLIAM D. ROWELL.....	Freeport.....	Sept 16, 1879
ALFRED RUSSELL.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
EDGAR P. TOBEY.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES E. CHURCH.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 22, 1880
JAMES BANNISTER.....	Peoria.....	Sept. 25, 1883
GEORGE R. McCLELLAN.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 25, 1883
ROBERT M. JOHNSON.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM E. POULSON.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 23, 1884
EDWARD COLEMAN PACE.....	Ashley.....	Sept. 15, 1885

\* Died since close of session.



---

JOHN MILLS PEARSON.....	Godfrey .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES FREEMAN HITCHCOCK.....	Peoria.....	Sept. 15, 1885
DE LASKIE MILLER.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 15, 1885
LLOYD D. RICHARDSON.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN P. NORVELL.....	Danville .....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM LEE ROY MILLIGAN.....	Ottawo ...	Sept. 20, 1887
GEORGE M. MOULTON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELIAKIM R. BLISS.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 20, 1887

## MICHIGAN.

JOHN D. JENNINGS.....	Grand Rapids.....	May 3, 1862
WILLIAM CORBIN.....	Adrian .....	May 13, 1865
J. EASTMAN JOHNSON .....	Niles.....	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM P. INNES .....	Grand Rapids .....	May 18, 1866
CHARLES H. BROWN.....	Grand Rapids .....	May 2, 1867
CHARLES H. PUTNAM.....	Hudson .....	May 17, 1867
JAMES FENTON.....	Detroit.....	Nov. 15, 1870
AUGUSTUS B. TABER.....	Detroit .....	Nov. 15, 1870
ANDREW J. KELLOGG .....	Detroit .....	Nov. 15, 1870
RICHARD A. BURY .....	Adrian .....	Aug. 29, 1872
CHARLES T. HILLS.....	Muskegon .....	Aug. 19, 1875
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN .....	Detroit .....	Sept. 22, 1880
PERRIN V. FOX .....	Grand Rapids .....	Sept. 20, 1881
BENJAMIN F. HAXTON.....	Detroit .....	Sept. 19, 1882
HENRY F. HASTINGS .....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 23, 1884
DARIUS D. THORP.....	Detroit .....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BAXTER.....	Detroit .....	Sept. 14, 1886
DANIEL STRIKER.....	Hastings .....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANK HENDERSON.....	Kalamazoo.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES M. WHEELER.....	Marquette.....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES H. POMEROY .....	Bay City .....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD D. SWARTOUT.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 20, 1887

## WISCONSIN.

MELVIN L. YOUNGS.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 6, 1863
WILLIAM T. PALMER.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 6, 1863
SAMUEL F. GREELEY .....	Chicago, Ill.....	Aug. 6, 1863
JARED W. CRIPPEN.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 6, 1863
JEDD P. C. COTTRILL.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 31, 1872
WILLIAM T. GALLOWAY .....	Eau Claire.....	Aug. 19, 1875
FRANCIS M. WILKINSON.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 25, 1883
MICHAEL J. HAISLER .....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 23, 1884
FREDERIC L. VON SUESSMILCH.....	Delavan .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES DELAFIELD ROGERS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HENRY S. BRACKEN.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
GEORGE H. BENZENBERG.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BRAZIER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
OLIVER LIBBEY.....	Green Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DAVID G. HOOKER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANCIS J. CROSBY .....	Milwaukee .....	Sept. 20, 1887

## NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

JAMES C. L. WADSWORTH.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	Jan. 31, 1860
WILLIAM FILMER.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Aug. 28, 1861
HARMON G. REYNOLDS.....	Blue Rapids, Kansas ...	May 18, 1865

# TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES

S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°,

AND

OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Jurisdictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

---

*MAINE.*

---

## CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : 22d Iyar, A.:M.: 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

### OFFICERS.

Joseph Alvah Locke, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr. ....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Treby Johnson .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill .....	“	Min.: of State and Grand Orator.



Albert M. Penley .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Samuel F. Bearce .....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Albion Keith .....	“	“ Treasurer.
James Crawford .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Charles Day Thomes .....	“	“ Hospitaller.
Judson B. Dunbar .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Harrison Bird Brown .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Martin A. Dillingham .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Henry Chase .....	“	“ Sentinel.

———— :O: ————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley, 33° .....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Thomas P. Shaw .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden
Martin A. Dillingham .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards .....	M. : E. : and P. : Gr. : Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill .....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
James E. Mulnix .....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Albion Keith .....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaller.
Francis E. Chase .....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer
Almon L. Johnson .....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

———— :O: ————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated. Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite, 33° .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Algernon D. Pearson .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.

Martin A. Dillingham.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Benjamin F. Andrews.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William N. Howe.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. :
William O. Fox.....	“ “ Treasurer.
George E. Raymond.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles W. Belknap 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
John S. Russell.....	“ “ Master of E. :

———— :o: ————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Albro E. Chase.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George A. Raymond.....	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel F. Bearce.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Russell.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Clayton J. Farrington.....	Gr. : Orator.
William O. Fox.....	“ Treasurer.
John S. Russell.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William S. Corey .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Martin A. Dillingham.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Albion Hersey.....	“ Hospitaler.
Warren O. Carney.....	“ Tiler.

LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Albert M. Penley.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frank E. Sleeper.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Elbridge G. Heath .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Libbey.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.

---

William F. Wood.....	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson.....	“ Treasurer.
John Garner.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Daniel P. Boynton .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Horatio G. Foss.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Dickey .....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Jumper.....	“ Tiler.

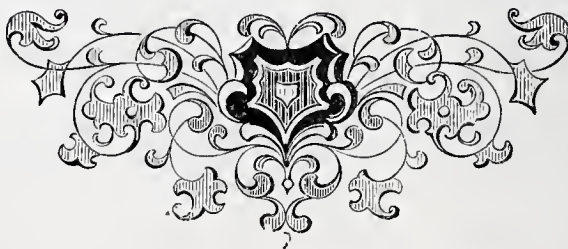
### EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : Sept. 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Augustus B. Farnham.....	T. : Gr. : Master.
Moses M. Hastings.....	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William C. Mason.....	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
Norris E. Bragg .....	“ Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Lansil.....	Gr. : Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham.....	“ Treasurer.
Martin L. Moseley.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James A. Dole.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles J. Collamore.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas W. Burr.....	“ Hospitaler.
George Joss.....	“ Tiler.





# NEW HAMPSHIRE.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

### EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month, and Subject to call.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles Henry Webster.....	Ill. :. Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°.....	“ First Lieut. :. Commander.
John F. Webster.....	“ Second Lieut. :. Commander.
George Pierce Kimball.....	“ Min. :. of State and G. :. Orator.
Charles C. Hayes.....	“ Gr. :. Chancellor.
George Swain.....	“ “ Sec. :. and K. :. of S. :.
Aaron King, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Henry H. Barber.....	“ “ Engineer and A. :.
Stephen Newton Barker.....	“ “ Hospitaler.
Frank Albert McKean, 33°.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :.
Quincy Adams Woodward.....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis.....	“ “ Capt. :. of the G. :.
Wilder Marvin Gates.....	“ “ Sentinel.

—:O:—

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

### ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month, and Subject to call.

#### OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33°.....	M. :. W. :. and P. :. Master.
George W. Currier.....	M. :. E. :. and P. :. K. :. Sen. :. Warden

George P. Kimball.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Henry B. Smith.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Aaron King, 33° .....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
George Swain.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster .....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Norris J. Alton.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

##### OFFICERS.

Washington Freeman .....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Oliver G. Fernald.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
John H. Cheever.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
William P. Walker .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
John Christie, 33° .....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Joseph Cheever.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
John Dame.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph B. Upham, Jr.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

#### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

##### GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

##### OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33° .....	M. : E. : Sov. : Gr. : Master.
Washington Freeman .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Alfred J. Hill.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Cheever.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	“ “ Treasurer.
John Dame.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Thos. E. Call .....	“ “ Almoner.
Mercer Goodrich.....	“ “ Master of E. :
John Nutter .....	Gr. : Tiler.

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month, and Subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry M. Davis	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John McLane	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Swain	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Aaron King, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Norris J. Alton	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Webster	“ “ Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitman	“ “ Master of E. :
Wilder M. Gates	“ “ Tiler.

—:O:—

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire  
November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued  
on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William P. Walker	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel S. Fletcher	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr.	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Cheever	Gr. : Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	“ Treasurer.
Oliver G. Fernald	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John Dame	“ Master of Cer. :
John Nutter	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Alfred J Hill	“ Hospitaler.



## AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

### OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Johua W. Hunt .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Currier, 33° .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Sidney H. Farer .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry B. Smith .....	Gr. : Orator.
Aaron King, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
George Swain .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joseph Shattuck, 33° .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Winfield S. Stetson .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George P Kimball .....	“ Hospitaller.
Edward Morse .....	“ Tiler.



# VERMONT.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORIES S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

William Brinsmaid 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Kinsley .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles H. Heaton, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Frederick S. Fisher, 33° .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator
M. Wilson Johnson, 33° .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Warren G. Reynolds .....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
William Brinsmaid, Jr .....	“	“ Treasurer.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33° .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Albert C. Hubbell .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Luman A. Drew .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Daniel C. Barber .....	“	“ Standard-Bearer.
Emory Town .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. : :
George F. Morse .....	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

M. Wilson Johnson, 33°	M.: W.: P.: Master.
Howard F. Hill, 33°	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Charles F. Lewis	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
George C. Mayo	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
William Brinsmaid, 33°	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Walter Rice	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
James E. Curran	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
George H. Whitman	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.

—:0:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Luman A. Drew	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William Brinsmaid, Jr.	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Ethelbert Seldon	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles F. Lewis	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Warren G. Reynolds	Val.: G.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.
William Brinsmaid 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Lowell C. Grant	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John R. Gilling	“ “ Almoner.
Charles J. Jones	“ “ Master of E.:
Georgo F. Morse	Gr.: Tiler.



MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Howard F. Hill, 33°	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
James E. Curran	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles A. Barnard	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
James T. Sabin	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Stephen R. Cally	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Moses Pearson	“ “ Almoner.
Ira G. Bascom	“ “ Master of E.:
James A. Erwin	Gr.: Tiler.

—:0:—

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry R. Conger	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Ethelbert Selden	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Daniel C. Barber	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles F. Lewis	Ven.: J.: Gr.: Warden.
Soltan F. Calhoun	Gr.: Orator.
William Brinsmaid, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Cyrus Roby	“ Master of Cer.:
George C. Mayo	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Lowell C. Grant	“ Hospitaler.
George H. Whitman	“ Tiler.

## WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April..

## OFFICERS.

Charles J. Jones, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William C. Raymond .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John H. Humphreys .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Hugh Gilchrist .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
A. N. Logan .....	Gr. : Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
James H. Kiniry .....	“ Sec. :
William W. Jones .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Pardon Knapp Whitney .....	“ Hospitaler.
George F. Flanders .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry M. Harris .....	“ Tiler.

## GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONT-PELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

## OFFICERS.

James E. Curran .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James T. Sabin .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles A. Barnard .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George L. Lane .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden. .
Justus W. F. Washburn .....	Gr. : Orator.
Frank H. Bascom, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33° .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Daniel S. Wheatley .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Hiram S. Smith .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Aaron J. Kliwansky .....	“ Hospitaler.
James A. Erwin .....	“ Tiler.

## BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

George Byron Sibley.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John R. Pilling.....	H. : of T. : Deputy G. : Master.
Charles Edwin Graves.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Henry Norton.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Louis Bates.....	Gr. : Orator.
William H. Bradford.....	“ Treasurer.
Merritt B. Morgan.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Albert C. Hubbell.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Edmund C. Houghton.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John S. Niles.....	“ Hospitaler.
Frank P. Gaines.....	“ Tiler.

## MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Russell T. Johnson.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Albro F. Nichols.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Ira L. Spencer.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Alexander Dunnett.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Osborn Chase.....	Gr. : Orator.
David Trull.....	“ Treasurer.
Carl M. Spencer.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James H. Thompson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Willie E. Barrett.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Daniels.....	“ Hospitaler.
John A. Moore.....	“ Tiler.



# MASSACHUSETTS.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BOSTON.

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December

## OFFICERS.

John Hartwell Lakin.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Albert Lewis Richardson.....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Henry Clark Willson.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Harvey N. Shepard.....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Edward Bentley Young, 33°.....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell.....	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Thomas French Temple.....	“	“ Treasurer.
Eugene Hervey Richards.....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Samuel Butterfield Whittemore.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Leonard McKeirney Averill.....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Sidney M. Hodges.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Eugene A. Holton.....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Alexander Kiff Bryer.....	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month,  
except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

William F. Salmon, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
William E. Livingston	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Oramil A. Brigham	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joel Spalding, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	“ “ “ “	Secretary.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December,  
and Annual.

OFFICERS.

Erastus H. Doolittle, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Frederick H. Spring	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Edgar O. Dewey	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Leonard M. Averell	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell	“ “ “ “	Secretary, P. : T. :
William J. Stevens, 33°	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry E. Hosley	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Frank S. Pratt	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, November, December,  
January, February, March and April.

OFFICERS.

Francis Brick.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
George B. Buckingham.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
John L. Harris.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Samuel E. Hildreth.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
John F. Howell.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Osman L. Taft.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Joseph F. Wicks.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Ferd. A. Lapham.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
Charles A. Peaboby.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month,  
except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hiram N. Hall.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles F. Young.....	Gr.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William E. Livingston.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles R. Kimball.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Charles Runals.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:.
Fred James Boyerton.....	“ “ Master of E.:.
James W. B. Shaw.....	Gr.: Tiler.



GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December

OFFICERS.

Joseph William Work	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master,
Eugene Hervey Richards	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Frederick H. Spring	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Thomas Kellough	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Benjamin Franklin Smith	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. . P. . T. .
George A. Gillette	“ “ Master of Cer. .
William James Stevens, 33°	“ “ Almoner.
Harry Gaylord Collins	“ “ Master of E. .
Edward McDonald	Gr. . Tiler.

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRING-  
FIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Spellman, 33°	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
William Grover	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Jacob Charles Lutz	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Edward H. Young	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
Jacob George Lutz	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
John E. Shipman	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Alonzo F. Ball	“ “ Almoner.
William B. Walker	“ “ Master of E. .
Robert Morris	Gr. . Tiler.

## GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

### OFFICERS.

George M. Rice, 2d.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Marcus M. Allard.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
James H. Ferguson.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
F. W. Southwick.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John F. Howell.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Frank A. Atherton.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
J. Paul Weixler.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
A. M. Evans.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles A. Peabody.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Henry H. Flint.....	“ “ Gr.: Tiler.

## LODGES OF PERFECTION.

### BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued September 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November

### OFFICERS.

Eugene A. Holton.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George H. Allen.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George A. Gillette.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John G. Thorogood.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Harvey N. Shephard.....	Gr.: Orator.
Charles D. White.....	“ Treasurer.
Alfred F. Chapman.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
J. Gilman Waite.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Augustus Ridgway.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Edward H. Studley.....	“ Tiler.

LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 18, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles F. Young	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Oramil A. Brigham	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William E. Livingston	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	“ Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Arnold S. Welch	“ Master of C. :
Gustavus A. Gerry	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Stephen W. Huse	“ Hospitaler.
James W. B. Shaw	“ Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartered September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Edward Bentley Young, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel Francis Knight	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Horace W. Stickney	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel F. Hubbard	Gr. : Orator.
Benjamin Franklin Smith	“ Treasurer.
Edgar Osman Dewey	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joseph W. Work	“ Master of Cer. :
William White	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Wm. De Luce Rockwood	“ Hospitaler.
Edward MacDonald	“ Tiler



### WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month, except June, July, August and September.

#### OFFICERS.

George F. Hewett.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George M. Rice, 2d.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Marcus F. Allard.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Fred. W. Southwick.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Rev. J. F. Lovering.....	Gr.: Orator.
Leander A. Hastings.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles W. Moody.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:.
John L. Harris.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Frank A. Beam.....	“ Capt.: of G.:.
Alfred G. Weatherbee.....	“ Hospitaler.
Henry H. Flint.....	“ Tiler.

### SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Fridays in February, April, October and December.

#### OFFICERS.

Henry Alfred Brown.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John Beckford Hill.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Moses Perry Sargent.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Alfred Arnold Hunting.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Rev. Fielder Israel.....	Gr.: Orator.
William Henry Kendall.....	“ Treasurer.
Samuel Cutler Weston.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: P.: T.:.
Freemen Clarke Hersey.....	“ Mas.: of Cer.:.
Otis Warren Roberts.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Herbert T. Conant.....	“ Hospitaler.
George Palfry Berry.....	“ Tiler.

EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1856. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Spellman, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	H. : of T. : D. : Gr. : Master.
Edward H. Young	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward P. Kendrick	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John E. Shipman	Gr. : Orator.
Charles S. Marsh	“ Treasurer.
Jacob G. Lutz	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
O. K. Merrill	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
A. C. Harvey	“ Capt. : of the G. :
G. N. Parsons	“ Hospitaler.
George T. Weaver	“ Tiler.



# *RHODE ISLAND.*

——— :o: ———

## CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 33°—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Joseph O. Earle, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
William G. Stevens.....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Edward S. Jones.....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
James Fludder.....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
William E. Husband.....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
George M. Carpenter, 33°.....	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Edward B. Knight.....	“	“ Treasurer.
Robert S. Franklin.....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Edward B. Knight.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Vernon O. Taylor.....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
J. Gottlieb Spingler.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Hunter C. White.....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles E. Harris.....	“	“ Sentinel.



CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Lincoln.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George L. Shepley .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Vernon O. Taylor.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George H. Kenyon.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Edward B. Knight.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Joseph O. Earle, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Edward B. Knight.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
William H. Perry.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Hunter C. White .....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Husband.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Darius B. Davis.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : G. :	Master.
George W. Pettis.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
William H. Perry .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Joseph O. Earle, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Edward B. Knight.....	“ “	Treasurer.
Hunter C. White .....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Edward B. Knight.....	“ “	Almoner.
Edgar C. Windsor.....	“ “	Master of E. :
Edward S. Jones.....	Gr. : Tiler.	

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

George M. Carpenter, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Allen M. Peck	H. : of T. : Dep. Gr. : Master.
John W. Pettis	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
George H. Kenyon	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Elisha Dyer, Jr.	Gr. : Orator.
Edward B. Knight	" Treasurer.
Joseph O. Earle, 33°	" Sec. : K. : of S. :
William E. Husband	" Master of C. :
George W. Pettis	" Captain of the G. :
Edward B. Knight	" Hospitaler.
William H. Perry	" Tiler.

#### VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

James B. Brayton, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert S. Franklin	H. : of T. : Deputy Gr. : Master.
James G. Topham	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Crandall	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Harley W. Pray	Gr. : Orator.
Everett J. Gorton	" Treasurer.
Dalton E. Young	" Sec. : K. : of S. :
Ara Hildreth	" Master of Cer. :
Robert A. Mason	" Capt. : of the G. :
James Fludder	" Hospitaler.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	" Tiler.

# CONNECTICUT.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

## OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°.....	Ill.:	Commander-in- Chief.
James L. Gould, 33°.....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
H. Wales Lines.....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Andrew H. Doolittle.....	“	Gr.: Sec.: and K.: of S.:
William E. Seeley, 33°.....	“	“ Treasurer.
Charles A. Gerdenier.....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
T. Parsons Dickerman.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton.....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Arthur R. Blakeslee.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Atherton L. Barnes.....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Rodney S. Bassett.....	“	Sentinel.



CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
John W. Stedman	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Robert A. France	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
James Walker	"	" Engineer and A.:
N. Douglas Sevin	"	" Hospitaler.
William H. Copp	"	" Master of C.:
John T. Brown	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles W. Gale	"	" Capt.: of the G.:

—:O:—

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton	M.: W.: and P.:	Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Sen.: Warden.
Frank R. Leavenworth	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Jun.: Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Gr.: Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°	Resp.: and P.: K.:	Treasurer.
Hobart W. Watson	" " " "	Secretary.
William F. Bishop	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Louis N. Van Keuren	" " " "	Master of Cer.:
Charles A. Gerdenier	" " " "	Capt.: of the G.:

## NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

### OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Robert A. France	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
N. Douglas Sevin	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
J. B. Mershon	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles W. Carter, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde	" " " "	Secretary.
H. M. Bishop	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Charles W. Gale	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

## NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, September  
and November.

### OFFICERS.

Horatio G. Bronson, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Lyman H. Johnson	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Eli S. Quintard, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Julius Tyler	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" " " "	Secretary.
William Konold	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Atherton L. Barnes	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Allen D. Baldwin	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel M. Bronson, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Stephen Ball	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John G. Root	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	" " " "	Secretary.
William R. Hopkins	" " " "	Hospitaller.
James W. Boardman	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Ransom N. Fitzgerald	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

—:O:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

James L. Gould, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master
William R. Frisbie	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
John Johnston	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Hobart W. Watson	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
William R. Higby, 33°	" " "	Treasurer.
Alpheus D. Dutton	" " "	Master of Cer. :
William F. Bishop	" " "	Almoner.
Charles A. Gerdinier	" " "	Master of E. :
Rodney S. Bassett	Gr. :	Tiler.



VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Parker, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Copp	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Jacob B. Mershon	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Costello Lippitt	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John T. Brown	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles W. Carter, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
John T. Crary	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Hiram Cook	“ “ Almoner.
Augustus Gould	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Clay Albro	Gr. : Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Atherton L. Barnes	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Allen D. Baldwin	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Eli S. Quintard, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Julius Tyler	“ “ Treasurer.
Lyman H. Johnson	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George W. Weir	“ “ Master of E. :

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Charles S. Davidson.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Stephen Ball.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Silas Chapman, Jr.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Lester L. Ensworth.....	“ “ Treasurer.
James W. Boardman.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Samuel M. Bronson, 33°.....	“ “ Master of E.:
William R. Hopkins.....	“ “ Almoner.
Edward T. Main.....	Gr.: Tiler.

——:o:——

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Julius W. Knowlton.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Thaddeus B. Beecher.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Alpheus D. Dutton.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William F. Bishop.....	Gr.: Orator.
Hobart W. Watson.....	“ Treasurer.
Mark R. Leavenworth.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Edwin J. Pyle.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Sturges D. Beers.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William R. Frisbie.....	“ Hospitaler.
Rodney S. Bassett.....	“ Tiler.

KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert A. France	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob B. Mershon	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Costello Lippitt	Gr. : Orator.
Hiram Cook	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
N. Douglas Sevin	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles W. Gale	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry C. Albro	“ Tiler.

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter; May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles S. Davidson	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Stephen Ball	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Stephen Goodrich	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John G. Root	Gr. : Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	“ Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James W. Boardman	“ Master of Cer. :
Watson H. Bliss	“ Captain of the G. :
William R. Hopkins	“ Hospitaler.
Edward T. Main	“ Tiler.



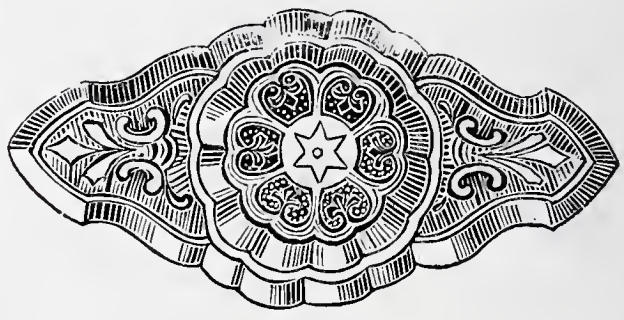
E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September  
and November.

OFFICERS.

Eli S. Quintard, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Lyman H. Johnson	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Atherton L. Barnes	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis G. Anthony	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Allen D. Baldwin	Gr. : Orator.
Julius Tyler	“ Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
George W. Weir	“ Capt. : of the G. :
C. F. Root	“ Hospitaler.
F. J. Ackerman	“ Organist.



# NEW YORK.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

William Edgar Fitch .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
John H. Quinby .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
James H. Kelly .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Herman H. Russ, 33° .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Steven V. Sturtevant .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Robert D. Williams .....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Avery Herrick .....	“	“ Treasurer.
John F. Shafer .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Erastus D. Jones .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Harman P. Read .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
William Story .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Robert H. Thompson .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding .....	“	“ Sentinel.

THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—  
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, fifth Saturdays and when called.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
George W. Millar, 33°	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
William D. Garrison, 33°	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator
George H. Fitzwilson	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Joseph M. Levéy, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	"	" Secretary and K. : of S. :
Joseph B. Eakins, 33°	"	" Eng. : and Arch. :
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	"	" Mas. : of Ceremonies.
George J. Cowpland	"	" Standard Bearer.
George McNeil	"	" Capt. : of the Guard.
John F. Riday	"	" Hospitaler.
Theodore Reeves	"	" Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

John Henry Duncan	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Elliott Ide	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles Henry Remer	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Richard Husted Parker, 33°	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Clark Henry Norton	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Edwin C. Tallcott	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Hiram W. Plumb	"	" Treasurer.
Horace Care Bronson	"	" Engineer and A. :
Frederick Erhard	"	" Hospitaler.
Willam Allen Butler	"	" Master of Cer. :
Marsh Curtis Pierce	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Parsons Clark	"	" Capt. : of the G. : .
Charles A. Wiesmore	"	" Sentinel.



OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Chauncey Marvin	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Edward F. Jones	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Fred. A. Benson	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Duncan R. Grant	"	" Treasurer.
John C. Robinson, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.:
Alva Bloomer	"	" Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	"	" Master of Cer.:
Charles Butler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
John D. Rohde	"	" Sentinel.

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Simon V. McDowell	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William J. McKelvey	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Henry M. Plant	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Joseph H. Gilmore	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Henry S. Mackie	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Alfred G. Wright	"	" Engineer and A.:
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
Anson S. McNab	"	" Master of Cer.:
Theodore F. Aldrich	"	" Standard Bearer.
Frank H. Vick	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Christian Speis	"	" Sentinel.

CORNING CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Truman S. Pritchard .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Ahaz. D. Robbins .....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Charles E. Greenfield .....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Daniel F. Brown .....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator
Hiram T. Curtis .....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
George Hitchcock .....	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Chester S. Cole .....	"	" Treasurer.
William A. Wicks .....	"	" Engineer and A.:
Hiram Pritchard .....	"	" Hospitaler.
Hugh H. Kendall .....	"	" Master of Cer.:
George W. Pratt .....	"	" Standard Bearer.
George B. Hill .....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Herbert C. Austin .....	"	" Sentinel.

————:o:————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch .....	M.: W.: and P.:	Master.
Robert D. Williams .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Sen.: Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33° .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Jun.: Warden.
James H. Kelly .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Gr.: Orator.
Erasmus D. Jones .....	Resp.:	and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Thomas P. Way .....	"	" " " Secretary.
Edmund L. Judson .....	"	" " " Hospitaler.
William Story .....	"	" " " Master of Cer.:
George T. Stoneman .....	"	" " " Capt.: of the G.:

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—  
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Assemblages, fourth Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

James W. Bowden.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Thomas Moore.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
John Little.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles A. Benedict.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Sylvester M. Pike.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Charles P. Ketterer.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William K. Brown.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Amos S. Edwards.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Oscar L. Brownell.....	M. : E. : and K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Marsh C. Pierce.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Clark H. Norton.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Frederick Erhard.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
John H. Duncan.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John Zinsmeister.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :



## AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month, alternately.

## OFFICERS.

Sydney F. Walker.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
William T. Pratt.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden
Charles H. White.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Rev. H. Richard Harris.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Mark Mayer.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
George W. Hunt, Jr.....	“ “ “ Secretary.
Edwin Knowles.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
David Ellis.....	“ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Frank Morgan.....	“ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

## OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

## OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden
John Anderson.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Louis C. Silvernail.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Duncan R. Grant.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson.....	“ “ “ Secretary.
Chauncey Marvin.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
Elijah F. Bloomer.....	“ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Silas E. Washburne.....	“ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

# ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Thomas Brooks.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
James B. Hardy.....	M.: E.: and P.: Sen.: Warden.
David K. Carlter.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Rev. William H. Platt, D.D.....	M.: E.: and K.: Gr.: Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°.....	“ “ “ Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
Anson S. McNab.....	“ “ “ Master of C.:
Alfred G. Wright.....	“ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

# CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

## OFFICERS.

George W. Fuller, 33°.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Joseph H. Hitchcox.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
J. Henry Smith.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Luther M. Hair.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: G.: Orator.
Lewis C. Kingsbury.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
George Hitchcock.....	“ “ “ Secretary.
Clarence P. Brown.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Freeman.....	“ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Horatio S. Lang.....	“ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Theodore E. Haslehurst, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Alex. G. Goldthwait	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George Churchill	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph W. Swarts	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Edward B. Cox	" " "	Secretary.
Levi H. Button	" " "	Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Charles Teson	Gr. :	Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call of M. : W. : and P. : Master.

OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
James H. Brand	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Roderick Campbell	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Otto E. C. Guelich	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Frederick A. Goffe	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Frederick A. Westcott	" " "	Secretary.
J. Morris Evans	" " "	Hospitaler.
John P. Orendorf	" " "	Master of Cer. :
David D. Evans	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

John Augustus Davis.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Harman Pumpelly Read.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John Lawrence Godley.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas Austin Williamson....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Edgar Fitch.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Erasmus Darwin Jones.....	“ “ Treasurer.
George Dodge McDonald.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Henry William Young.....	“ “ Almoner.
George Thomas Stoneman.....	“ “ Master of E. :
William Henry Gladding.....	Gr. : Tiler.

THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK  
CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : November 3, 1808.

Regular Convocation, third Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Stephen D. Affleck.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
E. Porter Cooley.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George Wood.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George W. Van Buskirk.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Martin Kalb.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Allan Mason.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William S. Laureys.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Sylvester M. Pike.....	“ “ Almoner.
James F. Randolph.....	Gr. : Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Ide.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Amos S. Edwards.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Horace C. Bronson.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Oscar L. Brownell.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Clark H. Norton.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Frederick Erhard.....	“ “ Almoner.
Marsh C. Pierce.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Charles A. Wiesmore.....	Gr.: Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Fridays, alternate months.

OFFICERS.

Edwin A. Thrall .....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Rev. Warren C. Hubbard.....	G.: H.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward H. Quantin.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
A. K. Sloan.....	N.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George W. Hunt, Jr.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Mark Mayer .....	“ “ Treasurer.
Edwin D. Washburne.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
James McMicken.....	“ “ Almoner.
E. A. Story.....	“ “ Master of E.:
F. De la Rionda.....	Gr.: Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Anderson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred. A. Benson	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Duncan R. Grant	“ “ Treasurer.
John J. Babcock	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John Anderson	“ “ Almoner.
Chauncey Marvin	“ “ Master of E. :
Silas E. Washburne	Gr. : Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Isaiah S. Emery	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Brooks	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Alfred G. Wright	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Anson S. McNab	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Eli Leavenworth	“ “ Almoner.
Christian Spies	Gr. : Tiler.



---

 CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Frank D. Kingsbury.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John D. Williams, 33°.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Chauncey N. Shipman.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
E. O. Beers.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Hitchcock.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
S. D. Wadhams.....	“ “ Treasurer.
E. T. Walker.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Jerre L. Cooley.....	“ “ Almoner.
C. L. Davison.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Hubert C. Austin.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Oren G. Nichols.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Kingston.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Smith 2d.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Matthew Thielen.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Theo. L. Wadsworth.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James McCredie, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
James W. Tift.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Samuel Root.....	“ “ Almoner.
James A. Given.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles R. Dunning.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

## OFFICERS.

Alexander B. King.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
R. H. Thompson.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
C. R. Hicks.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
E. E. Darling.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William M. Peckham.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. W. Smart.....	“ “ Treasurer.
S. V. Sturtevant.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
H. H. Halladay.....	“ “ Almoner.
Abel G. Goldthwait.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles Teson.....	Gr. : Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, at call of M. : E. : G. : Master.

## OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James H. Brand.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Warren C. Rowley.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Roderick Campbell.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Otto E. C. Guelich.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Byron S. Frisbie.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John B. Orendorf.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
T. Jay Griffiths.....	“ “ Almoner.
George S. Ballard.....	“ “ Master of E. :
David J. Evans.....	Gr. : Tiler.

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

##### OFFICERS.

James H. Kelly.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Story.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry W. Young.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas J. Bishop.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
Avery Herrick.....	“ Treasurer.
Richard V. Stevens.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Thomas A. Williamson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George D. McDonald.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Erasmus D. Jones.....	“ Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding.....	“ Tiler.

#### THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY— NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : April 7, 1849. Date of Precedence : Nov. 6, 1808

Regular Communications, first Tuesday evening of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Joseph B. Eakins, 33°.....	T. : P. : G. : Master.
George H. Fitzwilson.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Van Burkirk.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles A. Benedict.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Andrews.....	Gr. : Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon.....	“ Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Thomas Moore.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Alfred H. Freeman.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Sylvester M. Pike.....	“ Hospitaler.
James F. Randolph .....	“ Tiler.



## CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first and third Monday evening of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Horace C. Bronson.....	T.:P.: Gr.: Master.
Oscar L. Brownell.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Charles H. Remer.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Amos S. Edwards.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Richard H. Parker, 33°.....	Gr.: Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb.....	“ Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
William Allen Butler.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Marsh C. Pierce.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Frederick Erhard.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles A. Wiesmore.....	“ Tiler.

## AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 10, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month, except July, Aug. and Sept.

## OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John W. Richardson, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Edwin Knowles.....	Ven.: Sen.: G.: Warden.
James Stuart Gillen.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward T. Salisbury.....	Gr.: Orator.
Mark Mayer.....	“ Treasurer.
Frank B. Jackson.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Nathan W. Josselyn.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles H. Tyson.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
James A. McMicken.....	“ Hospitaler.
Francis De la Rionda.....	“ Tiler.

### OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

#### OFFICERS.

John Anderson .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Clinton F. Paige, 33° .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Chauncey Marvin .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33° .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33° .....	Gr. : Orator.
Duncan R. Grant .....	“ Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James S. Cary .....	“ Master of Cer. :
B. S. Curran .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John D. Rohde .....	“ Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne .....	“ Tiler.

### ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER

Date of Charter: May 27, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

John A. Davis .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Simon V. McDowell .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Frank H. Vick .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James L. Brewster .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George W. Aldridge .....	Gr. : Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33° .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Thomas Brooks .....	“ Master of Cer. :
James B. Hardy .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Eli Leavenworth .....	“ Hospitaler.
Christian Spies .....	“ Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel F. Brown.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Ahaz D. Robbins.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Hiram T. Curtis.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Philip H. Russell.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. John S. Bacon.....	Gr. : Orator.
Chester S. Cole.....	“ Treasurer.
George Hitchcock.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Hugh H. Kendall.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George B. Hill.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Albert S. Cook.....	“ Hospitaler.
Herbert C. Austin.....	“ Tiler.

PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

George L. Kingston.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Matthew Thielen.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Eugene S. Knapp.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James W. Tift.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Mark W. Cole.....	Gr. : Orator.
James McCredie, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Theo. L. Wadsworth.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Samuel Root.....	“ Master of Cer. :
James A. Given.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Robert McCracken.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles R. Dunning.....	“ Tiler.



DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John R. Cullen.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Franklin O. Stiles.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William Barker.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Theo. E. Haslehurst, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph W. Smart.....	“ Treasurer.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
S. V. Sturtevant.....	“ Master of Cer. :
William M. Peckham.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George W. Chapman.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles Teson.....	“ Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month..

OFFICERS.

John B. Orendorf.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James H. Brand.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Roderick Campbell.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred. A. Westcott.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James G. Hunt.....	Gr. : Orator.
T. Jay Griffiths .....	“ Treasurer.
B. A. Clark.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Byron S. Frisbie.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Fred. A. Goffe.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas Thatcher .....	“ Hospitaler.
David J. Evans.....	“ Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of every month.

OFFCERS.

Charles Vogel.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Augustus M. Koeth, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frederick C. Seitz.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Rudolph Schmidt.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Jacob Hofheintz.....	Gr.: Orator.
Casper Wehle.....	“ Treasurer.
John P. Farber.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Edward Schaefer.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Robert Stierly.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Frederick H. Zigler.....	“ Hospitaler.
Christian Spies.....	“ Tiler.

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

C. N. Palmer.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
W. J. Jackman.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John McCue.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry C. Hulshoff.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
P. N. Haskell.....	Gr.: Orator.
John Hodge, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Isaac Ellis.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
S. E. Graves.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Julius Baere .....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Buddenhagen.....	“ Hospitaler.
William P. Field.....	“ Tiler.

# WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, Second and Fourth Tuesday evenings.

## OFFICERS.

Charles D. Bingham.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Willis W. Rice.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Frank M. Bingham.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Leslie B. Cooke.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Watson M. Rogers.....	Gr. : Orator.
Smith T. Woolworth.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles H. Van Brakle.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William A. E. Faichney.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Ebenezer L. Waite.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James M. Hamlin.....	“ Hospitaler.
John C. Lewis.....	“ Tiler.





# NEW JERSEY.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—JERSEY CITY

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Monday of every month having five Mondays.

## OFFICERS.

Elected November 30, 1885.

George Scott, 33°.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Cornelius Vreeland.....	"	First Lieut.: Commander
Leonard L. Grear.....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
William Warner.....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
J. Henry Susse.....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles H. Walrath.....	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.:
Samuel D. Dickinson.....	"	" Treasurer.
William Carman.....	"	" Engineer and A.:
Charles Scott.....	"	" Hospitaler.
Stephen Smith.....	"	" Master of Cer.:
John W. Potter.....	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Muir.....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
William Grice.....	"	" Sentinel.

## EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Marmaduke B. Taylor.....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Henry Austin.....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
George F. Hammond.....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
George W. Steed, 33°.....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John Cherry.....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Isaac C. Githens.....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Joseph F. P. Read.....	“	“ Treasurer.
David M. Spence.....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Florance F. Hogate.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Frank B. Delaplaine.....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
William H. Thompson.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Adam C. Smith.....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles H. Gordon.....	“	“ Sentinel.

———— :O: ————

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

## TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John Woolverton, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William Britton.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
James E. Moon.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Jacob Kugler.....	“ “ “ “	Treasurer.
Jacob F. Mynick.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Iasac Cooper.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of G. :

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Stephen Smith.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William Muir.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
S. G. Leake.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas E. Bailey.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
S. D. Dickinson.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
John R. Hilton.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
John H. Ackerman.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Thomas A. Chamberlain.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of G. :

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Adam C. Smith.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John A. Gross.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
D. Hitner Geise.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John M. Johnson.....	M. : R. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
George W. Steed, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Joseph Thompson.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Gordon.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :



ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Jacob Kingsland.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Harvey S. Crane.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33°.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
J. H. Surse.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
William J. Lockwood.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Thos. Vanderbeck.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
William E. Kelly.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Robert G. Miller.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
John F. Babcock.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Daniel R. Boice.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
William S. Strong.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Lewis R. Dunham.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Archibald McPhee.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday evening of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Isaac Cooper.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Linsley Rowe.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William A. Pollard.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Jacob Kugler.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Edwin Fitz George.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Thomas Booth.....	“ “ Almoner.
M. Roberts Hough.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ “ Tiler.

#### EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

George F. Hammond.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frank B. Delaplaine.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
David G. Patterson.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Thompson.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Mills, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph F. P. Reed.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Philip P. Achenbach.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Daniel H. Erdman.....	“ “ Almoner.
D. Hitner Geise.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles H. Gordon.....	Gr. : Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John H. Ackerman.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: G.: Master.
Stephen Smith.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles H. Walrath.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
S. D. Dickinson .....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
S. G. Leake.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Lewis F. Lyne.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Thomas A. Chamberlain.....	“ “ Almoner.
William Grice.....	Gr.: Tiler.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PATERSON.

Date of Charter : November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jacob Kingsland.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
W. J. Lockwood.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
L. C. Grear.....	M.: L.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
H. S. Crane.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George Scott, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
H. B. Goodridge.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John H. Morrow.....	“ “ Almoner.
F. C. D. McKay.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Thomas Vanderbeck.....	Gr.: Tiler.



ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Lewis R. Dunham.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Robert G. Miller.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William S. Strong.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Isaac L. Fisher.....	“ “ Treasurer.
William E. Kelly.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Edward Wilson.....	“ “ Almoner.
Daniel R. Boice.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Archibald McPhee.....	Gr. : Tiler.



LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frederick A. Auten.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Andrew J. Rider.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Isaac Cooper .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William A. Poland.....	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Kugler.....	“ Treasurer.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Samuel J. Jackson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Linsley Rowe .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John G. Box.....	“ Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ Tiler.

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

L. F. Lyne.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
C. B. Carman.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Stephen Smith.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. Lindsley .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. H. Ackermann .....	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas M. Gopsill.....	“ Treasurer.
Adolph Onslow.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William Muir.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Thomas A. Chamberlain.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
D. J. Hulshizer.....	“ Hospitaler.
William Grice.....	“ Tiler.
No Returns for 1887.	

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John S. R. Cassady.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frank B. Delaplaine.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Adam C. Smith.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Cherry.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. John H. Frazee.....	Gr. : Orator.
D. Hitner Geise .....	“ Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33° .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Wesley G. Hughes.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George B. Ogden .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George W. Steed, 33°.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon .....	“ Tiler.

## NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

### OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William E. Kelly .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Robert G. Miller .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Lewis R. Dunham .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel R. Boice .....	Gr. : Orator.
John S. Stewart .....	“ Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John F. Babcock .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry A. Hull .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Lewis P. Tarbox .....	“ Hospitaler.
Archibald McPhee .....	“ Tiler.

## ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

### OFFICERS.

J. H. Morrow .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Jacob Kingsland .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John S. Probert .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
H. S. Crane .....	Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Alexander H. Taylor .....	“ Master of C. :
F. C. D. McKay .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Moser .....	“ Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck .....	“ Tiler.



# PENNSYLVANIA.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

## OFFICERS.

Samuel Harper, 33°.....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
James Isaac Buchanan.....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles Ratcliff Haines.....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Lee Stewart Smith.....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Solon Howard Sprague.....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
John Edgar Haines.....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°.....	“	“ Treasurer.
Joseph Shallenberger.....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
George Glass.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Geter Crosby Shidle, 33°.....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Theodore Havekotte.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battles Williams.....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George Cruthers Johnstone.....	“	“ Sentinel.

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Dennis F. Dealy.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William H. Heck.....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
J. Frank Knight, 33°.....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Robert E. Patterson, 33°.....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
G. W. Kendrick, Jr.....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°.....	"	" Sec.: K. of S.:
John Sartain, 33°.....	"	" Treasurer.
William Shinn.....	"	" Engineer and A.:
William S. Dilkes.....	"	" Hospitaler.
William A. Cochran.....	"	" Master of Cer.:
Thomas J. Bellville.....	"	" Standard Bearer.
Lewis N. Chasteau.....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Ashford.....	"	" Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Vallerchamp, 33°.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William H. Egle, 33°.....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Joshua L. Lyte, 33°.....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Joel S. Eaby, 33°.....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Luther R. Kecker.....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Peter K. Sprenkel.....	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Daniel C. Maurer.....	"	" Treasurer.
Harry M. Van Zandt.....	"	" Engineer and A.:
Henry S. Ferris.....	"	" Hospitaler.
Edgar A. Tennis.....	"	" Master of Cer.:
Simon B. Cameron.....	"	" Standard Bearer.
William E. Brodbeck.....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
David F. Jauss.....	"	" Sentinel.

---

**CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BLOOMSBURG.**

Date of Charter : May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Third Friday of every month.

**OFFICERS.**

Vosburg Newton Shaffer, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles King Francis, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Peter Ernest Knapp	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
George W. Reifsnyder	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Samuel Bell Morgan	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Thomas Baucher	“	“ Treasurer.
Mason B. Crary	“	“ Engineer and A. :
William H. Shepherd	“	“ Hospitaler.
Edgar O. Weeks	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles Brown	“	“ Standard Bearer.
John George Bobb	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John Penman	“	“ Sentinel.

—:O:—

**CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.****PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.**

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

**OFFICERS.**

Geter C. Shidle, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Theodore Havekotte	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Henry T. Brodie	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“	“ Secretary.
George Glass	“	“ Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes	“	“ Master of Cer. :
James Low Haines	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :



KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Levi B. McClees.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Ellsworth H. Hults.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Amos H. Hall.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
J. Frank Knight, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John Sartain, 33°.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
William S. Dilkes.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Charles C. Warren.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Frank Garrigues, 33°.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Harry M. VanZandt.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Edgar A. Tennis.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Luther R. Keeker.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
David F. Jauss.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
John Vallerchamp, 33°.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry S. Ferris.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Warren W. Weitzel.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Edgar O. Weeks.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
William Field Shay.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Albert Clarence Brown.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Ezra Potter Dickenson.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Peter S. Harman.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
John Laning.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
John Duane Green.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Walter S. Biddle.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

———— :O: ————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursday.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
David A. Stevenson.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Lee Stewart Smith.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
William H. Slack, 33°.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
John Edgar Haines.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°.....	“ “	Treasurer.
John Jason Hazzard.....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
George Glass.....	“ “	Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr.....	“ “	Master of E. :
John W. Douglas.....	Gr. :	Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel J. Dickey, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Levi B. McClees	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel I. Given	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William A. Cochran	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John Sartain, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Amos H. Hall	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William S. Dilkes	“ “ Almoner.
J. Frank Knight, 33°	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Ashford	Gr. : Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Luther R. Keeker	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Harry M. Van Zandt	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Peter K. Sprenkel	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Josiah P. Wilbur	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
David F. Jauss	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Daniel C. Maurer	“ “ Treasurer.
William E. Brodbeck	“ “ Master of C. :
Edgar A. Tennis	“ “ Almoner.
Warren W. Weitzel	“ “ Master of E. :
John Vallerchamp, 33°	Gr. : Tiler.



## ZERRUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

### OFFICERS.

Alexander Jordan Frick.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Evan Drum Hughes.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Vosburgh Newton Shaffer, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert Clarence Brown.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Peter S. Harman.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Charles King Francis, 33°.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William John Scott.....	“ “ Almoner.
Walter S. Biddle.....	“ “ Master of E. :
John Penman.....	Gr. : Tiler.

———:O:———

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

### OFFICERS.

James Kerr, Jr., 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Edwards Lewis.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
James Addison Libbey.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Arthur Benjamin Wigley.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Theodore Havekotte.....	“ Master of Cer. :
James Low Haines.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George Glass.....	“ Hospitaler.
George Cruthers Johnstone.....	“ Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Henry R. Coulomb, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Cary	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Ellsworth H. Hultz	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles C. Warren	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Augustus R. Hall, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	“ S. : K. : of S. :
William A. Cochran	“ Master of Cer. :
Frank Garrigues, 33°	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William S. Dilkes	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	“ Tiler.

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edgar A. Tennis	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Luther R. Keeker	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Josiah P. Wilbur	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John Vallerchamp, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	“ Treasurer.
David F. Jauss	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Harry M. Van Zandt	“ Master of Cer. :
George W. Simmers	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry S. Ferris	“ Hospitaler.
Warren W. Weitzel	“ Tiler.

### ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Evan Duncan Hughes.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Alexander Jordan Frick.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Vosburgh Newton Shafer, 33°.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Daniel Baily Else.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
James Melancton Staver.....	Gr.: Orator.
Peter S. Harman.....	“ Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Jacob H. Maize.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Chauncey C. French.....	“ Hospitaler.
Albert C. Brown.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
John Penman .....	“ Tiler.

### LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Joshua L. Lyte, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Joel S. Eaby, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
J. Gust. Zook.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
J. Clay Miller.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
B. Frank Brenneman.....	Gr.: Orator.
Henry E. Slaymaker.....	“ Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M.D.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
William A. Morton .....	“ Master of Cer.:
Leven R. Rote.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Richard Blickendeifer .....	“ Hospitaler.
George Lutz.....	“ Tiler.



## KEYSTONE LODGE OF PERFECTION.—U. D.—SCRANTON.

Dispensation issued August 8, 1887.

## OFFICERS.

Francis Granger Rarrick .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Melville De Long .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Dauner .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin Lucius Walter .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Richard Becker Brockway .....	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph John Jermyn .....	“ Treasurer
George M. Watson .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Henry Newcomb Dunnell .....	“ Master of Cer. :
John D. Greene .....	“ Capt. : of the Gr. :
Nathan Young Leet, M. D .....	“ Hospitaler.
George Beaumont .....	“ Tiler.

## PRESQUE ISLE LODGE OF PERFECTION.—U. D.—ERIE.

Dispensation issued September 22, 1887.

## OFFICERS.

William Himrod .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George Vance Maus .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel Bell Kennedy, 33° .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edmund Wyndham Reed .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert Clarke .....	Gr. : Keeper of the Seals.
William Ward Reed .....	“ Treasurer.
William Henry Luce .....	“ Secretary.
John James Wadsworth .....	“ Orator.
Peter Barkey .....	“ Master of Ceremonies.
Lyman Felheim .....	“ Captain of the Gr. :
Joseph Columbus Bush .....	“ Hospitaler.
La Fayette White .....	“ Tiler.
Douglas Benson .....	“ Organist.

# MICHIGAN.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—DETROIT

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday in February, April, June and  
November.

## OFFICERS.

Darius D. Thorp, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
J. B. Corliss .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
William H. Baxter, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
E. M. Sharp .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator
Charles H. Pomeroy, 33° .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33° .....	“	“ S. : and K. : of S. :
William H. Allison .....	“	“ Treasurer.
H. B. Roney .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
G. H. Cole .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
A. J. Boon .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
H. George .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Eliphalet F. Hasty .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jex J. Bardwell .....	“	“ Sentinel.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Richard D. Swartout, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
George E. Pantlind	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Rufus C. Hatheway	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Edward W. Hudnutt	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator
Edward D. Wheeler	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Edward D. Benedict	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.:
Jacob Barth	"	" Treasurer.
Fred. A. Holcomb	"	" Engineer and A.:
Joseph Lomax	"	" Hospitaler.
George D. Miles	"	" Master of Cer.:
John Goldsmith	"	" Standard Bearer.
Fred. J. Morrison	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
John W. Baldie	"	" Sentinel.

—:O:—

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, May, August and November.

OFFICERS.

J. H. Robinson	M.: W.: and P.:	Master.
George Heigho	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Sen.: Warden.
S. W. Radford	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Jun.: Warden.
W. M. Bailey	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Gr.: Orator.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°	Resp.: and P.: K.:	Treasurer.
William H. Allison	" " " "	Secretary.
Nicholas Coulson	" " " "	Hospitaler.
A. E. Meigs	" " " "	Master of Cer.:
W. H. Ellis	" " " "	Capt.: of the G.:



### ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles P. Bigelow.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Rufus C. Hatheway.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
A. Le Grand Peirce.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Daniel Striker, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Jacob Barth.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Edward D. Benedict.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Joseph Lomax.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Samuel E. Watson.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Joseph C. Herkner.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

### SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Edgar M. Sharp.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
George Armand.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
M. J. Bialy.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
E. E. Burroughs.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Louis Goerschel.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
A. Broughton.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary,
George H Keating.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
C. J. Bonsfield.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
W. D. Greene.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

—:O:—

### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in February, May, August and November.

#### OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
E. F. Hasty.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
E. R. Harris.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.

H. S. Robinson.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Allison.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
J. B. Corliss.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George W. Owen.....	“ “ Almoner.
A. J. Arnold.....	“ “ Master of E. :
J. J. Bardwell.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

George E. Pantland.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Rufus C. Hatheway.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward W. Hudnutt.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles S. Robinson.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward D. Benedict.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Jacob Barth.....	“ “ Treasurer.
A. Le Grand Peirce.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Wm. J. H. Saunders.....	“ “ Almoner.
Lucius M. Cary.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Fred. A. Holcomb.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles H. Pomeroy, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Hanford E. Meeker.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
W. D. Greene.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
E. M. Sharp.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
A. Broughton.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frank O. Gilbert.....	“ “ Treasurer.
O. F. Hamet.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
H. A. Chamberlin.....	“ “ Almoner.
G. C. Myers.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles S. Wells.....	Gr. : Tiler.

**LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
MARQUETTE.**

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

**OFFICERS.**

William F. Swift .....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: G.: Master.
Mahlon A. Gibbs .....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: G.: Master.
Eugene G. St. Clair .....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Q. Adams .....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles Merryweather .....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks .....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles G. Shipman .....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Charles M. Wheeler, 33° .....	“ “ Almoner.
Henry J. Hopkins .....	“ “ Master of E.:

—:O:—

**LODGES OF PERFECTION.**

**CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.**

Date of Charter: May 26, 1859.

Stated Meetings, alternate Tuesdays in every month.

**OFFICERS.**

Andrew J. Brow .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
R. J. F. Roehm .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George W. Radford .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
J. H. Robinson .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John H. Boonell .....	Gr.: Orator.
Marshal H. Godfrey .....	“ Treasurer.
Peter Sorensen .....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
George Heigho .....	“ Master of Cer.:
A. J. Arnold .....	“ Capt.: of the G
James Waltman .....	“ Hospitaler.



## MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter : April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Rufus C. Hathaway.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Adelbert E. Worden.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Lou B. Winsor.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charlie Gay.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John A. Gerrow.....	Gr. : Orator.
Edward D. Benedict.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Jacob Barth.....	“ Treasurer.
A. Le G. Peirce.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Harvey C. Taft.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Joseph Lomax.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Brown, 33°.....	“ Tiler.

## DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter : June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every second and fourth Tuesday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Hopkins.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
E. S. Jennison.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin A. Armstrong.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. McGrath.....	Gr. : Orator.
William H. Allison.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
J. B. Collins.....	“ Master of Cer. :
W. H. Ellis.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
J. J. Bardwell.....	“ Hospitaler.
J. Waltman.....	“ Tiler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank O. Gilbert .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Hanford E. Meeker .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edgar M. Sharp .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. Cupit .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. D. Greene .....	Gr. : Orator.
A. Broughton .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Louis Goeschel .....	“ Treasurer.
L. A. Pratt .....	“ Master of Cer. :
O. F. Haunt .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
L. L. Hotchkiss .....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles S. Wells .....	“ Tiler.

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry H. Stafford .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master
Samuel W. Wheeler .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles T. Joslin .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George W. Hayden .....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Merryweather .....	“ Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S.
Richard Lord .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles M. Wheeler, 33° .....	“ Hospitaler.
Michael B. McGee .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry J. Hopkins .....	“ Tiler.

# OHIO.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

## OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Charles Henry Flach, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
David Nathaniel Kinsman, 33°	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator
John S. Prouse	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
James Alpheus Collins	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Charles Brown, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Brian Provis Critchell	“	“ Engineer.
Charles Henry Clough	“	“ Architect.
Eli Ely	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Clarence Edward Armstrong, 33°	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Speer	“	“ Sentinel.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“	“ Organist.



### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

#### CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

##### OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
Charles Burnet Melish	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
Sylvester Miller Hewitt	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins	" " " "	Secretary.
John Swasey, Jr	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Ralph Avery	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Henry Speer	" " " "	Organist.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	" " " "	Tiler.

#### ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Joshua M. Booth	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles R. Butler	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
Lemuel T. Denison	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
George H. Wright	M. : E. : and P. : Gr. :	Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Eckstein Case	" " " "	Secretary.
Jacob Strohen	" " " "	Hospitaler.
William T. Robbins	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Jacob W. Vanderwerf	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

## COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

## OFFICERS.

John Elbert Sater.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John C. Fennimore.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Henry C. Lounis.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron.....	" " " "	Secretary.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°.....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
John Prouty McCune.....	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
DeWitt C. Buck.....	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

## DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Martin J. Houck, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Ervile B. Bishop.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William L. Bates.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
E. W. Lounsbury.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman.....	" " " "	Secretary
Charles Couthier .....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Henry A. Billings.....	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Leaman.....	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

M. R. Patterson.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
James O. McIlyar.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Alexander R. Murray.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Ezra Hingsley.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Charles L. Madison.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Jed Williams.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
George W. McCormick.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph A. Jones.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry W. Bigelow, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Daniel J. Caine.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Henry C. Cotter.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Charles E. Bliven, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
George W. Hart, 33°.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Merwin Jackson.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
J. Cooper Price.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Lewis J. Seek.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Richard Tapper.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George Warren Bugbee	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Kite, Jr.	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William Christian Fiedeldey	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Alpheus Collins	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles Brown, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Charles Augustus Farnham	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George Townley Sterritt	“ “ Almoner.
Alexander Elliott Miller	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Speer	Gr. : Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ Organist.

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Meyer	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William S. Campbell	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Jedediah Williams	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jedediah Williams	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. : (P. T.)
Andrew J. Hutchison	“ “ Treasurer.
E. J. Williams	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George W. McCormick	“ “ Almoner.
William A. Campbell	“ “ Master of E. :
Joseph A. Jones	Gr. : Tiler.

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM--  
CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Eben J. Cutler, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles P. Woodward, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William T. Robbins	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Moses G. Carrel	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Eckstein Case	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Fred A. Morse	“ “ Treasurer.
Lemuel T. Denison	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Lewis C. Hoff	“ “ Master of E. :
William A. Lyon	Gr. : Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM--  
COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Ralph R. Rickley	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph H. Dunn, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John P. McCune	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Josiah Medberry	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Cyrus B. Cameron	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
John E. Sater	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John T. Harris	“ “ Almoner.
Wesley O'Harra	“ “ Master of E. :
William Morris	Gr. : Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Clough.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
E. W. Lounsbury.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George M. Smart.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. Snavely.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman .....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. W. Sevick.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William Huffman.....	“ “ Almoner.
John P Church.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Philip Haas .....	Gr. : Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Clarence E. Armstrong, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Cooper Price.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Harry Haynes .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert Cheney Osborn.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Merwin Jackson.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George W. Hart, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
J. M. Spencer.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
W. W. Ainsworth.....	“ “ Almoner.
Sebre H. Waring.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Richard Tapper.....	Gr. : Tiler.



### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33° .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Levi Grafton Goodale .....	H.: of T.: D.: Gr.: Master.
Jacob Menderson .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Samuel Broom Warren .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert Gwynn, 33° .....	Gr.: Orator.
Charles Brown, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins .....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Stephen Phillips Sands .....	“ Mas.: of Cer.:
William Henry Hickman .....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William Michie, 33° .....	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Speer .....	“ Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33° .....	“ Organist.

#### CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

##### OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward W. Mathews, 33° .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William M. Scott .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William S. Campbell .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. E. Allman .....	Gr.: Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison .....	“ Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams .....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Alexander R. Murray .....	“ Master of Cer.:
William Hoyle .....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
James O. McIlyar .....	“ Hospitaler.
Joseph A. Jones .....	“ Tiler.

## ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Saturday of every month.

### OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward D. Page, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles R. Butler	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Moses G. Carrel	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Elias R. Felton	Gr. : Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Eckstein Case	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Jacob W. Vanderwerf	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jacob Strohm	“ Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon	“ Tiler.

## ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

### OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Riley Miles Gilbert	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edmund Newson Hatcher	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James Clinton Gintner	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	Gr. : Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	“ Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Josiah Medberry	“ Master of Cer. :
Wesley O'Harra	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Clark Higgins	“ Hospitaler.
William Morris	“ Tiler.

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John N. Bell.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles H. Clough.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John A. Miller.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George F. Kuhns.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William A. Hale .....	Gr.: Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
George M. Smart.....	“ Master of Cer.:
James A. Smith.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William Lawrence .....	“ Hospitaler.
Philip Haas .....	“ Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Barton Smith, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
LaFayette Lyttle .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Joseph A Stipp, 33°.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Daniel J. Caine .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles E. Bliven, 33°.....	Gr.: Orator.
George W. Hart. 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Merwin Jackson.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
J. M. Spencer.....	“ Master of Cer.:
E. L. Southworth.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William C. Cheney.....	“ Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper.....	“ Tiler.



# INDIANA.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in March, June, September and  
December.

## OFFICERS.

Joseph W. Smith, 33° .....	Ill. :.	Commander-in-Chief.
Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33° .....	“	First Lieut. :. Commander.
Jacob W. Smith, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut. :. Commander.
John A. Holman .....	“	Min. :. of State and Gr. :. Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston .....	“	Gr. :. Chancellor.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33° .....	“	“ Sec. :. and K. :. of S. :.
Joseph Staub .....	“	“ Treasurer.
Roscoe O. Hawkins .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :.
Frisby S. Newcomer .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
John T. Brush, 33° .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :.
John T. Pressley .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles L. Hutchinson .....	“	“ Capt. :. of the G. :.
Theodore Pfafflin .....	“	“ Sentinel.

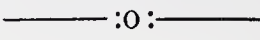
CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: March 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
George W. Sloan	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
John G. Blake	Resp.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Joseph Staub	“ “ “ “ Treasurer.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Frisby S. Newcomer	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Alvira A. White	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SERAIAH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Wright, 33°	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Martin H. Rice, 33°	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry C. Adams, 33°	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry H. McGaffey	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Joseph Staub	“ “ Treasurer.
Francis T. Halliday	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Charles F. Meyer	“ “ Almoner.
Charles L. Hutchinson	“ “ Master of E.:

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel W. Howe	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John T. Brush, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Christian A. Brink	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John L. McMasters	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Staub	“ Treasurer.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Edward G. Stott	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John R. Nickum	“ Hospitaler.
John Saunders	“ Tiler.

FORT WAYNE LODGE OF PERFECTION, U. D.—FORT WAYNE

Date of Dispensation: March 12, 1887.

OFFICERS.

William Geake	T. : Gr. : Master.
C. B. Oakley	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
A. D. Cressler	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
G. A. Hossler	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
S. B. Sweet	Gr. : Orator.
G. W. Pixley	“ Treasurer.
John Lillie	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joe W. Bell	“ Master of Cer. :
J. F. Wing	“ Capt. : of the G. :
C. A. Munson	“ Hospitaler.
John Humphrey	“ Tiler.



# *ILLINOIS.*

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Alfred Russell, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Amos Pettibone, 33° .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
George Mayhew Moulton, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33° .....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Eliakim Raymond Bliss .....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
John William Wainwright .....	“	“ Marshal.
John P. Norvelle, 33° .....	“	“ Asst. Marshal.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33° .....	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
James Bollen Bradwell, 33° .....	“	“ Treasurer.
John Clark Cushman .....	“	“ Prior.
Graeme Stewart .....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Canute R. Matson .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Millard Fillmore Riggle .....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Thomas Harwood Currier .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies .....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Archibald McLellan .....	“	“ Sentinel.

## QUINCY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—QUINCY.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesday of every month.

Date of Charter: 16 Kisleu, A. M., 5627, A. D. 1866.

## OFFICERS.

Granville Moody Evatt .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Louis Miller .....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Alexander McLean .....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
David Gaskill Williams .....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
William Frederick Allen .....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Albert Demaree .....	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
William Matthias Avise .....	"	" Treasurer.
William B. Larkworthy .....	"	" Engineer and A.:
Thadeus Sobiesky Owens .....	"	" Hospitaler.
John Armstrong Riley .....	"	" Master of Cer.:
John Henry Thompson .....	"	" Standard Bearer.
Edward Starr Mulliner .....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Asa Wellington Blakesley .....	"	" Sentinel.

## FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Edwin Collier Warner .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Michael Stoskopf .....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr. ....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Milo Danforth Chamberlin .....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Leslie Aaron Munn .....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles Carroll Snyder .....	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Jacob Krohn .....	"	" Treasurer.
Frank Edward Keyser .....	"	" Engineer and A.:
Charles Henry Menzie .....	"	" Hospitaler.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33° .....	"	" Master of Cer.:
Osler F. Potter .....	"	" Standard Bearer.
Florin Leslie Jones .....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Jackson Seborn Rogers .....	"	" Sentinel.

PEORIA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every third month.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Elder	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
John Schofield	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Harry C. Gager	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
A. J. Boylan	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
E. T. Brawley	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
John R. Smith	"	" Treasurer.
W. B. Maitland	"	" Engineer and A. :
Herman Freidrick	"	" Hospitaler.
William Warren	"	" Master of Cer. :
John C. Allen	"	" Standard Bearer.
Jos. F. Hazzard	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
Benjamin Bergquist	"	" Sentinel.

—:O:—

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Elder	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
E. R. Mann	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
John P. Ward	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
James Bannister, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John R. Smith	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
E. T. Brawley	" " " "	Secretary.
Herman Freidrick	" " " "	Hospitaler.
J. F. Zeigler	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
John Kirk	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :



## GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Lloyd D. Richardson, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John William Wainright	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
John Anderson May	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George Wheeler Jones	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
James B. Bradwell, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	" " " "	Secretary.
George Gamble Mac	" " " "	Hospitaler.
George Kingston Hazlitt	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
George Latimer Ayres	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

## QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays in every month.

## OFFICERS.

William Alexander Sumner	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
William Henry Cadogan	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William August Haggénbruch	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Albert Demaree	" " " "	Secretary.
William Schaefer	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
John Henry Thompson	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Henry Ruff	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Loyal L. Munn, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Michael Stoskopf	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Osler F. Potter	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles E. Scott	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John Erfert	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder	" " " "	Secretary.
Charles F. Norris	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Wallace Greene	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
J. S. Rogers	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George William Warvelle	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
John Anderson May	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Frank Mellville Luce	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Charles Frederick Gunther	" " "	Treasurer.
John Henry Huyck	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Hiram Powell Blackburn	" " "	Almoner.
Joseph Spies	" " "	Master of E. :
Archibald McClellan	Gr. : Tiler. :	

PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1861.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every Month.

OFFICERS.

William Warren.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas D. Gautt.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Curtis .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William M. Allen.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
E. T. Brawley.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John R. Smith .....	“ “ Treasurer.
John C. Allen .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Herman Friederick.....	“ “ Almoner.
James Bennett.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Benjamin Bergquist.....	Gr. : Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of each Month.

OFFICERS.

Louis Miller.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Armstrong Riley.....	Gr. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William Frederick Allen .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Henry Thompson.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert Denmaree .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William M. Avise.....	“ “ Treasurer.
James Harvey Richardson.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Alexander McLean .....	“ “ Almoner.
Edward Starr Mulliner .....	“ “ Master of E. :
Asa Wellington Blakesley.....	Gr. : Tiler.



## FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Wallace Greene	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William W. Moore	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John Erfert	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Scott	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles C. Snyder	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Daniel Adamson	“ “ Treasurer.
C. F. Norris	“ “ Master of Cer. :
W. S. Best	“ “ Almoner.
John Arthur	“ “ Master of E. :
J. S. Rogers	Gr. : Tiler.

—:O:—

## LODGES OF PERFECTION.

## VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Eliakim Raymond Bliss, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Alonzo Hammond	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George Catlin	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Adou Marsh McConoughey	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert Marsie Johnson, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther	“ Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Charles Sanford Rankin	“ Master of Cer. :
Joseph Spies	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Eugene LeCompte Stoker	“ Hospitaller.
Archibald McClellan	“ Tiler.

QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

William Mathias Avise.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward Starr Mulliner.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Alexander McLean.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William Frederick Allen.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert Demaree.....	Gr. : Orator.
William M. Avise.....	“ Treasurer.
Albert Demaree.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James Harvey Richardson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
John Armstrong Riley.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John Henry Thompson.....	“ Hospitaler.
Asa Washington Blakesley.....	“ Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles L. Shaffer.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Loyal L. Munn, 33°.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis A. Read, Jr.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Elijah Northey.....	Gr. : Orator.
William Koenig.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Edwin C. Warner.....	“ Master of Cer. :
John Erfert.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles F. Norris.....	“ Hospitaler.
Jackson S. Rogers.....	“ Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

S. W. Ottenheimer.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Schofield .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Curtis.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Wachenheimer .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Bannister, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
John R. Smith .....	“ Treasurer.
E. T. Brawley.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
George H. Farle.....	“ Master of Cer. :
John C. Allen.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Herman Freidrick.....	“ Hospitaler.
Benjamin Bergquist .....	“ Tiler.





# WISCONSIN.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles M. Cottrill, 33° .....	Ill. : Commander-in-chief.
George H. Benzenberg, 33° .....	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles Delafield Rogers, 33° .....	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
John Warren Laflin .....	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Edward Jedediah Stark .....	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
James Henry Barber .....	“ “ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Francis James Crosby, 33° .....	“ “ Treasurer.
Frederic Ludwig von Suessmilch, 33° .....	“ “ Engineer and A. :
James Franklin Wiley .....	“ “ Hospitaler.
Robert Travers .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Michael John Haisler, 33° .....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Sidney Houghton Cole .....	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard Barrett .....	“ “ Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Evans Balding, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Henry Smith Bracken, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden
George Thomas Hooley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Frank Benjamin Golley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Leroy Chester Whitney	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Robert Travers	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John L. Ferguson	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard Barrett	Gr. Tiler.	

—:O:—

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles William Mott	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
John Warren Laflin	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Leroy Chester Whitney	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
George Thomas Hooley	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
James Henry Barber	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Francis James Crosby, 33°	“ “	Treasurer.
Eugene Francis Storke	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Robert Watson Maguire	“ “	Almoner.
Charles Monroe Gregg	“ “	Master of E. :
Leonard Barrett	Gr. Tiler.	

## LODGES OF PERFECTION.

### WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles Delafield Rogers, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward Jedediah Stark	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Frank Benjamin Golley	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Luther Ladd Canty	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Perth Kenney	Gr. : Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	“ Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Michael John Haisler, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
George Phillip Bower	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George Thomas Hooley	“ Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett	“ Tiler.





# *HONORARY MEMBERS,*

## RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.



ALBERT PIKE, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.: M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: and Lieut.: G.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

W. J. B. MCLEOD MOORE, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Gr.: Lieut.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

*GRAND BODIES*  
OF THE  
ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,  
RECOGNIZED BY AND  
IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION  
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALBERT PIKE, Washington, D. C., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Gr.:  
Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH, Washington, D. C., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, 340 Third avenue cor. Twenty-fifth Street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JEAN B. BAGARY, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: 42 Rue de Rochechouert, Paris.

MAURICE SCHWALB, 68 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, M.D., 2212 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES, AND DEPEND-  
ENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K.: G.: 33°,  
GRAND PATRON.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF LATHOM, 33 Golden Square. London,  
M.: P.: Sov.: Commander.

HUGH DAVID SANDEMAN, 33 Golden Square, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of  
this Supreme Council.

CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y. ; Office,  
104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, Earl of Rosslyn, M.: P.: Sov.:  
Gr.: Commander.

LINDSAY MACKERSY, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 St. David Street, Edinburgh,  
Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIRE ERSKINE, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh, Repre-  
sentative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, 30 Upper  
Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

E. W. MAUNSELL, Dublin, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

E. W. MAUNSELL, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, Representative of  
this Supreme Council.

BENJAMIN DEAN, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.



---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

PIERRE VANHUMBEEK, Bruxelles, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

GUSTAV WASHER, 114 Avenue Louise, Bruxelles, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

## VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

LUIZ ANTONIO VIEIRA DA SILVA, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JOSÉ DINIZ VILLASBOAS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Rua do Lavradio, 83—  
Rio Janeiro.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council.

HEMAN ELY, Elyria, Ohio, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DR. JUAN M. LARSEN, Buenos Ayres, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

OTTO E. RECKE, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Calle Congallo, 540, Buenos  
Ayres.

OTTO E. RECKE, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

DR. CARLOS DE CASTRO, Montevideo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN M. DE LA SIERRA, 227 Calle Queguay, Montevideo, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:  
H.: E.:

JOHN MACCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

FRANCISCO JAVIER MARIATAGUI, Lima, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.  
Calle del Milagro, 130, Lima.

JUAN MEYANS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RICARDO H. HARTLEY, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°,  
DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

AUGUSTO SEBASTIAO DE CASTRO GUEDES, Lisbon, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.:  
Commander.

EDUARDO AMOROUS, Travessa de Guarda, 35, Lisbon, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:  
H.: E.:

DR. ANTONIO M. DA CUNHA BELLEM, Lisbon, Representative of this  
Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT OF TURIN.

DR. TIMOTEO RIBOLI, Turin, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

COL. GIOVANI COCCONI, Via Madama Cristina, 63, Turin, G.: Sec.: Gen.:  
H.: E.:

GIUSTO EMANUELLE GARRELI DELLA MOREA, Turin, Representative of this  
Supreme Council.

JOHN W. SIMONS, Central Valley, N. Y., Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

CARLOS PACHECO, City of Mexico, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

EUGENIO CHAVERO, Calle de Maurique, No. 5, City of Mexico, Gr.: Sec.:  
Gen.: H.: E.:

IGNACIO MARISCAL, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

JOSEPH D. EVANS, 15 Whitehall Street, New York City, Representative near  
this Supreme Council.

## • SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

JUAN M. GRAU, Cartajena, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

CARLOS MERLANO, Cartajena, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RAFAEL HERNÁNDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Binghamton, N. Y., or 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE D. MERINO BENEVENTE, Valparaiso, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

MANUEL ANTONIO BONILLO, San Jose, Costa Rica, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ALOIS K. OSBORNE, San Jose, Costa Rica, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

LORENZO MONTUFAR, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.: Gr.: Lieut.: Com.:

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

GEORGE W. DEERING, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council.



---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, St. John, N. B., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

HUGH MURRAY, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

HUGH A. MACKAY, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. BURNHAM TRACY, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CÚBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

JUAN IGNACIO ZUAZO, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

MANUEL N. OCEJO, Calle de l'Habana 55, Havana de Cuba, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

JUAN F. COLLAZO, Havana de Cuba, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

LEWIS RUCHONNET, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, Lausanne.

JULES DELACRETAZ, Gr.: Sec.: H.: E.: Place du Tunnel, 9 Lausanne.

REV. TH. REDARD, Representative of this Supreme Council.

HOSMER A. JOHNSON, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FRANCESCO FERDINANDO ODDI, Cairo, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

DANIEL SICKELS, 107 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

GUSTAV DESMONS, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Representative of this Supreme Council.

....., Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

MANUEL LLANO Y PERSI, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ENOCH T. CARSON, Cincinnati, O., Representative near this Supreme Council.







# INDEX.

---

## A.

	PAGE
Active Members present at Opening.....	4-5
Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.....	8-17
Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander referred to Committees.....	17
Appointment of Gr.: Seneschal for the Session.....	8
Amendments to Constitutions, Proposed.....	79
Abstract from Returns made to the Supreme Council, 33°.....	Facing 114
Amendments to Constitutions adopted.....	47-50-54-78-79
Appointment of Standing Committees.....	83-85
Active Members, with P. O. Address.....	201-202
with date of Patents.....	202-204

## C.

Committee on Returns, report of.....	20-33
Conferring Thirty-Third Degree.....	48
Committee on Deceased Members, report of.....	37-40
Charters and Dispensations, report of.....	55
Foreign Relations, report of.....	45-50
Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, report of.....	68-77
Committee on Finance, report of.....	57-63
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, report of.....	55-56
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, report of, on Badges of Mourning.....	77-78
Committee on Unfinished Business, report of.....	49
Committee on Constitutions and Laws, report of.....	47-50-54-78-79

**D.**

	PAGE
Documents submitted with Address of Gr. : Commander.....	90-91
A.—Letter from Ill. : Thomas E. Hatch, accepting the ap- pointment of Grand Representative near the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.....	90
B.—Letter from the Supreme Council for France, acknowl- edging the receipt of Obituary Circular announcing the death of Ill. : Bro. : Goodall ; and notice of the appointment of Ill. : Anthony E. Stocker, as Grand Representative near this Supreme Council.....	91
C.—Letter from Supreme Council for Brazil, acknowledging receipt of the Balustres announcing the death of Ill. : Rufus W. Landon, and Thomas Arthur Doyle.....	92
D.—Letter from Supreme Council for Brazil, acknowledging receipt of Proceedings.....	93
E.—Letter from Supreme Council for Brazil, announcing the expulsion of Antonio Lazaro de Oliveira Leitao.....	93
F.—Letter from Supreme Council for Brazil, acknowledging receipt of Balustre announcing the death of Ill. : Bro. : Goodall, and the appointment of Ill. : Bro. : Heman Ely as Grand Representative.....	94
G.—Letter of Condolence from the Supreme Council for Belgium, on death of Ill. : A. G. Goodall.....	95
H.—Balustre announcing death of Ill. : Henry Buist.....	95-99
Deceased Members, report of Committee on.....	37-40

**E.**

Emeriti Members present at opening .....	6-7
Executive Sessions.....	45-52
Election of Honorary Members by unanimous consent.....	48
Emeriti Members, with date of Patents.....	202

**F.**

Finance Committee, report of.....	57-63
Foreign Supreme Councils in Correspondence.....	323-329

**G.**

	PAGE
Grand Commander's Address.....	8-17
referred to Appropriate Committees.....	17
Grand Secretary, report of.....	57-63
Grand Treasurer, report of.....	63-68
Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.....	323-329

**H.**

Honorary Members present at opening.....	6-7
Elected by unanimous consent.....	48
Letters of regret from.....	81-82
Residents of other Jurisdictions.....	322

**L.**

Letters of Regret from Ill. : R. M. C. Graham, John V. Ellis, Daniel Spry, Hugh A. Mackay, Hugh Murray, Isaac H. Stearns, J. W. B. Macleod, Manuel N. Ocejó, James C. Batchelor.....	18
Honorary Members.....	81-82

**M.**

Memorial Pages—Ill. : Albert Gallatin Goodall.....	133
Rufus Wharton Landon.....	135
Wilson Small.....	137
Theodore Tuthill Gurney.....	139
James Gordon.....	143
Marshall Pinckney Wilder.....	145
Benjamin Fredericks Nourse.....	157
John Lutes.....	165
David Cowan.....	167
Abraham Hathaway Howland, Jr.....	171
Oliver H. Phillips.....	177



	PAGE
Memorial Pages—Ill. : Warren Tucker.....	181
Robert Pinckney Dunlap.....	183
John A. Logan.....	193
Members of Consistories—Maine.....	219-222
New Hampshire.....	223-226
Vermont.....	227-231
Massachusetts.....	232-239
Rhode Island.....	240-242
Connecticut.....	243-250
New York.....	251-270
New Jersey.....	271-279
Pennsylvania.....	280-289
Michigan.....	290-296
Ohio.....	297-306
Indiana.....	307-309
Illinois.....	310-318
Wisconsin.....	319-321

### N.

Non-Resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction.....	322
---	-----

### O.

Opening of Supreme Council.....	4
Officers present at opening.....	5
Opening on Consistorial Grade.....	8
Obituary pages and Eulogies.....	131-196
Officers of Supreme Council, Tableau of.....	199-200

### P.

Past Active Members, Tableau of.....	162
Princes elected to receive the 33°.....	52-53

### R.

Reading Minutes of last Annual Session dispensed with.....	7
Reference of Address to Appropriate Committees.....	17
Report of Grand Treasurer-General, received and referred.....	63-68
Grand Secretary-General, received and referred.....	57-63

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

	PAGE
Report of Committee on Deceased Members.....	37-40
Dispensations and Charters.....	55
Foreign Correspondence.....	91-95
Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Dep- uties.....	68-77
Finance .....	57-63
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.....	55-56
Badges of Mourning.....	77-78
Returns.....	20-33
Constitutions and Laws.....	43-44
Returns made to Supreme Council, 33°.....	Facing 114

## RESOLUTIONS.

Report of Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	63-68
Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils present.....	51
Report of Deputy for Maine .....	100
New Hampshire.....	101
Vermont.....	101-103
Massachusetts .....	104-105
Rhode Island.....	106
Connecticut .....	106-108
New Jersey.....	108-110
Pennsylvania.....	111-114
Michigan .....	119-126
Ohio.....	115-117
Indiana .....	118-119
Illinois.....	126-128
Wisconsin .....	128-130
Roll call of Members of Supreme Council present at the session of 1867 ..	41-42

## S.

Special Session.....	89
Standing Committees appointed.....	83-85
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience.....	219-222
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council.....	323-329

## T.

	PAGE
Time fixed for Daily Sessions.....	7
Tabular Statement of Work.....	20-33
Tableau of Officers of Supreme Council.....	199
Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	200
Active Members with P. O. Address.....	201-202
Emeriti Members with date of Patents.....	202
Active Members with date of Patents.....	202-204
Past Active Members.....	204
Honorary Members with date of Patents.....	205-218
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council.....	323-329









## OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

— FOR THE —

### NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A.

1887-1888.

---

HENRY L. PALMER	M. P. : Sov. : Gr. : Com. :
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY	P. : Gr. : Lt. : Com. :
JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS	Gr. : Min. : of State.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING	Portland, Deputy for Maine.
FRANK ALBERT McKEAN	Nashua, “ “ New Hampshire.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER	Burlington, “ “ Vermont.
BENJAMIN DEAN	Boston, “ “ Massachusetts.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD	Providence, “ “ Rhode Island.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER	Norwich, “ “ Connecticut.
ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM	New York City, “ New York.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE	Camden, “ “ New Jersey.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER	Philadelphia, “ Pennsylvania.
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF	Kalamazoo, “ “ Michigan.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON	Cincinnati, “ “ Ohio.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE	Indianapolis, “ “ Indiana.
JOHN CORSON SMITH	Chicago, “ “ Illinois.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER	Milwaukee, “ “ Wisconsin.
HEMAN ELY	Gr. : Treas. : Gen. : H. : E. :
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE	Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE	Gr. : K. : of the Archives.
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN	Gr. : Mas. : Gen. : of C. :
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON	Gr. : Mar. : Gen. :
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY	Gr. : Standard Bearer.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER	Gr. : Capt. : of the Guard.
ALBERT P. MORIARTY	Assistant Gr. : Sec. :
THOMAS R. LAMBERT, D. D.	Gr. : Prior.
J. H. HOBART WARD	Marshal of Camp.
HENRY C. URNER	“ “ “
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN	“ “ “

---

### ADDRESS.

HENRY L. PALMER, Milwaukee, Wis.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, } Office Address, 104 Stewart Building, New York City.  
                              } Personal Address, Binghampton, N. Y.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 104 Stewart Building, New York City



PROCEEDINGS



1888



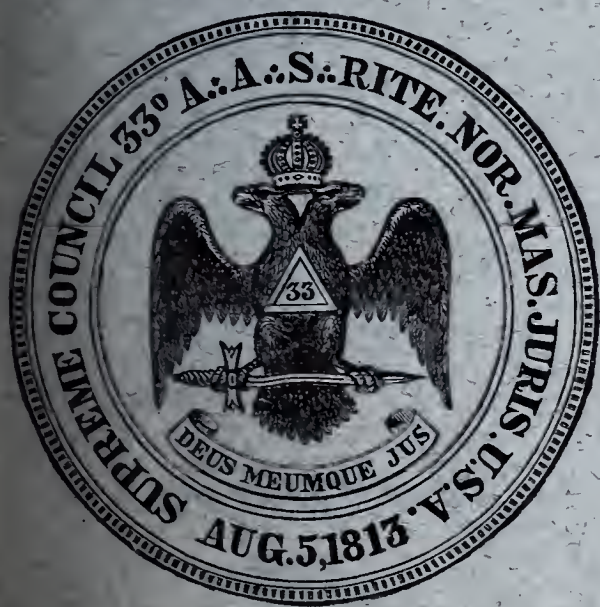
OF THE

# Supreme Council



IN TRIENNIAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF BOSTON, MASS.,  
COMMENCING ON

THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH תשרי A.M. 5649  
ANSWERING TO THE EIGHTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1888.



HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, of Milwaukee, Wis.  
M. P. SOV. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, of New York.  
ILL. GR. SEC. GEN. H. E.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, of N. Y.  
ASSISTANT GR. SEC. GEN.



---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1888, by the  
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION,  
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D.C.

---

JOHN POLHEMUS;  
PRINTER & MF'G STATIONER,  
102 NASSAU STREET,  
NEW YORK.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-  
THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21' 22", E. LON. 5° 59' 18",  
IN TRIENNIAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF BOSTON,  
MASSACHUSETTS,

COMMENCING ON

THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH תשרי  
A.: M.: 5649, ANSWERING TO THE EIGHTEENTH  
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1888.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,  
M.: P.: SOV.: GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,  
ILL.: GR.: SEC.: GEN.: H.: E.:

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,  
ASSISTANT GR.: SEC.: GEN.:

---

1888.





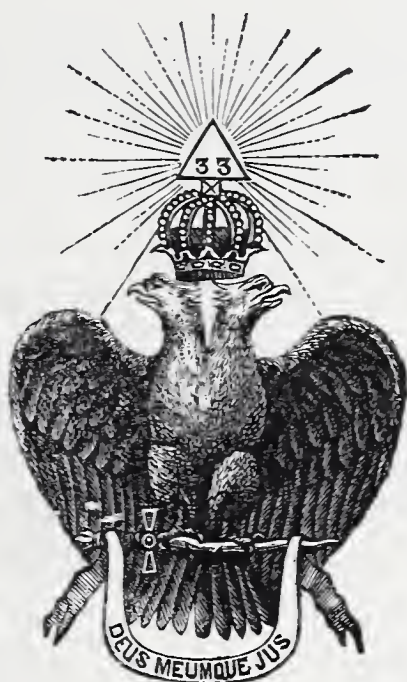
# Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors-General

OF THE 33<sup>D</sup> DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



## *Triennial Session of 1888.*

---

In accordance with action had at the last Annual Session in the City of Providence, R. I., and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled at the Masonic Temple in the City of Boston, Mass., on the Thirteenth day of the Hebrew month Tishri, A.:M.: 5649, corresponding to the Eighteenth day of September, 1888, E.: V.:

## TRIENNIAL SESSION.

BOSTON, MASS., September 18th, 1888.

The Supreme Council was opened in full form at 10 o'clock A. M., by ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.: M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES, 33°.: Acting Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti Members, the following Ill.: Brethren were present and responded to the call:

### OFFICERS.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

" CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY, P.: G.: Lt. Commander.

████████████████████ Gr.: Minister of State.

" MARQUIS F. KING, Deputy for Maine.

" FRANK A. McKEAN, " " New Hampshire.

" GEORGE OTIS TYLER, " " Vermont.

" BENJAMIN DEAN, " " Massachusetts.

" NEWTON D. ARNOLD, " " Rhode Island.

" CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER, " " Connecticut.

" ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, " " New York.

" ANDREW B. FRAZEE, " " New Jersey.

" ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, " " Pennsylvania.

" ABRAHAM T. METCALF, " " Michigan.

" ENOCH TERRY CARSON, " " Ohio.

" NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, " " Indiana.

" JOHN CORSON SMITH, " " Illinois.

" HEMAN ELY, Gr.: Treas.: Gen.: H.: E.:

- ILL. : CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :  
 " SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE, Gr. : Keeper of the Archives.  
 " ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON, Gr. : Marshal General.  
 " WILLIAM R. HIGBY, Gr. : Standard Bearer.  
 " GEORGE OTIS TYLER, Gr. : Capt. of the Guard.  
 " ALBERT P. MORIARTY, Assistant Gr. : Sec. : Gen. :  
 " J. H. HOBART WARD, } Gr. : Marshals of the Camp.  
 " OZIAS W. SHIPMAN, }  
 " ANDREW NEMBACH, Gr. : Organist.

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

- |                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| ILL. : JOHN CHRISTIE,       | ILL. : WALTER A. STEVENS, |
| " DANIEL SICKELS,           | " ABRAHAM T. METCALF,     |
| " LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE,    | " CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,  |
| " WILLIAM PARKMAN,          | " VINCENT L. HURLBUT,     |
| " ANTHONY E. STOCKER,       | " GEORGE OTIS TYLER,      |
| " HENRY C. BANKS,           | " CHARLES BROWN,          |
| " D. BURNHAM TRACY,         | " BRENTON D. BABCOCK,     |
| " JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,       | " JOHN L. STETTINIUS,     |
| " BENJAMIN DEAN,            | " CHARLES E. MEYER,       |
| " ENOCH TERRY CARSON,       | " SAMUEL HARPER,          |
| " WILLIAM R. HIGBY,         | " ROBERT E. PATTERSON,    |
| " CLINTON F. PAIGE,         | " GETER C. SHIDLE,        |
| " GEORGE W. BENTLEY,        | " NEWTON D. ARNOLD,       |
| " HENRY L. PALMER,          | " AUGUSTUS R. HALL,       |
| " ROBERT H. FOSS,           | " FRANK A. MCKEAN,        |
| " HEMAN ELY,                | " EDWARD P. BURNHAM,      |
| " H. STANLEY GOODWIN,       | " JOHN CORSON SMITH,      |
| " CHARLES W. CARTER,        | " ANDREW B. FRAZEE,       |
| " ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM,      | " HUGH MCCURDY,           |
| " SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,       | " NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,     |
| " CHARLES M. COTTRILL,      | " MARQUIS F. KING,        |
| " FRANKLIN H. BASCOM,       | " PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,     |
| ILL. : GEORGE M. CARPENTER. |                           |



## EMERITI MEMBERS.

ILL. : ATHANASIUS COLO VELONI,    ILL. : FRANCIS A. BLADES.

There were also present the following Honorary Members :

ILL. : SILAS ALDEN,

“ CHARLES C. DAME,  
“ WM. H. CHESSMAN,  
“ OTIS COLE,  
“ FRED. G. WALBRIDGE,  
“ GEORGE O. CARPENTER,  
“ JOHN L. YOUNG,  
“ CHARLES H. CUMMINGS,  
“ SIDNEY MOORE,  
“ HENRY R. COULOMB,  
“ SAMUEL J. DICKEY,  
“ CHARLES K. FRANCIS,  
“ THOMAS E. HATCH,  
“ JOSIAH L. SEWARD,  
“ CHARLES C. BAER,  
“ GEORGE W. MILLAR,  
“ CHAS. C. HUTCHINSON,  
“ GEORGE H. FISH,  
“ JEROME B. BORDEN,  
“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY,  
“ J. H. HOBART WARD,  
“ FREDK. S. FISHER,  
“ ABEL G. COOK,  
“ CHAS. H. POMEROY,  
“ WAYLAND TRASK,  
“ WILLIAM B. MELISH,  
“ JOHN J. BELL,  
“ C. H. CHAMBERLAIN,

ILL. : THEODORE E. HASLEHURST,

“ HERMAN H. RUSS,  
“ EDWIN GATES,  
“ HENRY ENDICOTT,  
“ JOHN L. STEVENSON,  
“ ARTHUR H. BREWER,  
“ JAMES B. BRAYTON,  
“ WILLIAM F. KNOWLES,  
“ WILLIAM J. STEVENS,  
“ THOMAS WATERMAN,  
“ CHARLES H. HEYZER,  
“ CHARLES T. HILLS,  
“ HOWARD F. HILL,  
“ EDWARD STEARNS,  
“ THOS. R. LAMBERT,  
“ WILLIAM B. BLANDING,  
“ HIRAM B. BERRY,  
“ FRED. H. WALDRON,  
“ RUFUS H. HINKLEY,  
“ JAMES KIRKER,  
“ WILLIAM T. GALLOWAY,  
“ ARLINGTON BROWN,  
“ SAM. BRIGGS,  
“ EDWARD WRIGHT,  
“ GEORGE W. STEED,  
“ EDWARD MILLS,  
“ ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE,  
“ ALBERT H. CHAFFEE,

ILL. : ANDREW BUNTON,

“ JOSEPH W. FELLOWS,

“ SAMUEL F. GREELEY,

“ DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,

“ EDWARD S. WYCKOFF,

“ J. FRANK KNIGHT,

“ SAMUEL B. KENNEDY,

“ SAMUEL H. GREGORY,

“ SAMUEL M. BRONSON,

“ HORATIO G. BRONSON,

“ GEORGE W. CURRIER,

“ JOHN D. WILLIAMS,

“ GEORGE S. CARPENTER,

“ MILTON K. PAINE,

“ ARLINGTON B. MARSTON,

“ E. BENTLEY YOUNG,

“ GEORGE M. MOULTON,

“ CHARLES H. HEATON,

“ WALTER M. FLEMING,

“ ALLEN JEFFERS,

ILL. : DAVID L. KING,

“ OZIAS W. SHIPMAN,

“ CHARLES A. WELCH,

“ JOSEPH A. LOCKE,

“ SERENO D. NICKERSON,

“ JOSEPH A. STIPP,

“ LLOYD RICHARDSON,

“ WYZEMAN MARSHALL,

“ SAMUEL W. WRAY,

“ JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER,

“ HENRY P. PERKINS,

“ GEORGE P. BALMAIN,

“ JOHN B. ARNOLD,

“ ALBERT C. SMITH,

“ FRANCIS J. CROSBY,

“ DARIUS D. THORP,

“ M. H. CHAMBERLAIN,

“ CHARLES E. BILLINGS,

“ ALEX. B. HUSTON,

“ E. DANA BANCROFT.

On suggestion of ILL. : JOHN C. SMITH, labor on the Thirty-third degree was dispensed with, and the Supreme Council was opened on the Thirty-second degree, when a large number of Brethren of that grade were admitted to the Council Chamber.

The M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address, as follows :

#### ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS :

At the session of the Supreme Council, held at Providence, in September, 1887, a courteous communication was received from the Brethren of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Brooklyn, through B. : B. : WAYLAND TRASK, 33° : Thrice Potent Grand Master, Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection ; EDWIN A. THRALL, 32° : M. E. S. P. Grand Master, Aurora Grata Council



of Princes of Jerusalem, and S. F. Walker, 32°. M. W. & P. Master of Aurora Grata Chapter of Rose Croix, inviting the Grand Commander, officers and members of the Supreme Council to dedicate their Cathedral to the services of Scottish Rite Masonry on the 24th day of September last. The invitation having been unanimously accepted by the Supreme Council, it became my first duty, after the close of the last session, to repair to Brooklyn and, in connection with a number of the officers and members of the Supreme Council, to perform the service which our brethren of the Aurora Grata bodies had requested at our hands. Your officers and members were most cordially received by a large concourse of brethren of the Rite from Brooklyn and vicinity, and the beautiful Temple which the brethren had secured for their Masonic home was formally dedicated with due ceremonies to the uses of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. A very good account of the interesting ceremonies incident to and connected with the dedication, cut from the public press, is presented that so much of it as may be deemed material may have a permanent place in the Records of the Supreme Council. Appendix. [A.] Our brethren in Brooklyn are to be congratulated that they have been entirely successful in their efforts to secure a convenient and beautiful Masonic home, located in a desirable part of their magnificent and rapidly growing city, completely equipped and admirably adapted to all the uses of the Fraternity. The zeal and energy displayed by the brethren there assembled, their intelligent appreciation of the needs of the Rite, their unity of purpose, and their loyalty to the great Brotherhood of which they are members, convinced every one who enjoyed the privilege of being present that the interests of the Rite would be carefully conserved and its honor securely guarded by them.

On the 26th of September last, in pursuance of the authority conferred upon the Grand Commander at the last session, the 33d°. degree was conferred upon BRO. FRANK R. LAWRENCE, of New York, at the Masonic Temple in that city.

The Grand Commander was authorized by the Supreme Council to confer the 33d°. degree upon BRO. JAMES ALPHEUS COLLINS, of Cincinnati, during the recess of the Supreme Council. Finding it impracticable to go to Cincinnati to perform this duty, the requisite authority for the purpose was delegated to ILL. ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°. Deputy for Ohio, by whom the degree was conferred upon BRO. COLLINS on the 26th December, 1887. The warrant of authority issued to ILL. BRO. CARSON for this purpose and his report to the Grand Commander of the due execution of the power thus conferred upon him are herewith submitted. Appendix. [B.]

Within the last year the following dispensations have been issued, each based upon a petition signed by the requisite number of qualified brethren, and approved and recommended by the Deputy for the State in which the body sought to be established was to be located, viz.:



September 22, 1887.

For a Lodge of Perfection at Erie, Pennsylvania, to be known as "Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection."

August 10, 1888.

For a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be held at Auburn, in the State of Maine, and to be known as "Auburn Council of Princes of Jerusalem."

June 19, 1888.

For a chapter of Rose Croix, to be held at Marquette, in the State of Michigan, to be known as "Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix."

June 26, 1888.

For a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be held at Scranton, in the State of Pennsylvania, to be known as "Keystone Council of Princes of Jerusalem."

June 26, 1888.

For a Chapter of Rose Croix to be held at Scranton, Pennsylvania, to be known as "Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix."

Two dispensations issued prior to the last session of the Supreme Council, viz.: one for a Lodge of Perfection at Scranton, Pennsylvania, and the other for a Lodge of Perfection at Fort Wayne, Indiana, were continued until the present session. These will both be returned at this session, accompanied with the requisite recommendation that Charters be granted.

During the past year I have not been able to make any official visitations. I have not, much to my regret, during that time been present at the meeting of any Consistory or other subordinate body of the Rite, except those of which I am a member. I am somewhat consoled, however, by the reflection that the loss resulting from my inability to meet with my brethren in districts other than Wisconsin, does not fall upon them, but is solely my own. I can say nothing, therefore, based upon personal observation, of the condition of the Rite, the progress that has been made, or the proficiency in work, nor is it needful. The reports of the deputies of the Supreme Council and the proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation, furnish such full information upon all that relates to these points, in the several States embraced in the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, as to leave nothing further to be desired. From these you will learn that the past has been a year of marked progress. A schedule of the work performed in the several States during the past year, compiled from the returns, is submitted for your information and will, I think, be found of interest.

SCHEDULE OF WORK FOR THIS YEAR AS COMPILED FROM THE RETURNS ;  
WITH CORRESPONDING TABLE FOR 1887.

STATES.	INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1886, TO JULY 1, 1887.				INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1887, TO JULY 1, 1888.			
	14°.	16°.	18°.	32°.	14°.	16°.	18°.	32°.
Maine .....	30	16	19	19	21	18	18	17
New Hampshire...	14	13	13	15	47	33	33	30
Vermont.....	62	36	26	24	30	36	20	20
Massachusetts.....	78	96	106	98	251	182	176	148
Rhode Island .....	27	29	28	27	17	17	16	14
Connecticut .....	36	36	37	36	37	40	39	40
New York.....	310	273	281	247	354	324	236	265
New Jersey.....	10	13	11	10	15	15	16	16
Pennsylvania .....	163	162	160	152	240	85	96	100
Michigan .....	171	171	172	162	112	104	75	70
Ohio .....	137	139	136	127	159	158	156	149
Indiana.....	68	79	82	80	166	95	93	93
Illinois .....	159	149	151	149	143	139	138	136
Wisconsin .....	43	45	45	45	49	47	46	45
	1,308	1,257	1,267	1,191	1,641	1,293	1,158	1,143

From this statement it will appear at a glance that the membership in the several bodies of the Rite is increasing more rapidly each year. A comparison of this statement with those of former years, shows a marked increase in work in each year over that accomplished in the preceding year. This fact seems to demonstrate that the Rite is steadily becoming better known and more popular, and that its excellencies are, year by year, more highly appreciated.

It is to be conceded, however, that increase of numbers alone is not always a true test of strength and prosperity; but when, to a large accession of new



members, we can add the additional fact that the increase is made up of careful selections from the brightest, most intelligent and conscientious of masons, whose worth has been tried by experience, of men who are honorable, upright and influential in their respective communities—and this I conscientiously believe to be true of our work—we may reasonably conclude that our progress is healthy and desirable and that our large addition of numbers correspondingly increases the strength, usefulness and moral influence of our order. It is undoubtedly true that the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Masonry has already become a moral force in the land, the capacity of which for good is unlimited.

Reports have been received at the time of this writing from the Deputies for Maine, Connecticut, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin. A few extracts from these reports will prove of interest.

The Deputy for Maine says :

“The uninterrupted harmony and prosperity of the A. : A. : S. : Rite in this District makes the duties of the Deputy a pastime and the writing of the Report a pleasure.”

The Deputy for Vermont reports uninterrupted harmony, continued prosperity and a reasonable amount of work.

The Deputy for Massachusetts says :

“The year has simply been one of prosperity. Each of the bodies has done some work, some a large amount of work, and it has been all of it good work.”

The Deputy for Connecticut says :

“Not a murmur has disturbed the harmony which exists in this District. The onward march has been more rapid than heretofore, especially in the Valley of Hartford, where they have added many strong links to their Chain de Union. The Valley of Bridgeport has also added many and, as usual, of the best within its circle. New Haven has not been as prosperous, but taking the average of former years, your Deputy has no reason to complain. In the Valley of Norwich the usual amount of work has been done.”

The Deputy for Rhode Island reports that nothing has transpired in that District during the past year calling for the attention of the Supreme Council ; that the bodies of the Rite in Providence have done a larger amount of work than usual and the meetings have been well attended.

The Deputy for New York reports that “with one exception, the highest degree of fraternal harmony prevails in that District, and that this is evi-



“denced by the amount of labor performed, the fees and dues for the past year amounting to \$2,628.50, a result never before equalled.”

No note of discord comes from New Jersey or New Hampshire, but on the contrary their returns exhibit an increase of work.

Pennsylvania has under dispensation two Lodges of Perfection, one Council of Princes of Jerusalem and one Chapter of Rose Croix, and shows an increase upon the work of the preceding year of nearly 50%.

The Deputy for Indiana commences his report with the statement, upon which you may rely with implicit confidence, that:

“The Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite has made greater progress in the District of Indiana during the year just ended than in any other year in its history.”

The Deputy for Illinois reports that :

“The season in the Valleys of Illinois has been propitious and the harvest is abundant.”

“Peace spreads her angel wings over every Valley, and harmony reigns supreme in all our Councils. There is no strife, not even a discordant sound among the workmen. The trowel is in active use, and the sword lies rusting in its scabbard.” And adds : “This is not the result of idleness but of activity and eternal watchfulness.”

The Deputy for Michigan says:

“My last report showed much larger gains in membership in bodies of the Rite in this State than any previous year, and larger even than were reported from any other Jurisdiction. The financial exhibit, of course, was proportionately large, and both I hope satisfactory to yourself and the Supreme Council.”

“I mention these facts for the purpose of emphasizing the prediction made in my Report two years ago, and I now assure you that the ‘new life’ was not an abnormal spasm, but a beginning of healthy, vigorous life growth and prosperity, as the tabulated statement attached to this Report abundantly proves.”

And last, but not least, the Deputy for Wisconsin, in his characteristic Report, says of the Rite in that District :

“When an individual *generis hominis* attains the age of twenty-five years in good sound physical, mental and moral health, with a head full of useful general information, his mind thoroughly cultivated, and skilled both in theory and practice of a legitimate and beneficent trade or profession, and is established in a first rate field for operation, with a complete outfit therefor, a respectable wardrobe, good reputation, both personal and pro-

“fessional, and the snug sum of twenty-five thousand dollars honestly  
“acquired in the practice of his craft, and good business tact and ability,  
“he may aptly be termed a promising young man and considered as one  
“whom it will do to tie to. This description fits the State of the Rite in  
“Wisconsin at the ‘round up’ of the first quarter of a century of its estab-  
“lishment therein ; and the close of the fiscal year ending June 30th in  
“this year of our Lord.”

The Report from New Hampshire, when received, will detract nothing from the coloring of the picture. And Ohio, we already know, maintains her proud position as one of the foremost in all that speaks of energy, success and prosperity in connection with the Rite.

It is to be most sincerely regretted that we cannot rest here and joyously contemplate the bright and beautiful picture thus presented without a tinge of sadness ; but as in this world every rose has its thorn, so every joy has its sorrow. Sterner duties demand our attention. We are compelled to turn from the admiration of this grand scene of fraternal peace, harmony and unexampled progress to the sorrowful realization of our own mortality. As in memory we recall the joys and sorrows of the past year, we cannot but be forcibly reminded of the great fact that “man born of  
“woman is of few days and full of trouble. He cometh forth as a flower,  
“and is cut down. He fleeth also as a shadow and continueth not. His  
“days are determined, and the number of his months is with ‘God, our  
“Father in Heaven,’ who has appointed his bounds, that he cannot pass.” In the economy of divine Providence it has been wisely provided that the children of men may not be called hence without an opportunity for due preparation for the last great change, for, in the language of our Rituals, we are constantly being prepared for death by the calamities which none escape, and especially by the estrangement or death of “those who have been the light of our days, the sunshine of our lives.” The experience of the past year affords ample evidence that “the true Free Mason should be  
“prepared at all times to say in all sincerity to his Father in Heaven: ‘Not  
“my will, oh Father, but thine be done.’ ”

Since last we assembled in annual session, that cruel hunter of men, who brings all down to one common level, has been busy with our fraternity, and has reaped a rich harvest. His hand has fallen heavily upon the membership of this Supreme Council.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOHN HATCH GEORGE, 33° ∴, died at his home at Concord, New Hampshire, on the 5th day of February last. BRO. ∴ GEORGE was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General on the 18th May, 1865, and became an Active Member of the Supreme Council immediately thereafter, which position he filled to the satisfaction of all his brethren until the session



of the Supreme Council held at Boston in September, 1882, when he voluntarily tendered his resignation as an active member. The resignation having been accepted, he was immediately and unanimously elected an Emeritus Member and was thus transferred to the Emeritus Roll. He remained a member of the Supreme Council and took an active and prominent part in its business until his useful career was closed by his decease.

BROTHER GEORGE entered Dartmouth College at the age of fifteen, but three years later was obliged to retire from college in consequence of the decease of his father. The graduating degree was, however, conferred upon him at a later period. After leaving college he entered upon the study of the law, was admitted to practice, and soon became one of the foremost in his profession. I doubt if any man has been called from a busy life in New Hampshire, in our time, who was better loved or more highly respected by all who knew him than BROTHER GEORGE, or whose decease was more universally mourned. The newspaper press of the State vied with each other in doing honor to his memory, and well they might, for he was one of New Hampshire's noblest men. In the community in which he lived, in the political party to which he belonged, in the profession which he had chosen, and in the State, he was a recognized and an honored leader. A brother from New Hampshire, who knew him well, writing of him, said :

“By his death New Hampshire loses one of her bravest, truest and ablest  
“men ; the legal profession one of its most brilliant and talented members ;  
“and the Masonic Fraternity one of the most loyal and worthy fraters. The  
“community and the political party to which he belonged will mourn his  
“loss as irreparable, and I think the death of no citizen would occasion more  
“widespread and sincere regret than his will cause.”

We, who were associated with him for years in this Supreme Council, and who remember him in scenes to which the world was not witness, and where the better feelings of humanity were exhibited without disguise, could not but love him and cannot but mourn his loss.

ILLUSTRIOUS WILLIAM SEWELL GARDNER, 33°. ., born October 1, 1827, died at Newton, Mass., April 4th, 1888.

The decease of this eminent brother removes from our midst another conspicuous figure in Masonry. BRO. . GARDNER commenced his career in Masonry in 1852, when he was initiated in Ancient York Lodge of Lowell, Mass., in which Lodge he successively filled the offices of Senior Deacon, Senior Warden and Worshipful Master. He was also one of the founders and charter members of Kilwinning Lodge of Lowell, in which he also served as Master. He served the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts as Grand Marshall, District Deputy Grand Master, Senior Grand Warden and Grand Master. He received the Capitular degrees in Mount Horeb Chapter, Lowell, in 1853.



In 1857 the Cryptic degrees were conferred upon him in Ahasuerus Council, Lowell. In 1854 the Orders of Knighthood were conferred upon him in Boston Commandery. He was a charter member of Pilgrim Commandery and was successively its Junior Warden, Captain General, Generalissimo and Eminent Commander. He was Grand Captain General, Grand Generalissimo and Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. In the Grand Encampment of the United States he was Deputy Grand Master for the three years ending in 1868, and was M. : E. : Grand Master for the three years ending in 1871. The several degrees of the A. : A. : S. : Rite, to and including the 32° : , were conferred upon him, the latter in May, 1857. He was a charter member of Lowell Lodge of Perfection, Lowell Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Mt. Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix and was a member of Massachusetts Consistory, and served in various offices in these bodies, including that of Commander in Chief of the Consistory. He was crowned as an Honorary 33° : . May 16, 1861, and at the same date became an active member of the Supreme Council. He was Deputy for Massachusetts from that time until 1867. On the organization of the corporation composed of the trustees of the Permanent Fund, he became its President. He continued to be an active member of the Supreme Council, one of the Trustees of its Permanent Fund and the President of the incorporated Board of Trustees until his decease. BRO. : GARDNER was an eminent lawyer and, after many years of active practice, he was, in 1875, appointed Associate Justice of the Superior Court, and in 1885 he was promoted to the Bench of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. Such was the record of our Brother whose decease we now mourn, as a citizen of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and as a Mason. In his long and honorable career every trust devolved upon him by the State, every duty assumed by him for the fraternity, was discharged with unfaltering fidelity. Faithful in all things, he earned for himself an enviable name. Let us honor his memory.

ILL. : JOHN INNES, 33° : , an Emeritus member of this Supreme Council, died in New York, June 19, 1888, and his remains were consigned to their final resting place under the direction of the Commander in Chief of New York Consistory. My acquaintance with this Brother was limited and I know little of his history, save what appears in our printed records. His life has not been an uneventful one nor unmarked by vicissitudes by which many a stronger man would have been borne down earlier in the struggle. Let us hope that having fallen asleep, he has awakened again to a brighter, happier and less tempestuous life than that through which, with weary feet and sorrowing heart, he has passed here.

While writing of the decease of these Brethren, the wires bring me the sad announcement of the death of another dear Brother, who has long been a prominent figure in this Supreme Council. "BRO. : JOSEPH D. EVANS died yes-

terday," is the brief announcement that comes to me from ILL. : BROS. : GRAHAM and MORIARTY. As only a few days have elapsed since I received a letter from BRO. : EVANS relating to the business of this meeting, it is difficult for me to realize that all that remains of our BRO. : lies mute and helpless and that "the light of the eye and the breathing of the lips in their language of fraternal greeting have ceased for us forever on this side of the "grave." Yet the habiliments of mourning which meet our eyes on every side, the vacant chair of the Grand Minister of State, the absence of his well known form and his warm and fraternal greeting, all combine to force upon us the cold, unwelcome fact that one dear Brother has indeed received and obeyed the call that severs the ties which have hitherto united us. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER EVANS was crowned with the 33d degree on the 21st May, 1862, and was created an active member of the Supreme Council May 20, 1863. My acquaintance with BRO. : EVANS extends back to a time when, forty years ago, we were both members of the Grand Lodge of New York. A warm friendship was then formed between us which has remained unbroken until now. He was a thoroughly honest, conscientious, upright man, who did his own thinking and formed his own opinions. He was tenacious of his opinions and firm in enforcing them, but always aimed to be entirely just to others. Fearless in the advocacy of what he believed to be right, he was yet tender and considerate of the rights of others. BROTHER EVANS was an ardent lover of Free Masonry and during a long and active business life gave much time to its service. He held many official stations, including that of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New York, the duties of all of which he performed with signal ability. Of this Supreme Council he was an honored member whose counsel was sought and whose service was appreciated by his brethren. He was true to every duty and faithful to every trust. Full of years and of honor, he has been called to his rest, leaving to his friends and brethren the heritage of a pure life and a good name.

A New York paper on Saturday morning last had the following brief announcement, viz.:

"DR. JOHN WOOLVERTON died suddenly at his home in Trenton, N. J., "yesterday (Sept. 14), of cerebral hemorrhage. He was born in Hunterdon "County, N. J., October 27, 1825, and had lived in Trenton forty years. "He served as a State Senator from Mercer County about twenty years, was "Mayor of Trenton in 1886, had occupied several other positions under the "City Government, and was a thirty-third degree Mason. He was prominent in medical, social, political and Masonic circles."

Such is the meager item of news that advises us of the decease of another well beloved Brother and member of this Supreme Council. He was created a Grand Inspector General October 20, 1864, and became an active member of this body September 21st, 1882. His service in this council was com-



paratively brief, it was yet sufficiently long to win for him the respect and esteem of his associates.

During the last year the mortality among the honorary members has been unusually large and embraces many names well known in the Masonic fraternity and prominent in business circles. The roll is as follows :

JOEL SPALDING,	of Mass.,	January 30, 1888.
RICHARD S. SPOFFORD,	“ “	August 11, 1888.
GEORGE H. BIGELOW,	“ Vermont,	March 27, 1888.
NATHANIEL W. CUMNER,	“ New Hampshire,	
ZENAS C. PRIEST,	“ N. Y.,	December 4, 1887.
CHARLES A. RAPALLO,	“ “	“ 28, 1887.
FRANK L. STOWELL,	“ “	February 10, 1888.
JAMES MCCREDIE,	“ “	May 21, 1888.
JOSEPH M. LEVEY,	“ “	August 20, 1888.
WILLIAM D. ROWELL,	“ Illinois,	October 15, 1887.
CORTES F. HOLLIDAY,	“ Indiana,	March 5, 1888.
J. EASTMAN JOHNSON,	“ Mich.,	March 20, 1888.
DAVID G. HOOKER,	“ Wisconsin,	“ 24, 1888.

I would gladly close here the sad record of mortality but sympathy for the sorrows of our brethren elsewhere forbids. I present a ballustre from the Supreme Council of New Granada under date of February 29, 1888, announcing the death of Sovereign Grand Commander JUAN MANUEL GRAU 33°, who was killed in a terrible disaster which occurred on the steamer “Rafael Reyes” on her way to New Granada. Appendix. [C]

We beg to tender to our brethren of New Granada our sincere sympathy and condolence for the great loss which they and the Rite have sustained in the untimely decease of Grand Commander GRAU.

## RITUALS.

The Ritual of the 17th and 18th degrees is entirely out of print, not a single copy remaining in the hands of the Grand Secretary General, and I am informed by the Assistant Grand Secretary General that not more than half a dozen copies of the Ritual of the several degrees conferred in the Lodge of Perfection remain. The immediate printing of a new edition of these Rituals has become a necessity, and due order should be taken and the requisite appropriation made therefor. The suggestion is frequently made that the Ritual of the degrees from the 4° to the 14° needs revision. However that may be, the reprinting of the present rituals should not be delayed for that purpose. The revision, if made, should be thoroughly and carefully made and considered, and this will require time, and cannot be accomplished before the next session of the Supreme Council, and it is doubtful if a revised Ritual



can be placed in the hands of the officers of subordinate bodies in less than two years. In the meantime the Rituals are needed to supply new bodies being organized and to replace those which have been lost, worn out and destroyed in the existing bodies.

I have received the proceedings of Councils of Deliberation held within the last year in the following Districts, viz.: Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio and Michigan. Other Councils may have been held, the transactions of which have failed to reach me. The Council of Deliberation for New York adopted the following preamble and resolution.

*To the Council of Deliberation for the District of New York:*

*Whereas*, Upon reference to page 36 of the printed Proceedings of the Supreme Council, 1887, it appears that notice was given by one of the members, to amend the Constitution of the Supreme Body, by striking out Sec. 4, Art. 57, which reads :

“ All applications for Charters shall be presented to the Council (of Deliberation) for approval ; and no Charter shall be granted by the Supreme Council without the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation, except by a two-third vote.”

And inasmuch as the powers granted by the Supreme Council to the Councils of Deliberation of the several States are of a very restricted nature, amounting to little more than the right to assemble, to elect their own officers, the privilege of taxing themselves, and other such rights generally deemed undeniable, and among them the power of approval of Charters in their respective States, which may even be disregarded by a two-third vote of the Supreme Body ; therefore be it

*Resolved*, That the Supreme Council be urgently requested to reject the proposed amendment to the Constitution, and not withdraw almost the only power now conceded to Councils of Deliberation.

ILL. . BRO. . STOCKER, in his address to the Council of Deliberation for Pennsylvania, discussed the necessity of an amendment to the Constitution of the Supreme Council providing for the summary trial and punishment of those who may prove faithless to their vows as members of the Rite, and submitted a carefully prepared substitute for the amendment proposed by him at the last Session. The proposed substitute will be found printed at length on page 21 of the Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, and a copy is herewith submitted.

Attention is called to the proposed substitute that it may be considered by the Committee on Constitutions and Laws in connection with the original proposed amendment now in the hands of that Committee.

The proceedings of the several Councils of Deliberations, I am happy to say, present few subjects requiring the action of the Supreme Council, I think none save those to which your attention has been called.

On the 30th day of June last, being in the city of Boston, I learned that the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation would hold its Annual Session in this hall on that day. I availed myself of the opportunity thus presented to make an informal visit to that Body while it was in Session. It is needless to say that, as your Grand Commander, I was most cordially received and right royally welcomed. The visit was as unexpected to the Council as it was to myself, but this did not detract from the pleasure the visit afforded me. I found the body composed of a large number of B. B. of the Rite, including representatives from the various Subordinate bodies of the Rite in this district, and many distinguished visitors. I found the Council an assemblage of intelligent men, constituting a dignified deliberative body of Masons, with the Ill.  $\therefore$  Deputy for Massachusetts at their head, who transacted their business in a business-like manner. I beg leave to avail myself of this opportunity to thank the Brethren of Massachusetts for the personal courtesy extended to me on that occasion and to assure them that the enjoyable hour spent in their Council will be gratefully remembered.

Nothing has occurred within the past year to disturb the relation of amity and friendship which have heretofore existed between this Supreme Council and our sister Supreme Councils in this and other lands with which we have heretofore been in fraternal correspondence. It becomes my duty to present a few subjects connected with foreign Supreme Councils which call for your consideration and action.

---

#### SWITZERLAND.

A letter was received from the Supreme Council of Switzerland, bearing date of the 22d December last, relating to a proposition before that body looking to the conferring of the 33d degree upon BROTHER LOUIS FREDERICK DE LISLE, formerly a resident of New York, and now domiciled in Lausanne, Switzerland, who, it is alleged, received the 32°, under the authority of this Supreme Council and is a member of the Consistory of the city of New York, and asking information as to his standing and our advice as to the high dignity he seeks to obtain. If BROTHER DE LISLE has become a permanent resident of Switzerland we can have no objection to that Supreme Council's taking such action in the case as they may deem advisable, but if he is only *temporarily* located there and contemplates returning to this jurisdiction, I should not feel authorized to give the consent of the Supreme Council to conferring the 33° upon him without your direction. I know nothing that



militates against the character or standing of the Brother in question; indeed I can give you no information about him. It is presumed he is well known to our brethren in New York, and if he is worthy and has become a resident of Switzerland, I see no reason why we should interpose any objection to the Supreme Council of Switzerland conferring the Degree upon him if that Body shall deem it advisable.

---

### ITALY.

Some two years ago negotiations were entered upon between the Supreme Council of Italy having its See at Turin, and that having its Orient at Rome, looking to a consolidation of the two Councils into one governing body of the Rite for that kingdom. These negotiations ultimated in a union of the two Supreme Councils.

We have only recently received a copy of a Balustre bearing date Feb. 20, 1887, addressed to all the Supreme Councils of the 33d and last degree, and bearing the signature of TIMOTEO RIBOLI, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council having its See at Turin, GIORGIO TAMEJO, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of that having its See at Rome, advising us of the completion of the Union and the election of ADRIANO LEMMI, 33°, as Grand Commander, and delegating all the powers of the two Grand Commanders to him for a period of nine years.

As the Supreme Council of Turin, which was recognized by this Supreme Council, has now been merged in the united body, the new Council should now be recognized, relations of fraternal amity established and representatives exchanged.

---

### CENTRAL AMERICA,

After the close of the last Session, official documents were received indicating that the Supreme Council of Central America had been reorganized and removed to the City of Guatemala. They request recognition at our hands and also express an earnest desire to avail themselves of the services of a brother of the 32d grade, of New York, as their representative near our Supreme Council, and to that end they ask our consent that the 33d degree may be conferred upon him by the Supreme Council of Central America.

The questions thus presented should be disposed of as promptly as possible consistent with as full investigation as seems necessary. The Committee on Foreign Relations have already had the subject under consideration in anticipation of its reference to them, and will be prepared to present their recommendation at an early period of the Session.

.



And now, my Brethren, I commend you to the duties for which we have assembled in the full confidence that all the powers with which we have been invested will be exercised with equity, justice and loving kindness for the glory of God and the advancement of the great purposes of Scottish Freemasonry in this jurisdiction.

The Supreme Council was closed on the Consistorial grade, and labor resumed on the Thirty-third degree.

On motion of ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander was requested to refer his address to a Special Committee for the purpose of subdividing and reference to appropriate committees.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander appointed

ILL. ANTHONY E. STOCKER,  
“ ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM,  
“ JOHN C. SMITH,

as such Committee.

On motion of ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, the reading of Transactions of last Annual Session was dispensed with; the same having been printed and distributed to the members.

ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM presented a bill of expenses in the burial of a deceased member of this Supreme Council, which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

Papers from FREDERICK WIDDOWS in relation to action taken by the Consistory of New York City in April, 1884, were received and referred to a Special Committee consisting of:

ILL.: ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM,  
“ GEORGE M. CARPENTER,  
“ FRANKLIN H. BASCOM.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander appointed ILL.: SAMUEL HARPER as Gr.: Master General of Ceremonies for the Session in place of ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, absent on account of illness.

ILL. FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE was appointed Gr.: Seneschal for the Session.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the time for daily Sessions was fixed as follows :

Morning Sessions to commence at "ten o'clock ;" recess at "one," and Afternoon Session at "three o'clock."

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander filled vacancies in Standing Committees as follows :

#### ON GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE.

In place of ILL.: JOSEPH D. EVANS, deceased, ILL.: ABRAHAM T. METCALF.

In place of ILL.: A. V. H. CARPENTER, absent, ILL.: GEORGE O. TYLER.

#### ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER.

In place of ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, absent, ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER.

#### ON JURISPRUDENCE.

In place of ILL.: JOHN H. GEORGE, deceased, ILL.: HUGH McCURDY.

#### ON COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION AND REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

In place of ILL.: JOHN WOOLVERTON, deceased, ILL.: H. STANLEY GOODWIN.

#### ON DECEASED MEMBERS.

In place of ILL.: JOHN CAVEN, absent, ILL.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE.

Letters of regret were received from the following Active and Past Active Members of this Supreme Council:

ILL. : JOHN L. LEWIS,	ILL. : JOHN CAVEN.
“ A. V. H. CARPENTER,	“ HOSMER A. JOHNSON,
ILL. : THOMAS E. BALDING, Past Active.	

And the Ill. : Brethren were excused for non-attendance at this Session.

Letters of regret were also received from the following Ill. : Brethren of the Supreme Councils for the Southern Jurisdiction and also of Supreme Council for Canada :

ILL. : JOHN MILLS BROWNE, Gr. : Treas. : Gen. : Sup. : Coun. : Southern Jurisdiction.

ILL. : PHILIP C. TUCKER, Gr. : Prior Sup. : Coun. : Southern Jurisdiction.

#### CANADA.

ILL. : WILLIAM H. HUTTON, Past M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Coun. : Sup. : Com. : for Canada.

ILL. : JOHN V. ELLIS, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Com. : Sup. : Coun. : for Canada.

“ JOHN W. MURTON, Lieut. Gr. : Com. : “ “ “

“ B. LESTER PETERS, “ “ “

“ D. R. MUNRO, “ “ “

ILL. : HUGH McCURDY moved that a Special Committee be appointed to report the place and time for holding the next Annual Session.

The motion was adopted, and the Gr. : Commander appointed

ILL. : HUGH McCURDY,	.
“ SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,	
“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,	

as such Committee.

The Annual Reports of the Gr. : Treasurer General and the Gr. : Secretary General were read and referred to the Committee on Finance.



The Committee on Returns presented the following report, which was received and ordered to be published with the proceedings :

MAINE.	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Maine Consistory-----	219	4	---	---	---	---	17	232
Dunlap Chapter, R. : C. :-----	231	3	---	---	---	---	18	246
Portland Council, P. : of J. :-----	249	3	---	---	---	---	18	264
Auburn       "       "       U. D.-----	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	26
Yates Lodge of Perfection-----	213	3	---	---	---	---	15	225
Lewiston   "       "       "       -----	62	---	---	---	---	---	4	66
Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection---	40	---	---	---	---	---	2	42

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Edward A. Raymond Consistory----	232	5	---	---	---	---	30	257
St. George Chapter, R. : C. :-----	218	5	---	---	---	---	33	246
New Hampshire Chapter, R. : C. :---	46	1	---	---	---	---	---	45
Grand Council, P. : of J. :-----	49	1	---	---	---	---	---	48
Oriental   "       "       "       -----	218	5	---	---	---	---	33	246
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perf'n	219	5	---	---	---	---	38	252
Ineffable               "       "       --	55	1	---	---	---	---	9	63

VERMONT.	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Vermont Consistory.....	147	1	----	----	----	----	20	166
Delta Chapter, R.: C.:.....	149	1	----	----	----	----	20	168
Joseph W. Roby, Council P.: of J.:.	113	1	1	----	----	----	11	122
Mount Calvary       “       “       “	82	----	----	----	----	1	25	108
Haswell Lodge of Perfection.....	99	1	----	----	----	----	11	109
Windsor       “       “       “       -----	72	1	----	----	----	----	2	73
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perf'n.	110	----	----	----	----	----	4	114
Bennington               “       “       “	20	----	----	----	----	----	----	20
Mizpah               “       “       “	59	----	1	----	----	----	13	71

## MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts Consistory.....	1083	22	4	1	----	6	148	1210
Mount Calvary Chapter, R.: C.:.....	98	3	----	----	----	----	9	104
Mount Olivet       “       “       “       -----	665	7	5	7	----	10	142	798
Lawrence       “       “       “       -----	141	1	1	----	----	2	25	166
Lowell Council, P.: of J.:       “       -----	100	3	----	----	----	----	9	106
Giles F. Yates Council, P.: of J.:....	584	4	3	4	----	6	146	725
Massasoit       “       “       “       --	69	1	2	----	----	----	2	68
Goddard Council, P.: of J.:       -----	141	1	----	----	----	1	25	166
Lowell Lodge of Perfection.....	101	3	----	----	----	----	9	107
Lafayette       “       “       “       -----	451	3	----	5	----	9	139	591
Boston       “       “       “       -----	475	9	3	10	----	----	20	473
Sutton       “       “       “       -----	55	2	----	----	----	----	17	70
Worcester       “       “       “       -----	264	3	----	----	----	1	60	322
Evening Star       “       “       -----	108	1	3	----	----	----	6	110





NEW YORK.	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Albany Consistory-----	221	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	30	247
The Consistory of N. Y. City-----	852	12	-----	-----	-----	6	143	989
Central City Consistory-----	177	3	2	-----	-----	-----	29	201
Rochester       “       -----	460	11	4	-----	-----	-----	52	497
Otsenigo       “       -----	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	65
Corning       “       -----	210	3	1	-----	-----	-----	7	213
Albany Chap.: R.: C.:-----	124	5	-----	10	-----	-----	15	124
The Chapter of R.: C.: of N. Y. City	521	10	1	-----	-----	4	116	630
Central City Chap.: R.: C.:-----	153	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	15	167
Rochester       “       “       -----	455	11	4	-----	-----	-----	52	492
Otsenigo       “       “       -----	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	65
Corning       “       “       -----	210	3	1	-----	-----	-----	7	213
Aurora Grata   “       “       -----	294	-----	2	-----	-----	1	67	360
Delta       “       “       -----	117	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	135
Yah-nun-dah-sis Chap.: R.: C.:-----	38	3	2	-----	-----	-----	8	41
Grand Council, P.: of J.:-----	126	5	1	5	-----	-----	13	128
The Council of P.: of J.: of N. Y. City	519	11	1	-----	-----	3	119	629
Central City Council, P.: of J.:-----	152	1	1	-----	-----	-----	15	165
Rochester       “       “       -----	398	9	4	-----	-----	-----	41	426
Otsenigo       “       “       -----	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	65
Corning       “       “       -----	210	3	1	-----	-----	-----	7	213
Aurora Grata   “       “       -----	285	-----	2	-----	-----	1	90	374

NEW YORK (Continued).	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Palmoni Council, P.: of J.: -----	101	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	105
Delta " " -----	117	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	135
Yah-nun-dah-sis " " -----	39	3	2	-----	-----	-----	8	42
Ineffable Lodge of Perf.: -----	141	5	-----	7	-----	-----	11	140
The Lodge of Perfection of N. Y. City	620	11	1	-----	-----	3	119	730
Central City Lodge of Perf.: -----	132	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	139
Rochester " " -----	360	7	3	-----	-----	-----	32	382
Otseningo " " -----	61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	65
Corning " " -----	210	3	1	-----	-----	-----	7	213
Aurora Grata " " -----	324	2	3	-----	-----	3	120	442
Palmoni " " -----	105	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	109
Delta " " -----	117	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	135
Yah-nun-dah-sis " " -----	96	3	2	-----	-----	-----	10	101
Germania " " -----	104	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	114
Lock City " " -----	98	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	96
Watertown " " -----	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	36

## NEW JERSEY.

	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
New Jersey Consistory.....	200	1	1	---	---	---	3	201
Excelsior       "       ".....	118	---	---	---	---	---	13	131
Trenton Chapter, R. : C. :.....	16	---	---	---	---	---	6	22
Excelsior       "       "       ".....	127	---	---	---	---	---	9	136
Jersey City   "       "       ".....	117	1	---	---	---	---	---	116
Adoniram       "       "       ".....	38	1	---	---	---	---	1	38
Olivet         "       "       ".....	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	25
Mercer Council, P. : of J. :.....	18	---	---	---	---	---	6	24
Excelsior       "       "       ".....	146	1	---	---	---	---	8	153
Jersey City   "       "       ".....	123	1	---	---	---	---	---	122
Adoniram       "       "       ".....	40	1	---	---	---	---	1	40
Zerubbabel   "       "       ".....	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	26
Mercer   Lodge of Perfection.....	26	---	---	---	---	---	5	131
*Jersey City   "       "       ".....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	184
Excelsior       "       "       ".....	174	1	---	---	---	---	7	180
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection..	43	---	---	---	---	---	2	45
Adoniram       "       "       ".....	63	1	---	---	---	---	1	63

\*No returns.



PENNSYLVANIA.		No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Pennsylvania Consistory	-----	478	4	5	26	-----	5	60	508
Philadelphia	“ -----	502	17	3	4	2	-----	30	506
Harrisburg	“ -----	65	3	2	-----	-----	-----	3	63
Caldwell	“ -----	327	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	332
Evergreen Chapter, R. : C. :	-----	340	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	345
Harrisburg	“ “ “ -----	65	3	2	-----	-----	-----	3	63
Pittsburgh	“ “ “ -----	489	4	5	26	-----	5	58	517
Kilwinning	“ “ “ -----	513	16	3	4	2	-----	28	516
Keystone Chapter, R. : C. : (U.D.)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32
Pennsylvania Council, P. : of J. :	-----	500	4	5	27	-----	5	57	526
De Joinville	“ “ “ -----	528	16	3	4	2	-----	28	531
Harrisburg	“ “ “ -----	70	3	2	-----	-----	-----	3	68
Zerubbabel	“ “ “ -----	344	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	349
Keystone	“ “ “ (U.D.) -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection	-----	519	4	5	30	-----	3	61	544
Philadelphia	“ “ “ -----	541	17	3	5	2	-----	36	550
Harrisburg	“ “ “ -----	66	3	3	-----	-----	-----	4	64
Enoch	“ “ “ -----	367	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	372
Lancaster	“ “ “ -----	119	7	1	-----	-----	-----	7	118
Keystone	“ “ “ -----	18	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	60	77
Presque Isle	“ “ “ -----	13	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	65	76

MICHIGAN.	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Michigan Consistory.....	422	15	7	1	----	----	57	456
De Witt Clinton Consistory.....	277	2	----	----	----	----	13	288
Mount Olivet Chapter, R. : C. :.....	390	15	34	1	----	----	41	381
Robinson       "   "   "   .....	277	2	----	----	----	----	13	288
Saginaw Valley   "   "   "   .....	66	1	----	----	----	----	21	86
Peninsular       "   "   " (U.D.)..	16	----	----	----	----	----	----	16
Carson Council, P. : of J. :.....	417	18	31	3	----	----	43	408
Cyrus       "   "   "   .....	284	2	----	----	----	----	11	293
Bay City       "   "   "   .....	67	1	----	----	----	----	21	87
Lake Superior Council, P. : of J. :....	102	2	----	----	----	----	29	127
Carson   Lodge of Perfection.....	292	26	6	2	----	26	3	287
Detroit       "   "   "   .....	135	1	1	----	----	3	47	183
Moriah       "   "   "   .....	391	2	----	----	----	----	12	301
McCormick   "   "   "   .....	80	2	1	----	----	----	21	98
Marquette   "   "   "   .....	100	2	----	----	----	----	29	127

OHIO.	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Ohio Consistory.....	1708	14	18	25	-----	5	149	1805
Cincinnati Chapter, R. : C. :.....	578	4	11	6	-----	4	45	606
Ariel       "       "       "       .....	386	1	2	-----	-----	-----	21	404
Columbus   "       "       "       .....	284	2	2	22	-----	1	39	298
Dayton       "       "       "       .....	335	6	4	-----	-----	2	30	357
Cambridge   "       "       "       .....	41	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	41
Fort Industry "       "       "       .....	198	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	214
Dalcho       Council, P. : of J. :.....	633	5	11	6	-----	4	47	662
Bahurim       "       "       "       .....	386	1	2	-----	-----	-----	21	404
Cambridge   "       "       "       .....	46	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	45
Franklin       "       "       "       .....	285	2	2	22	-----	1	39	299
Miami       "       "       "       .....	335	6	4	-----	-----	1	30	356
Northern Light "       "       "       .....	198	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	214
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection.....	643	6	9	6	-----	4	46	672
Eliadah       "       "       "       .....	388	1	2	-----	-----	-----	21	406
Cambridge   "       "       "       .....	50	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	49
Enoch       "       "       "       .....	294	2	4	24	-----	1	41	306
Mi-a-mi       "       "       "       .....	198	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	214
Gabriel       "       "       "       .....	338	6	4	-----	-----	1	30	359



INDIANA.	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Indiana Consistory-----	830	5	16	2	----	2	93	902
Indianapolis Chapter, R. : C. :-----	832	5	16	2	----	2	93	904
Seraiah Council, P. : of J. :-----	841	6	16	2	----	2	95	914
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection-----	901	7	18	2	----	3	61	938
Fort Wayne " " "-----	30	----	----	----	----	----	105	135

## ILLINOIS.

Oriental Consistory-----	934	5	7	42	1	11	95	985
Quincy "-----	68	----	----	----	----	1	22	91
Peoria "-----	140	3	1	7	----	----	11	140
Freeport "-----	156	1	1	----	----	----	8	162
Gourgas Chapter, R. : C-----	913	5	7	40	1	11	97	968
Quincy " " "-----	68	----	----	----	----	1	22	91
Peoria " " "-----	142	3	1	7	----	----	10	141
Freeport " " "-----	157	1	1	----	----	----	9	164
Chicago Council, P. : of J. :-----	915	5	7	41	1	11	98	970
Freeport " " "-----	157	1	1	----	----	----	9	164
Peoria " " "-----	143	3	1	7	----	----	10	142
Quincy " " "-----	68	----	----	----	----	----	22	90
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection-----	946	5	7	44	1	12	102	1003
Freeport " " "-----	157	1	1	----	----	----	9	164
Central City " " "-----	151	3	1	7	----	----	10	150
Quincy " " "-----	70	----	----	----	----	1	22	93

WISCONSIN.	No. of Members Returned 1887.	Died.	Withdrawn.	Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1888.
Wisconsin Consistory-----	498	6	-----	-----	-----	1	45	538
Wisconsin Chapter, R. : C. :-----	498	6	-----	-----	-----	1	46	539
Wisconsin Council, P. : of J. :-----	498	6	-----	-----	-----	1	47	540
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection-----	505	6	-----	-----	-----	1	49	549

RECAPITULATION.

MAINE.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory-----	232
One Chapter of Rose Croix-----	246
Two Councils Princes of Jerusalem-----	290
Three Lodges of Perfection-----	333

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

One Consistory-----	257
Two Chapters of Rose Croix-----	291
Two Councils Princes of Jerusalem-----	294
Two Lodges of Perfection-----	315

VERMONT.

One Consistory-----	166
One Chapter of Rose Croix-----	168
Two Councils Princes of Jerusalem-----	230
Five Lodges of Perfection-----	387

MASSACHUSETTS.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory .....	1,210
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,068
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,065
Six Lodges of Perfection.....	1,673

RHODE ISLAND.

One Consistory.....	188
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	198
One Council Princes of Jerusalem.....	198
Two Lodges of Perfection.....	223

CONNECTICUT.

Two Consistories.....	373
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	376
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	376
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	456

NEW YORK.

Six Consistories.....	2,212
Nine Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,227
Ten Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,282
Thirteen Lodges of Perfection.....	2,704

NEW JERSEY.

Two Consistories.....	332
Five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	337
Five Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	365
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	603



## PENNSYLVANIA.

	No. of Members.
Four Consistories.....	1,409
Five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,473
Five Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,506
Seven Lodges of Perfection.....	1,801

## OHIO.

One Consistory.....	1,805
Six Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,920
Six Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,960
Six Lodges of Perfection.....	2,006

## MICHIGAN.

Two Consistories.....	744
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	771
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	915
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	996

## INDIANA.

One Consistory.....	902
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	904
One Council Princes of Jerusalem.....	914
Two Lodges of Perfection.....	1,073

## ILLINOIS.

Four Consistories.....	1,378
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,364
Four Councils Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,367
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	1,410

## WISCONSIN.

One Consistory.....	538
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	539
One Council Princes of Jerusalem.....	540
One Lodge of Perfection.....	549

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular statement :

STATES.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.....	Total entitled to nominate at this Session . . . . .	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses..	Do. at Large from previous credits.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization .....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1888.....	Total No. G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States July 1st, 1888.....	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: made in the several States from July 1st, 1887, to July 1st, 1888....	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.: Council in 1887.....
Maine .....	14	1				1	114	21	93
New Hampshire..	84	2		2			84	47	37
Vermont.....	58	4		4			58	30	28
Massachusetts....	78	4		2		2	278	251	27
Rhode Island.....	69						69	17	52
Connecticut.....	70	5		5			70	37	43
New York.....	36	9		1	4	4	436	354	82
New Jersey.....	56	2			2		56	15	41
Pennsylvania.....	94	8			6	2	294	240	54
Ohio .....	68	4		3		1	168	159	9
Indiana .....	8	6		3	1	2	208	166	42
Illinois .....	33	10		8		2	233	143	90
Michigan .....	21	4			3	1	121	112	9
Wisconsin .....	86	0					86	49	37

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°. : }  
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°. : } Com.  
MARQUIS F. KING, 33°. : }

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander read the following letter from ILL.: A. V. H. CARPENTER :

MILWAUKEE, WIS., Sept. 6, 1888.

DEAR BRO.: PALMER :

I am in hopes to see you before you leave for Boston to attend the meeting of Supreme Council, but should I fail of doing so I must ask you to request the Supreme Council to grant me absolution for non-attendance at the coming Session. Dr. Schneider says it would be incurring a great risk of damage to my eyes to attempt to make the trip at this time, and he is fearful of the consequences to my sight should I do so, and as eyesight is a very convenient thing to have at home, abroad or on a journey, I feel it incumbent on me to heed his warning, notwithstanding the regret I feel at foregoing the pleasure of meeting the Brethren of the Rite on this occasion. Please present my kindest regards to all, and believe me

Sincerely and fraternally yours,

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°.

P. S.—Dr. Schneider says if I follow his directions he will bring me out of this all right.

A. V. H. C.

On motion of ILL.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE, ILL.: AARON KING was excused for non-attendance on account of illness.

On motion of ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM, ILL.: C. T. McCLENACHAN was excused for non-attendance on account of illness.

On motion of ILL.: CHARLES M. COTTRILL, ILL.: A. V. H. CARPENTER was excused for non-attendance on account of illness.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, ILL.: JOHN L. LEWIS was excused for non-attendance.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, ILL.: H. A. JOHNSON and JOHN CAVEN were excused for non-attendance.



On motion of ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM, it was ordered that the Afternoon Session of this day commence at *seven* o'clock instead of *three* P. M.

ILL.: THOMAS E. HATCH presented the Supreme Council with a set of the Occasional Bulletin, published by the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction.

On motion of ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, the election of officers was made the "Special Order" for Wednesday morning at eleven o'clock.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 1:10 P. M.

### EXECUTIVE SESSION.

\* \* \* \* \*

BOSTON, MASS., September 18, 1888.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 7:45 P. M., as per standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree, and the transaction of such other business as might be presented.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander read the following telegram from ILL.: A. V. H. CARPENTER:

MILWAUKEE, September 18, 1888.

To H. L. PALMER, *Grand Commander Supreme Council, Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.:*

"Greeting to the Members assembled: with tender memory of the deceased, with gratitude for your preservation, with prayers for your welfare, also that of all true Freemasons, and life everlasting to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite."

Yours fraternally,

A. V. H. CARPENTER.

ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES moved that receipt of the telegram be acknowledged forthwith, with kind regards of all members of the Council now assembled.

The motion was unanimously adopted, and the following message forwarded :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, }  
BOSTON, MASS., Sept. 18, 1888. }

ILL.: A. V. H. CARPENTER, *Milwaukee, Wis.:*

Your telegram received; the Supreme Council reciprocates your kind expressions and tenders their sympathies in your afflictions, and very deeply regrets your absence.

THE SUPREME COUNCIL N.: M.: J.: U.: S.:

By H. L. PALMER,

*Sov.: Gr.: Com.:*

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander appointed ILL.: ABRAHAM T. METCALF as Grand Minister of State during the ceremony of conferring the Thirty-third degree.

The Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill.: Princes of the Royal Secret :

ILL.: EDMUND BUXTON MALLET, JR.....	of Freeport, Me.
" STEPHEN BERRY.....	" Portland, "
" JOHN SUTTON RUSSELL.....	" " "
" ALBRO ELMORE CHASE.....	" " "
" GEORGE ROSCOE SHAW.....	" " "
" SAMUEL FESSENDEN BEARCE.....	" " "
" AUGUSTUS BOWMAN FARNHAM.....	" Bangor, "
" ALBERT MANCHESTER PENLEY.....	" Auburn, "
" ALBRO F. NICHOLS.....	" St. Johnsbury, Vt.
" WARREN GILES REYNOLDS.....	" Burlington, "
" GEORGE HARRIS KINSLEY.....	" " "
" J. HENRY JACKSON.....	" Barre, "
" LEONARD M. AVERELL.....	" Boston, Mass.

---

ILL. JOHN HARTWELL LAKIN.....	of Boston, Mass.
“ WILLIAM JAMES UNDERWOOD.....	“ Newport, R. I.
“ JAMES FRANCIS FERGUSON.....	“ Central Valley, N. Y.
“ EDWIN AUGUSTUS THRALL.....	“ Brooklyn, “
“ EDMUND LEWIS JUDSON.....	“ Albany, “
“ WILLIAM EDGAR FITCH.....	“ “ “
“ GEORGE MCGOWN.....	“ Palmyra, “
“ SIMON VICTOR McDOWELL.....	“ Rochester, “
“ HIRAM W. PLUMB.....	“ Syracuse, “
“ BENJAMIN DARLINGTON.....	“ Pittsburgh, Pa.
“ JOHN B. CORLISS.....	“ Detroit, Mich.
“ NICHOLAS COULSON.....	“ “ “
“ M. HOWARD CHAMBERLAIN.....	“ “ “
“ FRANK O. GILBERT.....	“ Bay City, “
“ FRANCIS MARION MOORE.....	“ Marquette, “
“ FRED. A. MORSE.....	“ Cleveland, Ohio.
“ LA FAYETTE LYTTLE.....	“ Toledo, “
“ JOHN NELSON BELL.....	“ Dayton, “
“ JAMES BRODERICK SAFFORD.....	“ Columbus, Ind.
“ ROSCOE ORLANDO HAWKINS.....	“ Indianapolis, “
“ MORTIMER NYE.....	“ Laporte, “
“ ISAAC C. EDWARDS.....	“ Peoria, Ill.
“ EDWARD STARR MULLINER.....	“ Quincy, “
“ GEORGE W. WARVELLE.....	“ Chicago, “
“ CHARLES KASKELL HERRICK.....	“ “ “
“ CHARLES F. GUNTHER.....	“ “ “
“ JEROME ANTHONY WATROUS.....	“ Milwaukee, Wis.
“ SIDNEY HOUGHTON COLE.....	“ “ “
“ EDWARDS JEDEDIAH STARK.....	“ “ “
“ ELIAS GILBERT JACKSON.....	“ Oshkosh, “
“ NATHAN B. RUNDLE.....	“ Eau Claire, “
“ SAMUEL S. FIFIELD.....	“ Ashland, “
“ HOMER S. GOSS.....	“ Portage, “
“ JOEL WALLACE BRIGHAM.....	“ New London, “
“ MATTHIAS R. TEEGARDEN.....	“ Racine City, “



The Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon them in full ceremonial form. They were received, welcomed and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

On motion of ILL.: JOHN L. STETTINIUS, the Executive Session was dispensed with, and the Supreme Council called off until ten o'clock, Wednesday morning.

BOSTON, MASS., September 19, 1888.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M. Officers and Members present as at yesterday's session.

ILL.: THOMAS R. LAMBERT, Gr.: Prior, and ILL.: HENRY C. URNER, Marshal of the Camp, reported present.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES.

On motion of ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM, the reading of minutes of yesterday's session was dispensed with.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander announced the presence of ILL.: JOHN Q. A. FELLOWS, Second Gr.: Equerry of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction; and appointed ILL.: ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND and ILL.: HUGH McCURDY to introduce the Ill.: Brother.

ILL.: JOHN Q. A. FELLOWS was introduced and received with the usual Grand Honors, and Fraternally welcomed

by the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander in a kind, felicitous address, to which ILL.: BRO.: FELLOWS replied and tendered his thanks for his kind reception.

ILL.: HUGH McCURDY, of Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report, which was adopted :

*To the Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.:*

It has been said that "death loves a shining mark." There is something sad about the death of any one, even when the allotted lifetime of man has been passed, and old age with its attendant infirmities renders life almost a burden. During the past year death's shafts have flown thick and fast and none so skilled to pass them by. Never in the history of this Supreme Council has it been so sorely afflicted in its death rate as during the past year; and it is with anguished hearts and tear dimmed eyes that your Committee submit this report of their dear departed fraters, whose memories we revere and whose loss we deplore.

---

JOHN HATCH GEORGE, 33°.

EMERITUS.

"In words like weeds I'll wrap me o'er,  
But that large grief which these unfold  
*Is given in outline and no more.*"

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER JOHN HATCH GEORGE was born in Concord, New Hampshire, November 24, 1824, and died in his native city, February 6, 1888, having been a life resident of Concord. His preparatory education was received in the public schools and in the old Concord Academy. He entered Dartmouth College in 1840, at the age of fifteen years. Among his classmates were ex-Gov. Charles H. Bell, ex-Congressman A. A. Runney and the late Hon. Harvey Jewell. He was compelled by the death of his father to leave college, but subsequently received the degree of M.: A.: Soon after leaving college he began the study of law in the office of Gen. Franklin Pierce, and was admitted to the bar in 1846.

He was appointed solicitor of Merrimac county in 1849, and served as such until 1856. From 1853 to 1858 he was United States Attorney for the district of New Hampshire, having been appointed by President Pierce.



For nearly a score of years he served as clerk and counsel of the Concord Railroad and in 1867 he became solicitor of the Boston and Lowell Railroad, in which capacity he continued for nearly twenty years. From early manhood COL. GEORGE took a prominent part in political campaigns and was one of the most eloquent political speakers in New England.

In all positions of official trust to which he was called he did his duty fearlessly and well. In civil life he was as active as in public life. He was for several years a member of the Board of Education and an earnest leader in every enterprise having for its object the good of his fellow citizens.

Our Brother was made a Master Mason in Blazing Star Lodge, November 1, 1854; he received the Chapter Degrees in Trinity Chapter, December 13, 1860, and the Orders of Knighthood in Mount Horeb Commandery, May 27, 1861. He was elected Eminent Commander of his Commandery in 1863 and 1864, and was elected Deputy Grand Commander in 1865, 1866 and 1867. He received the Grades of the Scottish Rite in 1865, and was elected and crowned an Active Member of this Supreme Council, which he resigned in 1882, and was then made an Emeritus member.

It is seldom that a man in his death leaves behind so little that can be said or written of his life as our deceased frater, COL. JOHN HATCH GEORGE. The more one lives in the thoughts and hearts of his friends, the less there is to be said of him when he is gone. Every voice is hushed—his life only speaks. No one is able to voice his best thoughts, nor to express his most profound emotions. Our Brother's life was an active life, a life in touch with a large circle of friends, a life of the world in all things pertaining to worldly enterprise, and yet none the less devoted was he to the good of mankind. Too often may it be said of busy men, that they are too busy to be really helpful to those who need their help; too busy in the interest of self to give time or thought to the welfare of others.

He, early in his life, recognized the fact that a man's life consisteth not in what he acquires, but of what he contributes to his age—that the ambition of every man should be, not to consume, but to produce. In all the degrees of Masonry he evinced the same earnest purpose not to consume, but to produce; not to receive, but to give. Whether called to serve in the highest or lowest position by his brethern he was always the same upright Mason and true man. The story of such a life cannot be told. His life is his best eulogy. No man can write the record of another's life. Every man writes his own record in the hearts and thoughts of those who knew him best. How eloquent his record speaks to us to-day, to inspire us to lives of integrity, lives of usefulness, and thus shall we, ourselves, write memorials



in the hearts of all we leave behind, far more impressive than memorials devoted friends may write, and far more enduring than monuments that men may build.

“ All is over and done ;  
Render thanks to the Giver,  
And render him to the mould,  
Under the cross of gold  
That shines over city and river,  
There he shall rest forever.”

---

WILLIAM SEWALL GARDNER, 33°.

ACTIVE.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER WILLIAM SEWALL GARDNER was born at Hallowell, Maine, October 1, 1827, and died at his home in Newton, Massachusetts, April 4, 1888. In 1846 he entered Bowdoin College. In 1852 he was admitted to the Bar. In 1875 he was appointed to the Justiceship in the Superior Court of his State, and in 1885 he was promoted to a Judgeship in the Supreme Judicial Court.

BROTHER GARDNER was made a Mason in Ancient York Lodge of Lowell, Massachusetts, August 11, 1852. He was Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge in 1857, '58 and '59, and District Deputy Grand Master in 1860, '61, '62 and '63. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Mount Horeb Chapter in 1853; a Royal and Select Master in 1857; he was created a Knight Templar in Boston Commandery, May 12, 1854. He was one of the charter members of Pilgrim Commandery, stationed at Lowell, and served it as Junior Warden, Captain General, Generalissimo and Eminent Commander, and he was also Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and was elected Grand Master of the Grand Encampment in September, 1868. He received the Consistory degrees in the Sovereign Grand Consistory at the Session of this Supreme Council, convened in Boston, May 12, 1857. May the 16th, 1861, he received the 33°, and on the same day was crowned an Active Member.

He lived a pure and active life, a life which cannot die. The man who lives for his fellow man is immortal, as he cannot be said to die who lives in hearts he leaves behind. Such a man was BROTHER GARDNER of whom we speak as dead, but we all know that he is alive in all that constitutes life.

The sublime teachings of Masonry are not simply our idealization, but a realization, and it is the ambition of every true Mason so to live that his brother man may see in him a living witness to this one great Masonic truth: *the greatest possible usefulness is the highest law of Masonic life.* No man is worthy of its name who is content to absorb its sunshine and yet shed no ray of light or warmth upon his fellow man. To these active principles of Masonry our Brother responded most fully. He lived in the spirit of all that we teach. The sunlight of prosperity fell upon him and it was his one desire to send out that light in radiance to all about him. He recognized his gifts as gifts for men. It was his happiness to dispense blessings that he himself had received.

JUDGE GARDNER was the son of illustrious parents of whose mental and moral worth he was an exemplar; he occupied the highest positions of trust and honor in the gift of his fellow men. Step by step through all the grades of Masonry he rose to the highest place in our power to give. In all his relationships and positions he recognized the fact that no man has a right to receive an inheritance or position save on the condition of improving it. Descended from distinguished ancestors his own life added glory to his family name. Called to the highest positions of usefulness and honor he made them more useful and of greater honor. Having lived such a life it was no merely formal tribute which friends and neighbors of all ranks met to pay their last offering of love, but a tribute of profound sorrow, an offering of sincere gratitude for such a life.

It has been said of him that he was a "ritualist by nature." He certainly was a ritualist by nature because he was by nature a true man, and ritualism should never be less than the expression of man's best thought and the exponent of his sublimest sentiment.

As a Judge he was painstaking and diligent in the investigation and examination of the questions involved, and when he arrived at a conclusion he rendered such a judgment as the law and the facts demanded. Our brother was the possessor of a sunny and genial disposition, enriched and broadened by scholarly attainments of superior excellence.

And while we mourn his loss; let us not forget that he mourns the dead who live as they desire, and try each to be the true man that he was, that he may live in us.

"There is no death, what seems so is transition;  
This life of mortal breath  
Is but a suburb of the life Elysian  
Whose portal we call death."



## JOHN INNES, 33°.

## EMERITUS.

This Venerable Brother died at New York City, August 18, 1888. Your Committee have not been able to learn facts sufficient to do this brother the justice which his services in the Masonic vineyard merit. He began his labors at the first hour of his life—not the eleventh; hence he may be said to belong to the past generation. He had a fair education and was a man of ripe and rare business qualifications which enabled him to make money, but through bad business ventures he lost his entire fortune and in his last illness was kindly cared for by the Fraternity of New York, who tenderly and affectionately administered to his every want and gave him a Masonic burial.

“ Behind the cloud the starlight lurks,  
Through showers the sunbeams fall;  
For God, who loveth all His works,  
Has left His hopes with all.”

## JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS, 33°.

## ACTIVE.

This pillar of strength, and devoted craftsman, was born in New York City, July 28th, 1807, and died in the city of Brooklyn, September 11, 1888. The last sad rites were held at the Church of the Messiah, on Thursday, September 13th, when a large concourse of sorrowing relatives and friends evidenced the profound grief that pulsed in every heart, and it must have proven a balm of comfort to those who mourned that our lamented brother had never given cause for sadness before.

The early life of our Illustrious Brother was marked by no special circumstance beyond the fact that religious privileges and culture were not the least he enjoyed at his father's hearthstone.

He first began business in Central Virginia in which he achieved phenomenal success; however, he remained there but a short time when he returned to the city of New York, with whose name and commercial fame and prosperity he has since been closely connected and identified. For many years he was president of the New York Tobacco Board of Trade, which position was necessarily made conspicuous by his successful dispute with the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, who had initiated a fruitless crusade against the bonded tobacco warehouses. The important results thus achieved by our brother and those acting with him have since borne rich



harvests, and that branch of business to-day feels their influence, and it is gratifying to know that our brother has lived in its active pursuits and has acquired the just reward of his intelligent and persistent action in this behalf.

Brother EVANS was made a Mason in 1842, in Marshall Lodge, at Lynchburg. Shortly after this he removed to Richmond, and in 1848, he returned to New York, where his associates, with great unanimity, complimented him with documentary evidence of their regard, and as an earnest of their fraternal affection presented him with a Past Master's jewel.

His Masonic record in the Empire State is full of interest, not only personal to himself, but in that relation which honorably connects his name with the written and unwritten history of years.

In the adjustment and settlement of the Grand Lodge troubles of 1849, our brother took an active part, and by his prudence and cool judgment did much to bring harmony out of chaos and confusion, and to establish prosperity and peace; and the constitutional legislation inaugurated by him in 1857 was the keynote to that harmonious union which finally culminated in 1858, under such pleasant and memorable auspices.

In 1854 he was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, the duties of which office he filled with marked ability and to the entire satisfaction of the Craft, who showed their appreciation of his services in their behalf by presenting him with a massive silver service as an earnest of their fraternal love and esteem.

To Brother EVANS is due the credit of initiating and putting in operation the system of diplomatic representation between the several Masonic powers of the world, which has since so largely conduced to the interchange of fraternal relations everywhere.

He was equally an energetic worker in capitular, cryptic and chivalric advancement, but his crowning glory of labor was in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, when he advanced to the highest honors of the Rite, and in 1862 he was made a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Thirty-third and last grade, and an active member of this Supreme Body, and at the time of his death was Grand Minister of State, which office he had held for many years and discharged its duties with marked ability. In this city, in 1866, he took an active part in forming the union of the several bodies and planting as on a rock never to be moved by the mutations of enemies without, the solid foundation of the present Supreme Council. The Scottish Rite never had a truer friend or warmer advocate than our brother. His

life extending over eighty years has been one free from spot or blemish, a citizen without reproach. Such a man needs no obituary notice, no monument of marble or of metal or of anything that man may build, for his memory lives in hearts he has left behind and his influence is with us still, although his chair is vacant. If he saw a brother faint by the wayside, he put forth his hand to lift him up and send him on his way encouraged with new hopes and refreshed energies. His genial nature always arose superior to small annoyances of life, and he never abated his cheerfulness or his cordiality. He was a true friend and brother who knit himself with hooks of steel upon the affections of all who knew him, charitable, kind and confiding; he sleeps to day where the summer sun rests lovingly on his grave, and the flowers of sorrowing friends and brothers shed their perfume to his memory. But the eye of faith looks up through the mist of tears, to Him who doeth all things well in the hope of meeting him hereafter.

“ Nothing is known ; but I believe  
That God is overhead.  
And as life is to the living,  
So death is to the dead.”

---

JOHN WOOLVERTON, 33°.

ACTIVE.

Doctor, Illustrious Brother JOHN WOOLVERTON, an Active member of this Supreme Council, was born at Stockton, New Jersey, October 27, 1825, and died at Trenton, New Jersey, September 14, 1888.

Truly in the midst of life we are in death; as the day prior to the death of our beloved brother he was mingling with his fellow townsmen, in his usual good health and showed no signs of the coming of the summons to lay down the cross and take up the crown. During a long and favorable acquaintance which the citizens had enjoyed with our brother, it was but natural that many warm personal friendships should be the result, and to these the result came with crushing force.

Brother WOOLVERTON lived in Stockton until 1849 when he removed to Trenton. He graduated from Lafayette College with honors, and at once began the study of medicine with Dr. Faulke, of New Hope, and graduated in medicine from the University of Pennsylvania, and immediately entered upon the practice of his chosen profession at his home, where by his ability, skill and rectitude of character he soon built up and established a successful practice.



In 1868, he was elected to the State Senate for a term of three years, which position he filled with honor to himself and credit to his constituents.

He was for a number of years an active member of the Board of Freeholders, and also of the Common Council ; and in 1886 he was elected to the office of Mayor. For many years he was a regular communicant of the Fourth Presbyterian Church.

BROTHER WOOLVERTON was made a Mason in Trenton Lodge, No. 5, in 1857, and such was his zeal and love for the Order that he was elected its Worshipful Master in 1861. He was regularly exalted to the Royal Arch in 3x3 Chapter, and as a reward for his industry and zeal the Royal Craft of New Jersey elected him Grand High Priest in 1874. He was also a member of Gebal Council No. 3, of Royal and Select Masters, and in 1876 he was elected Grand Treasurer of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, which office he held continuously until the time of his death, and he was also a Past Grand Commander of his State and a Director of the Masonic Hall Association. Our Brother was elected an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, October 20, 1864, and on the 21st of September, 1882, was elected and crowned an Active Member of this Grand Body.

He was a man of much reading and had many accomplishments. His tastes were refined and his culture broad. His friendships were not hastily made or very numerous, but they were ardent and lasting. For those to whom he was attached he was ever ready to devote himself. He will be lamented here and in his own city as one who was sincere and disinterested in his attachments and who loved his brethren and friends with a firm, true and lasting devotion.

“ Far out of sight while yet the flesh enfolds us  
Lies the fair country where our hearts abide,  
And of its bliss is naught more wondrous told us  
Than these words: I shall be satisfied.”

HUGH McCURDY,  
AUGUSTUS R. HALL,  
LUCIUS R. PAIGE,  
*Committee.*

The time for the Special Order (election of officers) having arrived, on motion of ILL. J. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, it was postponed until the Afternoon Session, immediately after opening at 3 o'clock.



ILL. ∴ ANTHONY E. STOCKER submitted the Report of Special Committee on Address of the M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Gr. ∴ Commander, which was received and the recommendations adopted, as follows :

The Committee, to whom was referred the Address of the M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Grand Commander, recommend that the several subjects treated in the Address be referred, as follows :

So much as relates to the decease of Active Members of this Supreme Council and of members of foreign jurisdictions to the Standing Committee on Deceased Members.

So much as relates to the decease of Honorary Members of this Supreme Council to the Active Members from the States in which they respectively resided.

So much as relates to Dispensations and Charters to the Standing Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

So much as relates to the publication of Rituals, to supply the present and near wants in the future of Subordinate Bodies, to the Committee on Finance.

So much as relates to Corrections in the Rituals, from the Fourth to the Fourteenth degrees, now in use, to the Committee on Rituals for future report of such corrections and amendments to the Supreme Council.

So much of the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation for New York having reference to a proposed amendment of Article 57, Section 4, of the Constitution, to the Committee on Constitution and Laws.

So much as has reference to a Substitute for the Amendment to Section 11 of Article 101, of the Constitution, proposed by the Deputy from Pennsylvania in his address to his Council of Deliberation, and recommended for adoption by that Body, to the Committee on Constitution and Laws.

So much as has reference to the Correspondence between the Supreme Council of Switzerland and the M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Gr. ∴ Commander of this Council, in the matter of conferring the Thirty-third degree upon Bro. ∴ Louis Frederick De Lisle, by that Supreme Council, to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

So much as relates to the Union formed between the Supreme Councils of Italy, whose Gr. ∴ Orients have been respectively at "Turin" and "Rome;" and also the request of the Supreme Council of Central America, recently reorganized for recognition as such, and that they may be permitted to con-

fer the Thirty-third degree upon a Brother of the Thirty-second grade, to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Fraternally submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER,  
ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM,  
JOHN C. SMITH.

ILL. : GEORGE M. CARPENTER, of Committee on Constitution and Laws, presented the following report :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, September 19, 1888.

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to whom were referred the propositions to amend the Constitution by striking out Section 2 of Article 47 and Section 4 of Article 57, respectfully report :

That they are of opinion that the Constitution ought to be amended, by striking out Section 2 of Article 47. They think that the power of the Grand Commander to grant dispensations ought not to be subject to the veto of a single member of Supreme Council. They observe that the section under consideration seems to be in conflict with the seventh section of article thirty-three, which confers on the Grand Commander power to issue dispensations for the organization of Subordinate Bodies ; and, also, purports to give the Deputy power to prevent the consideration of an application for a charter, notwithstanding the Council of Deliberation may have given their approbation. The section also, we think, is clearly void, inasmuch as it purports to limit the power of the Supreme Council in granting charters to cases in which the Deputy shall consent that the power be exercised. Your Committee are clear that the section ought no longer to stand as part of the Constitution.

They are further of opinion that the Constitution ought *not* to be amended by striking out Section 4 of Article 57. They approve the requirement that applications for *charters* shall be first presented to the Council of Deliberation, to the end that the Supreme Council may have the benefit of their advice in the premises ; and they further think it reasonable that, when the Council shall advise against granting a charter, there shall be a concurrence of at least two-thirds of the Supreme Council in order to override such advice.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
SAMUEL HARPER,  
JOHN C. SMITH,  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS,  
G. M. CARPENTER,  
*Committee.*



The Report of the Committee was received, and the recommendation to strike out Section 2 of Article 47 was adopted, by a vote of thirty-one Active Members voting in the affirmative and two in the negative.

The recommendation of the Committee adverse to striking out Section 4 of Article 57 was concurred in and adopted, and the section retained as now printed in the Constitution.

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted :

*Resolved*, That we deeply regret the enforced absence from the Supreme Council, for the first time, of ILL. : BRO. : CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, Gr. : Mas. : General of Ceremonies ; but we rejoice with exceeding great joy to learn that the crisis of his illness has been safely passed, and that our earnest hopes for his complete restoration to health have confident promise of speedy realization.

*Resolved*, That the Supreme Council is affected with profound sorrow by the dangerous illness of ILL. : BRO. : AARON KING, 33°, and we fervently hope that the cloud hanging so ominously over him may yet pass by and he be restored to health and vigor.

*Resolved*, That the Supreme Council give expression to its great grief, caused by the sore affliction that has fallen upon ILL. : ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER, 33°, Deputy for Wisconsin ; that we tender him our liveliest sympathies and most earnest hopes that brighter days are in store for him, and that yet we may see him and be seen by him, "eye to eye."

ILL. : R. M. C. GRAHAM, of Special Committee on Papers submitted by Frederick Widdows, presented the following report :

*To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. :*

The Committee to whom was referred all the papers relating to the case of Frederick Widdows, who was expelled by the Consistory of New York



City on April 30, 1884, which was subsequently confirmed by the Supreme Council, respectfully report :

After a careful examination of the same, they offer the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the action of this Supreme Council, taken September 25, 1884, be rescinded, and that the case be remanded to the said Consistory for review.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM,  
GEORGE M. CARPENTER,  
FRANK H. BASCOM.

On motion, the report and resolution was unanimously adopted.

On motion of ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, the Council went into Executive Session at 12:45.

### EXECUTIVE SESSION.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL. : R. M. C. GRAHAM, on behalf of the A. : A. : S. : Rite in the State of New York, requested the Supreme Council to grant said State an additional Active Member, and presented the name of ILL. : JOHN HODGE, of Lockport.

The request being unanimously granted, the Supreme Council proceeded to ballot and ILL. : JOHN HODGE, having received the unanimous affirmative vote of all the members present, was declared elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council.

The Supreme Council then took a recess until 3 o'clock P. M.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1888.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at 3 o'clock P. M.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, it was *Ordered*, that the Supreme Council now go into Executive Session.

### EXECUTIVE SESSION.

\* \* \* \* \*

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the Special Order for this hour was temporarily dispensed with for the purpose of crowning an Active Member.

ILL.: JOHN HODGE was then introduced and crowned an Active Member of this Supreme Council (*ad vitam*) for the State of New York.

ILL.: GEORGE O. TYLER offered his resignation as an Active Member and Deputy for the State of Vermont, which, on motion of ILL.: JOHN L. STETTINIUS, was *not* accepted.

ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM declined a re-election as Deputy for the State of New York, and nominated ILL.: JOHN HODGE for that position.

ILL.: ABRAHAM T. METCALF declined a re-election as Deputy for Michigan, and nominated ILL.: HUGH McCURDY for the position.

The hour having arrived for the Special Order (election of officers), the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander called

ILL.: CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY to the East, who appointed ILL.: CHARLES W. CARTER, of Connecticut, and ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD, of Rhode Island, as Tellers.

The Supreme Council then proceeded to the election of M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander, which resulted in the unanimous choice of ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER as M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander for the ensuing three years.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, ILL.: JOHN CHRISTIE and ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM were appointed a Committee to wait upon the Ill.: Grand Commander and inform him of his unanimous re-election.

The Committee, having performed this pleasing duty, returned and introduced the Illustrious Grand Commander elect, who approached the East, and, after receiving the Grand Honors and hearty greetings of the assembled Inspectors General, accepted the position and addressed the Supreme Council in his usual eloquent and fraternal manner.

The Supreme Council then proceeded to elect the remaining officers, which resulted as follows:

ILL.: CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	P.: Gr.: Lieut.: Commander.
“ SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE .....	Gr.: Minister of State.
“ MARQUIS F. KING .....	Deputy for Maine.
“ GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	“ “ Vermont.
“ BENJAMIN DEAN.....	“ “ Massachusetts.
“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	“ “ Rhode Island.
“ CHARLES W. CARTER .....	“ “ Connecticut.
“ JOHN HODGE .....	“ “ New York.
“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE .....	“ “ New Jersey.
“ ANTHONY E. STOCKER .....	“ “ Pennsylvania.
“ HUGH McCURDY.....	“ “ Michigan.
“ ENOCH T. CARSON .....	“ “ Ohio.



ILL.: NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	Deputy for Indiana.
“ JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	“ “ Illinois.
“ ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER.....	“ “ Wisconsin.
“ HEMAN ELY.....	Gr.: Treasurer Gen.: H.: E.:
“ CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Gr.: Secretary Gen.: H.: E.:
“ LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	Gr.: Keeper of Archives.
“ CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN.....	Gr.: Master Gen.: of Cer.:
“ ROBERT E. PATTERSON.....	Gr.: Marshal General.
“ WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	Gr.: Standard Bearer.
“ GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Gr.: Capt.: of the Guard.
“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	Assistant Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

The election of Deputy for New Hampshire was passed, and action thereon deferred.

ILL.: CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

ILL.: BENJAMIN DEAN was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund to fill the vacancy caused by the death of ILL.: WILLIAM S. GARDNER (term expires 1890).

The following Ill.: Princes were elected to receive the Thirty-third degree:

ILL.: GEORGE W. WING.....	of Montpelier, Vt.
“ GEORGE H. KINSLEY.....	“ Burlington, “
“ ALPHEUS DUTTON.....	“ Bridgeport, Conn.
“ JACOB B. MERSHON.....	“ Norwich, “
“ GEORGE R. SHAW.....	“ Portland, Me.
“ GEORGE B. BUCKINGHAM.....	“ Worcester, Mass.
“ BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	“ Lynn, “
“ MINOT J. SAVAGE.....	“ Boston, “
“ JOSEPH W. WORK.....	“ “ “
“ GEORGE H. FITZWILSON.....	“ New York City, N. Y.
“ JAMES MCGEE.....	“ Brooklyn, “
“ WARREN C. HUBBARD.....	“ “ “
“ SYDNEY F. WALKER.....	“ “ “
“ EDWARD F. JONES.....	“ Albany, “
“ JOHN F. SHAFER.....	“ West Troy, “
“ FRED A. BENSON.....	“ Binghamton, “

---

ILL. : GEORGE H. CLARKE .....	of Rochester, N. Y.	
“ BYRON S. FRISBIE .....	“ Utica,	“
“ THOMAS B. LONG .....	“ Terre Haute, Ind.	
“ C. E. FARRINGTON .....	“ “ “ “	
“ HENRY A. MOYER .....	“ Kendallville,	“
“ JACOB D. LEIGHTY .....	“ St. Joseph,	“
“ WILLIAM GEAKE .....	“ Fort Wayne,	“
“ GEORGE W. PIXLEY .....	“ “ “ “	“
“ MORTIMER NYE .....	“ Laporte	“
“ EUGENE LE COMPTE STOKER .....	“ Centralia, Ill.	
“ JOSEPH SPIES .....	“ Chicago,	“
“ NORMAN T. GAZETTE .....	“ “ “ “	
“ MICHAEL STOSKOPF .....	“ Freeport,	“
“ JOSEPH M. BAILEY .....	“ “ “ “	
“ GEORGE W. CURTIS .....	“ Peoria,	“
“ ALEXANDER MCLEAN .....	“ Macomb,	“

Executive Session closed, and labor resumed in General Session at 5:30 P. M.

ILL. : NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE asked for one additional Honorary Member at large for Indiana, which was granted.

ILL. : ABRAHAM T. METCALF asked for six additional Honorary Members at large for Michigan, which was granted.

ILL. : GEORGE O. TYLER asked for five additional Honorary Members for Vermont, which was granted.

On motion of ILL. : BENJAMIN DEAN, it was *Ordered*, that the Supreme Council close this Triennial Session to-morrow (Thursday).

ILL. : ENOCH T. CARSON presented a preamble and resolutions in reference to the publication of a history of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.

ILL.: BRENTON D. BABCOCK offered a motion to adopt the resolutions, but as the subject appeared to require careful consideration—

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE moved that action on the subject be postponed, and made the special order for to-morrow (Thursday) morning, at ten o'clock. The motion was adopted and it was so ordered.

The Special Committee on place of meeting for the next Annual Session presented the following report, which was adopted :

*To the Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. :*

Your Committee appointed to recommend the next place of meeting of the Supreme Council respectfully report, that fraternal invitations were received from the brethren of Indianapolis, Cleveland, Pittsburg and the city of New York. BRO. HARPER, of Pittsburgh, was pressingly eloquent in presenting the claims of the brethren of Pittsburgh, and almost prevailed upon your Committee to recommend his thrifty city for our next place of meeting ; while BROTHERS BABCOCK and RUCKLE were equally earnest and persistent. But your Committee, having an eye single for the Rite at large and for reasons not necessary to give here, have arrived at the conclusion to recommend the city of New York for the next place of meeting of the Supreme Body.

HUGH McCURDY,  
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,  
JOHN L. STETTINIUS,  
*Committee.*



The Committee on Finance submitted their annual report, as follows :

Boston, Sept. 19, 1888.

*To the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Finance have audited the accounts of the Grand Secretary-General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 20, 1887, to September 18, 1888, and have found the receipts correctly reported, as follows :

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	\$3,600 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1887.....	205 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1888.....	11,343 00
For Dispensations.....	200 00
For 332 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°.....	996 00
For 274 Parchment Diplomas, 32°.....	1,096 00
For Certificates of Membership.....	14 90
For Copies of Reprint.....	2 25
For Duplicate Patents, 33°.....	57 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$17,514 15</b>

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, HEMAN ELY, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

#### RECEIPTS.

1887.

Sept. 20—	Balance on hand (Proceedings of 1887, p. 60)-----	\$12,134 06
“ 21—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	3,400 00
Oct. 3—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	231 75
Nov. 3—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	72 00
Dec. 5—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	82 30

1888.

Jan. 2—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	110 00
Feb. 3—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	222 50
March 6—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	164 15
April 3—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	424 00
May 3—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	455 00
June 4—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	552 15
July 4—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	235 15
Aug. 8—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	2,531 00
Sept. 4—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	8,100 15
“ 11—	Cash from the Grand Secretary-General-----	934 00
“ 18—	Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept. 10, 1888-----	1,584 65
Total -----		\$31,232 86

#### EXPENDITURES.

1887.

Sept. 22—	Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the pay roll for the Session of 1887 -----	\$3,803 15
Sept. 22—	Cash paid A. H. Kellogg, for printing amendments to Ritual -----	26 50
Sept. 22—	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 18, 1888--	300 00
Carried forward -----		\$4,129 65

	Brought forward .....	\$4,129 65
Sept. 22—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to Jan. 1, 1888.....	450 00
Sept. 22—	Cash paid Joseph M. Lévey, Treasurer of the Consistory of New York City, for the benefit of J. I.....	200 00
Sept. 22—	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	6,000 00
Oct. 22—	Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts for rent of Headquarters and Archives, one year to Sept. 1, 1888 .....	125 00
Nov. 15—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Feb. 1, 1888.....	187 50
Dec. 7—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Patents and Diplomas .....	75 00
Dec. 7—	Cash paid Western Bank Note Company, for printing 2,000 impressions of portrait of John A. Logan....	36 00
Dec. 7—	Cash paid John C. Yorston & Co., for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of T. T. Gurney .....	35 00
1888.		
Jan. 2—	Cash paid J. H. Daniels, for printing 2,000 impressions each of the portraits of M. P. Wilder, A. H. Howland and B. F. Nourse.....	90 00
Jan. 2—	Cash paid J. C. Buttre, for engraving plate and printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of A. G. Goodall .....	98 00
Jan. 2—	Cash paid J. C. Buttre, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of R. P. Dunlap.....	40 00
Jan. 2—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to April 1, 1888....	450 00
Jan. 23—	Cash paid John Polhemus, for printing 2,000 copies of the Proceedings of 1887, 336 pages.....	1,006 68
Jan. 28—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 320 Diplomas, etc.....	191 75
Jan. 30—	Cash paid H. C. Tonge, for 500 diploma tucks.....	70 00
Jan. 30—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
Feb. 10—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to May 1, 1888.....	187 50
March 5—	Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for printing 500 Certificates of Membership.....	30 00
March 24—	Cash paid McIndoe Bros., for making a cut and engraving 2,500 labels for the Library.....	30 00
	Carried forward .....	\$13,732 08



Brought forward .....	\$13,732 08
March 29—Cash paid Macdonald & Sons, for binding 267 volumes of the Proceedings of Grand Bodies.....	261 85
April 3—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to July 1, 1888.....	450 00
April 14—Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 120 parchment diplomas, etc.....	116 50
April 14—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Diplomas..	117 50
May 10—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to August 1, 1888.....	187 50
May 22—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Diplomas..	105 00
June 21—Cash paid H. C. Tonge, for 650 diploma tucks.....	91 00
July 4—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to Oct. 1, 1888.....	450 00
Aug. 8—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	2,531 00
Aug. 15—Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 320 Diplomas, etc .....	181 25
Aug. 15—Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for 500 Certificates of Membership.....	30 00
Aug. 15—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Nov. 1, 1888.....	187 50
Sept. 4—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing Diplomas..	62 00
Sept. 10—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	1,584 65
Total disbursed .....	\$20,087 83
Balance on hand Sept. 18, 1888.....	11,145 03
Total .....	\$31,232 86

## RECAPITULATION

### RECEIPTS.

Dues from Subordinate Bodies.....	\$11,548 00
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	3,600 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc.....	2,163 90
Reprint.....	2 25
Dispensations .....	200 00
Net income of the Permanent Fund.....	1,584 65
Total .....	\$19,098 80

## EXPENDITURES.

Pay Roll of 1887.....	\$3,803 15
Proceedings of 1887.....	1,305 68
Printing Notices, etc. ....	25 50
Printing Rituals.....	26 50
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership.....	524 00
Tucks for Diplomas.....	161 00
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas.....	359 50
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston, 1 year.....	125 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for one year.....	750 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for one year.....	1,800 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1887-88.....	300 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
Archives, binding Proceedings, etc.....	291 85
Donation .....	200 00
<hr/>	
Total expended.....	\$9,972 18
Additions to the Permanent Fund.....	10,115 65
<hr/>	
Total disbursed by the Grand Treasurer-General.....	\$20,087 83

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from Subordinate Bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1888:

States.	DUES OF 1888.	
	Paid.	Unpaid.
Maine .....	\$182 00	
New Hampshire .....	318 00	
Vermont .....	249 00	
Massachusetts.....	1,553 00	
Rhode Island .....	150 50	
Connecticut.....	382 50	
New York.....	2,538 50	95 00
New Jersey.....	199 50	10 00
Pennsylvania .....	1,161 50	
Michigan.....	777 50	
<hr/>		
Carried forward.....	\$7,512 00	\$105 00

Brought forward .....	\$7,512 00	\$105 00
Ohio .....	1,331 00	
Indiana .....	918 00	
Illinois .....	1,189 50	
Wisconsin .....	392 50	
Total .....	\$11,343 00	\$105 00

## DELINQUENT BODIES.

## NEW YORK.

†Palmoni Council of P.: of J.: .....	\$17 00
†Palmoni Lodge of Perfection .....	21 00
Albany Chapter of R.: C.: .....	27 50
Grand (Albany) Council of P.: of J.: .....	24 50
*Lock City Lodge of Perfection .....	5 00
	<u>\$95 00</u>

## NEW JERSEY.

Jersey City Council of P.: of J.: .....	\$5 00
Jersey City Lodge of Perfection .....	5 00
	<u>\$10 00</u>

The Committee recommend the appropriation of one hundred and fifty-eight dollars and ten cents, to pay Charles T. McClenachan for the expenses attending the fatal illness and the burial of a member of this Supreme Council.

The Committee also recommend the appropriation of two hundred and fifty dollars, to be disbursed by the Deputy for New York for the benefit of a member of this Supreme Council.

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that unexpended balances shall be covered into the Treasury :

For printing Proceedings of 1888 .....	\$1,600 00
For printing Rituals .....	600 00
For printing Balustres, etc .....	300 00
For printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership .....	700 00
Carried forward .....	<u>\$3,200 00</u>

\* Paid during the Session.

† Delay caused by the decease of an officer.  
(Paid since close of Session.)



Brought forward .....	\$3,200 00
For tucks for Diplomas, 32° .....	200 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston .....	125 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's office .....	750 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat .....	300 00
For the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General .....	300 00
For salary of the Grand Secretary's Assistant .....	2,000 00
For engrossing Diplomas, etc .....	400 00
For paraphernalia, regalia, etc .....	600 00
For expressage, postage, etc .....	100 00
For copying and translating documents .....	300 00
For archives .....	600 00
For jewels .....	200 00
For donations and funeral expenses .....	350 00
For contingencies .....	500 00
Total .....	<u>\$9,925 00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

R. M. C. GRAHAM,

WILLIAM R. HIGBY,

*Committee on Finance.*

On motion, the foregoing report and recommendations were unanimously adopted.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund presented the following report, which was unanimously approved and adopted :

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N. : M. : J. : of the U. S. A.*

DR.

1887.

Sept. 20—To balance of cash on hand, as per report (Proceedings of 1887, page 68) .....	\$3,412 62
22—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund .....	6,000 00
Carried forward .....	<u>\$9,412 62</u>

	Brought forward.....	\$9,412 62
Oct.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Oct. 1, 1887.....	6 02
Oct.	13—To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1888, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239.....1@	25 00
	To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1888, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089.....7@\$22.50	157 50
	To coupons due Oct. 1, 1888, of City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7.....2@\$25.00	50 00
	To cash received from payment of two City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7, payable Oct. 1, 1887.....	\$2,000 00
Nov.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Nov. 1, 1887.....	18 62
	7—To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1887, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771.....2@\$22.50	45 00
Dec.	3—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Dec. 1, 1887.....	21 36
	To interest, due Dec. 1, 1887, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178.....	11 25
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1887, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890 both inclusive...4@\$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1887, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70...6@\$30	180 00
	24—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from Mrs. Mason.....	15 00
	Rent from M. Carroll, from May 1, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1887.....	400 00
1888.		
Jan.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Jan. 1, 1888.....	12 25
	5—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1888, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092.....4@\$36.50	146 00
	5—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1888, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383 and 1384.....7@\$22.50	157 50
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1888, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106...5@\$35	175 00
	Carried forward.....	\$12,878 12



	Brought forward.....	\$12,878 12
Feb.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Feb. 1, 1888.....	13 14
	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1888, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63.....2@ \$35	70 00
	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1888, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65 to 69 both inclusive...5@ \$35	175 00
March	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to March 1, 1888.....	13 05
	To interest due March 1, 1888, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178.....	11 25
	To coupons, due March 1, 1888, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, Nos. 710, 5911, 5912, 5313, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7310, 9243 and 9644.....10@ \$30	300 00
	To coupons, due March 1, 1888, of United States Bonds Nos. 68887 to 68890 both inclusive.4@ \$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due March 1, 1888, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds, Nos. 38, 39, and 40.....3@ \$18.25	54 75
April	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to April 1, 1888.....	7 73
	7—To coupons, due April 1, 1888, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	To coupon, due April 1, 1888, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239.....1@ \$25	25 00
	13—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from M. Carroll, from Jan. 1, 1888, to May 1, 1888.....	200 00
May	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to May 1, 1888.....	2 39
	30—To coupons, due May 26, 1888, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771.....2@ \$22.50	45 00
June	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to June 1, 1888.....	2 83
	To coupons, due June 1, 1888, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890 both inclusive, 4@ \$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due June 1, 1888, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70, 6@ \$30	180 00
	5—To interest, due June 1, 1888, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178.....	11 25
	Carried forward.....	\$14,237 01



	Brought forward.....	\$14,237 01
July	2—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to July 1, 1888.....	3 28
	3—To coupons, due July 1, 1888, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383 and 1384 .....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	To coupons, due July 1, 1888, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092 .....4@ \$36.50	146 00
	To coupons, due July 1, 1888, of City of Chicago, Ill, Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106 .....5@ \$35	175 00
	12—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from M. Carroll, for May, June and July.....	150 00
Aug.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Aug. 1, 1888.....	4 04
	7—To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1888, of City of Sandusky, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63.....2@ \$35.00	70 00
	To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1888, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69 ....5@ \$35.00	175 00
	21—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund.....	2,531 00
Sept.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1888.....	6 64
	7—To interest, due Sept. 1, 1888, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178.....	11 25
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1888, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890 both inclusive, 4@ \$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1888, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, of Mass., Nos. 710, 5911, 5912, 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7310, 9243, 9644, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, and 7155, .....15@ \$30.00	450 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1888, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40.....3@ \$18.25	54 75
	10—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund.....	1,584 65
	Total .....	<u>\$19,801 12</u>

## CR.

1887.

Nov. 17—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for five Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company in Massachu- setts of \$1,000 each, dated June 22, 1876, payable Sept. 1, 1906, numbered 5911, 5912, 5913, 6630 and 7116, with interest at 6 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, March 1st and Sept. 1st, at 121½-----	\$6,062 50	
Accrued interest on the above, 2 months and 17 days -----	64 00	
And commission for purchasing the same--	6 25	
		\$6,132 75
Nov. 24—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid James Hunter, for painting, paper- ing, etc-----	\$147 00	
G. D. Partridge, repairs at No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y-----	7 93	
Howell & Saxton, repairing fence-----	4 00	
John Davis, repairing range-----	18 00	
John Morrissey, for cleaning house No. 8 Lafayette street-----	12 00	
City of Brooklyn, N. Y., water rate from May 1, 1887, to May 1, 1888-----	11 00	
B. Samuels, for plumbing-----	8 49	
B. Samuels, for plumbing-----	5 73	
John Thatcher, for repairs on sewer-----	9 65	
John Davis, repairing leader-----	7 55	
B. Samuels, for digging, and clearing waste pipe-----	10 48	
John Davis, cleaning heater-----	3 50	
S. Edwards, repairing gas burners-----	1 50	
City of Brooklyn, N. Y., taxes for 1887----	126 40	
B. Samuels, repairing gas fixtures-----	3 50	
2½ per cent., commission for renting at \$600	15 00	
And 2½ per cent., commission for collecting \$415-----	10 38	
		\$402 11
Carried forward-----		\$6,534 86

Brought forward.....		\$6,534 86
Nov. 24—By cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, for cash paid for premium on insurance on R. E. No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y..		4 00
March 14—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for five Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company in Massachusetts of \$1000 each, dated June 22, 1876, payable Sept. 1, 1906, numbered 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154 and 7155, with interest at 6 per cent. per annum; payable semi-annually, March 1st and Sept. 1st, at 121..	\$6,050 00	
Accrued interest on the above, 12 days.....	10 00	
And commission for purchasing the same..	6 25	
		\$6,066 25
April 13—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid James Hueston, for plumbing.....	2 50	
E. & J. Whelan, for carpentering.....	11 59	
John Davis, repairing roof.....	10 95	
And 2½ per cent., commission for collecting \$200.....	5 00	
		\$30 04
July 7—By cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, for cash paid for premium on insurance on R. E. No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y....		4 00
July 12—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid John J. Dillon, repairs on plumbing	19 30	
City of Brooklyn, water rate.....	11 00	
2½ per cent., commission for renting at \$600	15 00	
And 2½ per cent, commission for collecting \$150.....	3 75	
		\$49.05
Sept. 10—By cash paid Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council, the income of the Permanent Fund, less the expenditures for the year to date, namely, \$501.70, tax, etc., on real estate, and \$2,136.50 of premium and accrued interest on bonds purchased.....		1,584 65
By cash, to balance the account on deposit in the Maverick National Bank.....		5,528 27
Total.....		<u>\$19,801 12</u>



1888.

Sept. 10—The Permanent Fund consists of :

5 City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent.....	\$5,000 00
4 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent.....	4,000 00
5 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent.....	5,000 00
2 City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent.....	2,000 00
4 United States Coupon Bonds of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	4,000 00
1 United States Registered Bond of \$1,000, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	1,000 00
14 City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	14,000 00
3 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $3\frac{65}{100}$ per cent.....	3,000 00
6 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent.....	6,000 00
1 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond of \$1,000, 5 per cent....	1,000 00
2 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	2,000 00
15 Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company of Massachusetts, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent.....	15,000 00
Real Estate, No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,512 75
Cash deposited in the Maverick National Bank, Boston, Mass. $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	5,528 27
	<u>\$71,041 02</u>

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

September 20, 1888.

*Treasurer of the Trustees.*

On motion of Ill.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the Supreme Council was called off until 10 o'clock Thursday morning.

## SPECIAL SESSION.

BOSTON, September 19, 1888.

By unanimous consent and authority given, the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander convened a Special Session at 7:30 P. M., for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree.

There were present :

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER,  
“ CLINTON F. PAIGE,  
“ MARQUIS F. KING,

ILL.: ROBERT E. PATTERSON,  
“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY,  
“ RUFUS H. HINKLEY,

ILL.: JOHN J. BELL.

ILL.: WILLIAM J. BURNHAM, of Lewiston, Me., who had been duly elected at a previous Annual Session, was introduced, and the Thirty-third degree was conferred upon him in due form. He was welcomed and proclaimed a Sov.: Gr.: Inspector General of the Thirty-third and last degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Special Session was then closed.

BOSTON, MASS., Thursday, September 20, 1888.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M., Officers and Members as at yesterday's Session.

The Divine blessing was invoked by ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES.

On motion of ILL.: CHARLES E. MEYER, the reading of Minutes of yesterday's Session was dispensed with.

ILL. : ANTHONY E. STOCKER moved that the amendment to Article 101 of the Constitution, as offered by him at last Annual Session, be referred back to Committee on Constitution and Laws, with a substitute for it to be submitted by Bro. Stocker. The motion was adopted and the amendment so referred.

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, Past M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander, assumed the East and installed ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER as M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander of this Supreme Council for the ensuing three years.

The M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander announced the following appointments :

ILL. : and REV. JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD, Gr. : Prior.

" J. H. HOBART WARD,	} Marshals of the Camp.
" OZIAS W. SHIPMAN,	
" GILBERT W. BARNARD,	

and installed the remaining Officers, as follows :

ILL. : CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, P. : Gr. : Lieut. Commander.

" SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE, Gr. : Minister of State.

" MARQUIS F. KING. ----- Deputy for Maine.

" -----	" " New Hampshire.
---------	--------------------

" GEORGE OTIS TYLER -----	" " Vermont.
---------------------------	--------------

" BENJAMIN DEAN -----	" " Massachusetts.
-----------------------	--------------------

" NEWTON D. ARNOLD -----	" " Rhode Island.
--------------------------	-------------------

" CHARLES W. CARTER -----	" " Connecticut.
---------------------------	------------------

" JOHN HODGE -----	" " New York.
--------------------	---------------

" ANDREW B. FRAZEE -----	" " New Jersey.
--------------------------	-----------------

" ANTHONY E. STOCKER -----	" " Pennsylvania.
----------------------------	-------------------

" HUGH MCCURDY -----	" " Michigan.
----------------------	---------------

" ENOCH TERRY CARSON -----	" " Ohio.
----------------------------	-----------

" NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE -----	" " Indiana.
----------------------------	--------------

" JOHN CORSON SMITH -----	" " Illinois.
---------------------------	---------------

" ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER -----	" " Wisconsin.
--------------------------------	----------------



- ILL. : HEMAN ELY.....Gr. : Treasurer-Gen. : H. : E. :  
“ CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....Gr. : Secretary-Gen. : H. : E. :  
“ LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....Gr. : Keeper of the Archives.  
“ CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN.....Gr. : Master-Gen. : of Cerem'ies.  
“ ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....Gr. : Marshal-General.  
“ WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....Gr. : Standard Bearer.  
“ GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....Gr. : Captain of the Guard.  
“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....Assistant Gr. : Sec'y General.
- ILL. : and REV. JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD, Gr. : Prior.
- “ J. H. HOBART WARD,                    }  
“ OZIAS W. SHIPMAN,                    }  
“ GILBERT W. BARNARD,                } Marshals of the Camp.

ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER, of the Committee on Dis-  
pensations and Charters, presented the following report,  
which was adopted :

*To the Supreme Council of Sov. : Gr. : Ins. : General of the Thirty-third degree  
for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. A. :*

Your Committee on Charters and Dispensations have considered that por-  
tion of the Sov. : Gr. : Commander's address relating to Dispensations and  
Charters, and recommend that Charters be granted to Presque Isle Lodge of  
Perfection at Erie, Pennsylvania, and to Keystone Lodge of Perfection at  
Scranton, Pennsylvania, also to Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection at Fort  
Wayne, Indiana, they having worked the required time and returned their  
Dispensations, accompanied with the requisite recommendation that Char-  
ters be granted. Your committee further recommend that the Dispensations  
for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, known as Keystone Council of  
Princes of Jerusalem, at Scranton, Pennsylvania, and for a Chapter of Rose  
Croix, known as Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix, at said town and State,  
be continued to the next Session of this Supreme Council, also the Dispen-  
sation for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, known as Auburn Council of  
Princes of Jerusalem, at Auburn, Maine, and for a Chapter of Rose Croix,  
known as Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix, at Marquette, in the State of  
Michigan.

CHAS. W. CARTER,  
GEO. O. TYLER,  
ANDREW B. FRAZEE,  
*Committee.*

The Committee on Unfinished Business presented the following report, which was adopted :

*To the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander :*

Your Committee on Unfinished Business take pleasure in reporting that all matters of this nature requiring attention at this Session have been disposed of, and there is no reason why the Supreme Council should not now conclude its labors in the consciousness that peace and harmony prevails throughout the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction ; and that " All is well."

ABRAHAM T. METCALF,  
H. STANLEY GOODWIN.

ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER made a partial verbal report on behalf of Committee on Councils of Deliberation and reports of Deputies, and asked permission to render full report to the Gr.: Secretary General during recess, which was, on motion, granted.

ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER asked unanimous consent to print the written argument in favor of striking out Sec. 2 of Art. 47 (submitted by ILL.: JOSEPH D. EVANS prior to his death), in connection with report of Committee on Constitution and Laws.

ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES moved as a substitute that the argument be written in full in minutes of Executive Session, and not published in Proceedings.

The motion was adopted.

The preamble and resolutions offered at yesterday's Session by ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, in reference to printing a History of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and made the Special order for this morning at ten o'clock,



was, on motion of ILL.: HUGH McCURDY, taken up, modified, and adopted as follows:

PREAMBLE AND RESOLUTION.

*Whereas*, There were two Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite organizations, having their Grand Easts in the city of New York, prior to 1815; one known as the Supreme Council of Sov.: G.: Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree for the United States of America, its Territories and Dependencies, its Chief Officer being one Joseph Cerneau; the other known as the Supreme Council of Sov.: G.: Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, its Chief Officer being one J. J. J. Gourgass; the former Body popularly known in Masonic history as the "Cerneau Supreme Council," and the latter, as the "Gourgass Supreme Council;" and

*Whereas*, There was for many years continual war and strife between these two Bodies, as to their respective rights, legitimacy, etc.; and

*Whereas*, In 1861 there was a schism or split in the "Gourgass Supreme Council," which resulted in the formation of two rival Bodies, each of them claiming to be the *original* Gourgass Supreme Council; one of these Bodies was afterwards known in Masonic history as the "Gourgass-Raymond-Robinson Supreme Council," and the other as the "Gourgass-VanRensselaer Supreme Council;" and

*Whereas*, There was a *Union* or Consolidation between the "Cerneau and Gourgass-Raymond Supreme Councils" in 1863, E. B. Hays being M.: P.: G.: Commander of the former when those two Bodies were organized into one Supreme Council, under the name of the Supreme Council for the United States of America, its Territories and Dependencies, of which Body Edmund B. Hays was the first M.: P.: G.: Commander; and

*Whereas*, One Harry J. Seymour was a Member and Officer of this Body, its Master of Ceremonies; and

*Whereas*, The said Seymour was expelled from said Supreme Council by regular process of the said Body; and

*Whereas*, The said Harry J. Seymour, subsequent to his expulsion from Scottish Rite of Masonry by the Body, say about the year 1870, pretended to form or reorganize what he called the old Cerneau Supreme Council; and

*Whereas*, One Wm. H. Peckham afterwards claimed to hold the chief office of the said Seymour organization; and



*Whereas*, The aforesaid Body, originally organized and presided over by the said Seymour, succeeded by said Peckham, is now presided over by one F. J. S. Gorgas, said Body calling itself the Supreme Council of the Thirty-third Degree, for the United States of America, its Territories and Dependencies; and

*Whereas*, In December, 1866, the reorganized Cerneau-Hays-Raymond Supreme Council dissolved itself, and its members reorganized under the name of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the 33d degree for the Northern Masonic District of the United States of America; and

*Whereas*, The said reorganized Body, then known as having been the Cerneau-Hays-Raymond-Robinson Supreme Council, and the Gourgas-Raymond-VanRensselaer Supreme Council were, in May, 1867, united or consolidated into one Body, under the name of the Supreme Council of Sov. : G. : Ins. : G. : 33° for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, with Josiah H. Drummond as its M. : P. : G. : Commander; and

*Whereas*, Every Subordinate Body of each of the former contending and rival Supreme Councils accepted and conformed to the Union then entered into, and became, and ever after remained, true and loyal Subordinates to the United Supreme Council of 1867; and

*Whereas*, Every Active Member (with, *perhaps*, a single exception) and every participating Honorary Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third Degree of both the former Supreme Councils accepted the Union of 1867 as a final settlement of all former contentions and rivalries, and each took the oath of fealty to the United Supreme Council of 1867; and

*Whereas*, Not one word of complaint was ever uttered by any Scottish Rite Mason against said Union, or a question ever raised as to its legality for a period of fifteen years after its consummation; and

*Whereas*, In September, 1881, one Hopkins Thompson and one Robert B. Folger assumed to reorganize or revive what they claimed to be the original Cerneau Supreme Council, pretending that there was some irregularity in the *reorganization* of the Cerneau-Hays-Raymond-Robinson Supreme Council in December, 1866, and that they only discovered this irregularity in 1881, although the whole transaction *was published* in the early part of 1867; and

*Whereas*, There are two organizations located in the city of New York assuming to be Supreme Councils of the Thirty-third Degree, each claiming the same distinctive name, viz., "The Supreme Council of Sov. : G. : In-

spectors-Gen.: of the Thirty-third Degree for the United States of America, its Territories and Dependencies," one Jno. J. Gorman, of the city of New York, being the present Chief Officer of one of these organizations, and one F. J. S. Gorgas, of the city of Baltimore, Md., being the present Chief Officer of the other; and

*Whereas*, This Supreme Council by virtue of the various *Unions, Reorganizations*, etc., as above enumerated, acquired and now holds legal title and Masonic right to all the territorial rights and prerogatives over Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry in the United States of America that were ever held or possessed by the original so called Cerneau Supreme Council, from its beginning as a Sovereign Consistory in the city of New York in 1807 to the Union in 1867; also, all of the territorial rights and prerogatives in Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry in the United States of America that were ever held or possessed by the original so called Gourgas Supreme Council, from its organization in the city of New York in 1813 to the Union in 1867; therefore be it

*Resolved*, That a Special Committee of three be appointed by the M.: P.: Sov.: G.: Commander whose duty it shall be to compile and edit a full and complete history of all the matters set forth in the foregoing preamble; their labors to be confined to the statement of historic facts. The Committee shall embody in their report the names and location of the Subordinates of each of the Councils' parties to the Union of 1867; also the names of the Active Members of both Bodies at the time of the Union; also the names, so far as they can be ascertained, of every Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third Degree of both Bodies who were in good standing at the time of the Union, designating, as far as possible, to which body they may have belonged; also their status in the York Rite; also the names of each Sov.: G.: Inspector-General who took the oath of fealty; also copies of the Articles of Union of 1863 and 1867.

When this report shall have been completed, the Committee shall have the same printed, the proof to be submitted to the M.: P.: Sov.: G.: Commander; and, having his approval, the Committee shall cause the same to be electrotyped and 10,000 copies of it shall be printed, and sufficient copies shall be sent to each Lodge of Perfection to furnish one copy to every member; and copies shall be sent to all who may apply for them, remitting postage; the distribution to be done by the Secretary-General.

All bills for printing or other expenses connected with the carrying into effect of this Resolution shall be paid from the Treasury upon the order of the M.: P.: Sov.: G.: Commander.

For the purposes of this Resolution, the sum of Three thousand dollars is hereby specially appropriated.



The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander appointed as a Special Committee to carry the foregoing into effect ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE and ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE.

The Committee on Foreign Relations submitted the following report:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL,  
BOSTON, MASS., September 20, 1888. }

The Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred that part of the address of the Sovereign Grand Commander which relates to the organization of the Supreme Council of Italy, beg leave to report,

That they recommend that the following resolutions be adopted:

*Resolved*, That we welcome with profound satisfaction the Act of Union whereby the Supreme Council of Italy having its Orient at Turin, and the Supreme Council of Italy having its Orient at Rome, have now happily merged their powers in the Supreme Council of Italy, newly established and having its Orient at Rome; that we offer to the Supreme Council of Italy now established at the Orient of Rome and thus formed by the union aforesaid our fraternal recognition as the sovereign governing power of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Italy; that we convey to our Brethren of that Supreme Council our congratulations on the auspicious union and firm establishment of their powers; and that we will ever pray that the Great Architect of the Universe may now and evermore grant to them peace, unity, concord and the knowledge of the truth.

*Resolved*, That the Sovereign Grand Commander be and he hereby is authorized and requested to communicate to the Supreme Council of Italy our full and ample recognition of their high powers and to propose and carry into effect a fraternal correspondence and exchange of representatives.

H. L. PALMER,  
BENJ. DEAN,  
FRANCIS A. BLADES,  
ENOCH T. CARSON.

On motion, the foregoing Report and Resolutions were unanimously adopted.



The Committee on Constitution and Laws presented the following report, which was adopted :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL,  
BOSTON, MASS., September 20, 1888. }

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to whom were referred the proposed Amendment to the Constitution relating to the trial of offenders against Masonic Law, and also the substitute therefor proposed by ILL. : BRO. : STOCKER, and contained in the Proceedings of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, respectfully report,

That they are of the opinion that neither the proposed amendment nor the substitute proposed for the pending amendment ought to be adopted.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
SAMUEL HARPER,  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS,  
JOHN C. SMITH,  
G. M. CARPENTER. } *Committee.*

On motion of ILL. : ENOCH T. CARSON, the subject of printing new edition of Rituals was referred to the Gr. : Secretary-General.

ILL. : ANTHONY E. STOCKER offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Rituals be directed to revise the Rituals from the Fourth to the Fourteenth Degree inclusive, and report such revision to the Supreme Council at its next Annual Session.

ILL. : CHARLES E. MEYER offered the following preamble and resolution of thanks, which was unanimously adopted :

*Whereas*, The Supreme Council, appreciating the very fraternal and hearty welcome extended to its MEMBERS and their LADIES by the ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN of Boston and their LADIES at this Annual Session, hereby

*Resolves*, That the M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander be requested to convey to the ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN of Boston and their LADIES the thanks of the Supreme Council for the courtesies extended, which have made this Session most pleasant and long to be remembered.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ MEYER also offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Supreme Council are hereby extended to ILLUSTRIOUS BRO. ∴ CHARLES E. PIERCE, 32°, for the full and accurate reports prepared by him at this Session and published in the *Boston Journal*.

The M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Grand Commander presented the following additional report of Committee on Foreign Relations, which was received, and the recommendation, adopted :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL,  
BOSTON, MASS., September 20, 1888. }

The Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred that part of the address of the Sovereign Grand Commander relating to the Supreme Council of Central America, beg leave to report—

That they recommend that the following resolutions be passed :

*Resolved*, That inasmuch as we have received with much satisfaction information of the organization of the Supreme Council of Central America, but the information now in our possession does not convey to us a complete knowledge of all the facts whereby it may appear that the organization of that Supreme Council was formal, perfect and complete in all its parts, therefore the Sovereign Grand Commander is hereby authorized and requested to cause to be laid before him at large all the facts and circumstances of said organization, and, whenever and so soon as it shall appear to him that said organization was formal, perfect and complete, according to the laws and usages of the Craft, to extend to the Supreme Council of Central America our congratulations on their organization and our recognition of their rights as a sovereign governing power of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Freemasonry, and to propose and carry out with them a fraternal correspondence and exchange of representatives;

*Resolved*, That the Sovereign Grand Commander be, and he hereby is, authorized, in his discretion, to give the consent of this Supreme Council that the Supreme Council of Central America may advance the Brother named by them of the city of New York to the grade and dignity of a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General.

H. L. PALMER,  
ENOCH T. CARSON,  
FRANCIS A. BLADES,  
BENJAMIN DEAN.



The Ill. : Grand Master-General of Ceremonies introduced the following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, near this Supreme Council :

ILL. : ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, Representative of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, Representative of the Supreme Council for England and Wales and New Grenada.

ILL. : BENJAMIN DEAN, Representative of the Supreme Council for Ireland.

ILL. : ANTHONY E. STOCKER, Representative of the Supreme Council for France.

ILL. : LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Representative of the Supreme Council for Belgium.

ILL. : CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Scotland.

ILL. : HEMAN ELY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Brazil.

ILL. : DANIEL SICKELS, Representative of the Supreme Council for Egypt.

ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.

ILL. : D. BURNHAM TRACY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Canada.

ILL. : ENOCH T. CARSON, Representative of the Supreme Council for Spain.

ILL. : ALBERT P. MORIARTY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba.

They were cordially welcomed by the M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander, and received with the customary Grand Honors.

The courteous reception was most fraternally and eloquently responded to on behalf of the Representatives by ILL. : LUCIUS R. PAIGE—the Senior Grand Representative—expressing thanks for himself and the Grand Representatives accompanying him for the courteous manner in which they had been received.

To which the M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander responded in fitting terms, desiring each of them to convey



to the Supreme Councils they represented the fraternal regards of this Supreme Council, with sincere wishes for their continued prosperity.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE asked that unanimous consent be granted to confer the Thirty-third degree at this Session upon Bros. James McGee and Sydney F. Walker, of Brooklyn, which was, on motion, granted.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon Daniel M. McLellan was extended until next Annual Session.

The Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 12:10 P. M.

### EXECUTIVE SESSION.

\* \* \* \* \*

On motion, the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon CALEB THOMPSON, of Pa., JOSEPH J. JOHNSON, of N. Y., M. B. TAYLOR, of N. J., AMBROSE MERRILL, of Me., E. D. BENEDICT, of Mich., HENRY REINMUND and L. C. GOODALE, of Ohio, EUGENE F. STORK and FRANK B. GOLLEY, of Wis., was extended until next Annual Session.

The Active Members for Michigan presented six names for the Honorarium.

The Active Members for Vermont presented one name for the Honorarium.

The Active Members for Indiana presented one name for the Honorarium.

The Active Members for New Hampshire presented one name for the Honorarium.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1888.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at 2:20 P. M.

On motion of ILL.: BRENTON D. BABCOCK, the State of Rhode Island was permitted to nominate two Candidates-at-large for the Honorarium.

On motion of ILL.: BENJAMIN DEAN, permission was granted to nominate three Candidates-at-large for the State of Massachusetts.

On motion of ILL.: GEORGE O. TYLER the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon Sayles Nichols, of Vermont, was extended until next Annual Session.

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE renewed his motion of yesterday, to nominate an Additional Active Member for New Hampshire.

(Withdrawn until after Executive Session.)

The Supreme Council then went into Executive Session at 2:50 P. M.

### EXECUTIVE SESSION.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1888—2:50 P. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD nominated George H. Kenyon, of Providence, for the Honorarium, and asked unan-

imous consent to ballot at this Session. Consent was granted, and the following ILL.: PRINCES were balloted for and duly elected :

ILL.: FRED. WELLS.....	of Port Huron, Mich.
“ CHARLES P. BIGELOW.....	“ Big Rapids, “
“ JOSEPH H. STEEN.....	“ Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
“ WILLIAM C. MAYBURY.....	“ Detroit, Mich.
“ EDGAR M. SHARP.....	“ Bay City, “
“ JEFFERSON S. CONNOVER.....	“ Coldwater, “
“ SILAS W. CUMMINGS.....	“ St. Albans, Vt.
“ CHARLES H. WEBSTER.....	“ Nashua, N. H.
“ JOSEPH A. MANNING.....	“ Michigan City, Ind.
“ GEORGE H. KENYON.....	“ Providence, R. I.

On motion of ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH, it was ordered that this Executive Session now close, and that labor be resumed in General Session for the purpose of closing the Triennial Session.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1888.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at 3 o'clock P. M.

The following Honorary Members having by letter signified their regrets at not being able to attend this Session, their letters were placed on file and names ordered to be printed with the proceedings :

ILL.: FREDERICK F. FLETCHER,  
 “ GEORGE P. CLEAVES,  
 “ JOHN C. ROBINSON,  
 “ ROBERT H. WATERMAN,  
 “ WILLIAM B. NEWMAN,  
 “ THOMAS GLIDDON,  
 “ JACOB R. TELFAIR,  
 “ GEORGE W. GILBERT,  
 “ AUGUSTUS W. PETERS,

ILL.: JAMES H. McVICKER,  
 “ WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM,  
 “ J. BURTON PARSONS,  
 “ HENRY W. BIGELOW,  
 “ CHARLES E. BLIVEN,  
 “ S. STACKER WILLIAMS,  
 “ E. S. WHITAKER,  
 “ CHARLES H. TUCKER,  
 “ DAVID N. KINSMAN,



ILL.: CHARLES W. TORREY,  
 “ JOHN S. BARTLETT,  
 “ JOHN N. MACOMB, JR.,  
 “ GEORGE J. GARDNER,  
 “ HARRISON S. VINING,  
 “ WILLARD A. PEARCE,  
 “ CHARLES BECHTEL,  
 “ JOSHUA L. LYTE,  
 “ RICHARD MUCKLE,  
 “ JOSEPH EICHBAUM,  
 “ M. H. HENDERSON,  
 “ JOHN SARTAIN,  
 “ VOSBURGH N. SHAFFER,  
 “ JAMES S. BARBER,  
 “ THOMAS R. PATTON,  
 “ BERNHARD E. LEHMAN,  
 “ ELIAKIM R. BLISS,  
 “ EDWARD C. PACE,  
 “ ALFRED RUSSELL,  
 “ EDGAR P. TOBEY,  
 “ AMOS PETTIBONE,  
 “ JAMES A. HAWLEY,  
 “ HENRY H. POND,  
 “ JAMES H. PADDOCK,

ILL.: ELI FASOLD,  
 “ CHARLES M. WHEELER,  
 “ AUGUSTUS B. TABER,  
 “ WILLIAM H. SMYTHIE,  
 “ JOSEPH W. SMITH,  
 “ JOHN P. NORVELL,  
 “ HARWELL C. CLARKE,  
 “ CHARLES F. HITCHCOCK,  
 “ JAMES E. CHURCH,  
 “ DE WITT C. CREGIER,  
 “ GILBERT W. BARNARD,  
 “ HENRY C. RANNEY,  
 “ DE LARKIE MILLER,  
 “ J. ADAMS ALLEN,  
 “ JAMES B. BRADWELL,  
 “ J. M. PARSONS,  
 “ WARREN G. PURDY,  
 “ HORATIO N. HURLBUT,  
 “ ENOCH B. STEVENS,  
 “ LOYAL L. MUNN,  
 “ JOHN O'NIEL,  
 “ F. L. VON SUESSMILCH,  
 “ GEO. H. BENZENBERG,  
 “ CHARLES D. ROGERS,

ILL.: WILLIAM S. PATERSON.

ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, of Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, submitted the following Report, which was received and adopted :

TO HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. : *M. : P. : Sov. : G. : Com. :*

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies respectfully report :

That Reports have been received from all the Deputies of the Supreme Council, fourteen in number.

Councils of Deliberation have been held in ten (10) Districts, viz. : Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Ohio, Indiana and Wisconsin, while none have been held in New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Connecticut and Illinois.

Of the ten Districts which have held Councils, the Proceedings have been

published in all but Maine and Indiana, but these have forwarded copies in manuscript.

Many of the subjects contained in Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation have been commented on, in the address of the M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander, and at an early day of the Session been referred to appropriate Committees, there only remains to your Committee to comment upon them without asking for further reference of them.

#### MAINE.

The Condition of the Rite in Maine is most satisfactorily represented in the interesting Report of the Ill. : Deputy.

ILL. : BRO. : MARQUIS F. KING states : "That Auburn Council of Princes of Jerusalem, now under Dispensation, sets out under the most favorable auspices." "Freemasonry has ever had the respect and confidence of the best citizens in its jurisdiction, and a large percentage of their number is fully identified with it." The new council in its Membership includes some of the most prominent and well known citizens of Auburn and Lewiston.

Although unable to make an official visit to the Valley of Bangor, the Deputy has received from the T. : P. : Gr. : Master of Eastern Star Lodge, at that place, a most gratifying exhibit of its past and prospective work; he also thinks "that a Council of Pr. : of Jerusalem can now safely be made."

A Council of Deliberation was convened at Portland on the 4th day of May, 1888, at which were present all the Active and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council resident in the State District, Representatives from all the Bodies of the Rite, with many visiting Brethren from its own and sister Jurisdiction of Massachusetts.

An exemplification of the 21st Grade by the Officers of Maine Consistory S. : P. : R. : S. : , 32°, the conferring of the Thirtieth Degree upon several Candidates and their subsequent elevation to the Thirty-second Degree, concluded one of the most interesting meetings of Maine Council of Deliberation.

The Proceedings have not, as yet, been published.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The Report of ILL. : FRANK A. MCKEAN, 33°, Deputy, contains in few words much that is encouraging. "An awakening has taken place, and work done in the Valley of Portsmouth for the first time since (his) my appointment as Deputy. The Bodies, too, at Nashua have had a prosperous year."

No Council of Deliberation has been held.



## VERMONT.

ILL. : DEPUTY GEO. O. TYLER, 33°, in presenting his Fifteenth Annual Report, is “pleased to say that all the Bodies of the Rite, with one exception, continue in a prosperous condition and are doing a fair amount of work.”

The Fourteenth Annual Council of Deliberation was held in Burlington, June 11, 1888, and was largely attended. The Ill. Deputy delivered an eloquent and instructive address. The Proceedings have been published in a very attractive form and present evidence of careful and painstaking labor.

An Amendment to Article two of its Constitution was adopted, conforming its Membership to Article 53 of the Constitution of the Supreme Council as amended. This Amendment as adopted, however, goes a step further than has yet been authorized by the Supreme Council although there proposed.

The Article adopted (see page 53, Appendix) reads: “This Council shall be composed of its officers, etc., etc.”

As the Membership of a Council of Deliberation is defined by the Supreme Council, its Committee on Jurisprudence has already decided that the Council of Deliberation, in any District, can neither increase or diminish its Membership beyond the persons authorized to compose it by the Supreme Council.

A peculiar and most praiseworthy feature in the printed Proceedings of Vermont Council of Deliberation is the able, interesting and instructive Report of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence, written and presented by its Grand Prior, ILL. : and REV. : FREDERICK S. FISHER, 33°.

No one can peruse this exhaustive Report covering not only the Districts of the Northern Jurisdiction, but that of the Southern, and of Canada, without feeling that he has increased his store of *knowledge* of Masonic History.

(*We earnestly hope that our ILL. : BRO. : FISHER may live many more years, and yearly regale us with like brilliant efforts from his fertile intellect.*) (*Let no one who can read it fail to do so.*)

## MASSACHUSETTS.

The Condition of the Rite in Massachusetts is well described in the Report of HON. : and ILL. : BRO. : BENJAMIN DEAN, when he says “the year has simply been one of prosperity. Each of the Bodies has done some work; some a large amount of work, and it has been, all of it, *good* work.” This last characteristic is, of all, the most gratifying. ILL. : BRO. : DEAN, submits with his report a Memorial of our deceased Honorary Member,



RICHARD S. SPOFFORD, 33°, whose decease took place on the 11th of August, 1888, at his home, Deer Island, near Newburyport, and since the meeting of the Council of Deliberation.

The Nineteenth Annual Meeting of Massachusetts Council of Deliberation took place in Boston on Friday, June 29, A. D. 1888.

Its Proceedings, apart from its intrinsic excellence, come to us in a most attractive form. Set up with good sized and readable type, adorned with excellent vignette likenesses of ILL.: and lamented BRETHREN JOEL SPALDING, M. D., 33°, and of HON.: WILLIAM SEWALL GARDNER, LL. D., 33°, and enriched with interesting historical facts connected with the early days of our beloved Rite, this volume of Proceedings will ever maintain a conspicuous position in every well selected Masonic Library.

The address of HON.: and ILL.: BRO.: BENJAMIN DEAN, LL. D., Deputy of the District, besides giving some choice bits of History, is full of interest and congratulation as to the prosperity of the Rite in Massachusetts. The names of one hundred and forty-eight brethren, who, during the previous year, had been created Sub.: Princes, of the Royal Secret are given.

The Special Committee appointed on Memorial to JOEL SPALDING, 33°, and WM. SEWALL GARDNER, 33°, presented truthful and glowing tributes to the memories of these departed Brethren. The sincerity of these eulogies can be appreciated by all who enjoyed the friendship and companionship of these beloved Members of our Order.

An interesting oration upon the internal evidences of Masonic Antiquity by ILL.: and Rev.: JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 33°, manifesting much thought and research, closed the business portion of the Session.

An unexpected visit by the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, HON.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, LL. D., who happened to be in Boston at the time, to the Council of Deliberation, caused an outburst of enthusiasm among the Brethren, and called forth one of those happy responses which are characteristic of the distinguished visitor.

#### RHODE ISLAND.

The Ill.: Deputy for Rhode Island (and Providence Plantations), in his short but concise report, represents a creditable condition of the Rite in this District. More work has been done by the Bodies in Providence, and good attendance has been secured at their Meetings. No work has been done at Newport, but there is a prospect of revived activity.

No Council of Deliberation has been held.

## CONNECTICUT.

Not a murmur has disturbed the harmony which exists in this District writes ILL. : BRO. : CARTER, Veteran Deputy of Connecticut, in his Twenty-third Annual Report; The Valleys of Hartford, Bridgeport, New Haven and Norwich have each contributed their quota to the general prosperity of the Rite.

No Council of Deliberation has been held.

## NEW YORK.

ILL. : DEPUTY R. M. C. GRAHAM, 33°, in his Report says: "The highest degree of fraternal harmony prevails" in the District of New York. The amount of Dues and Fees to the Supreme Council has never been exceeded in any previous year. The suggestion is thrown out that the time will soon arrive when provision will have to be made placing some check on the indiscriminate conferring of the Thirty-first and Thirty-second grades on *all* who receive the Fourteenth Degree.

With this in view the Ill. : Deputy favors the creation of Councils of Kadosh, and the restriction of Consistories to conferring the Thirtieth Grade only, until after the Knights of Kadosh shall have passed upon the merits of candidates for the Thirty-first and Thirty-second Grades.

New York Council of Deliberation was convened on the 5th day of June, 1888, in the "Scottish Rite Hall" in the City of New York.

The Proceedings are published on good paper, with excellent type, and with the neatness which characterizes everything passing under the control of BRO. : MORIARTY.

The address of the Deputy was both interesting and instructive, and congratulates the Members of the Rite in New York on having secured a building to be devoted to the interests of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in New York.

Resolutions were passed upon the subject of proposed Amendments to Sections 1 and 4 of Article 89 of the Constitution; but as, at the time of writing, the Supreme Council has already passed upon these subjects, your Committee need make no reference to them.

## NEW JERSEY.

ILL. : DEPUTY ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°, presents his Third Annual Report. Work has been done in all the Bodies of the Rite, except the three lower Bodies meeting at Jersey City. The Lodge of Perfection at Jersey City has failed to make any returns, either to the Deputy or to the Supreme



Council. It is very much to be regretted that the Brethren of the Lodge of Perfection at Jersey City allow such a condition of affairs to exist at all. Their inactivity paralyzes all the efforts of the Superior Bodies for want of material. If the Deputy can find some of the Members of the Lodge of Perfection able and willing to do the work, it may well be considered by him whether he might not exercise some of the prerogatives of his office conferred upon him by Sec. 3 of Article 6, and fill such suspensions as he might deem necessary by willing and competent officers.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Trenton, August 22, 1888, but no business was transacted requiring the action of the Supreme Council.

The Annual Dues of \$199.50 to the Supreme Council have been paid in full.

The Proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation held at Camden, August 4, 1886, and at Trenton, August 22, 1888, have been published together in neat pamphlet form, and been distributed.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

The Report of the Ill. : Deputy shows that the past year has been one of material progress and extraordinary activity in that important Jurisdiction.

The Ill. : Deputy reports having instituted Keystone Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix, in the Valley of Scranton, and set the brethren to work.

Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, having requested that such Charters be issued, subject to the approbation of the Deputy, he recommends that Charters be issued to Keystone Lodge of Perfection, at Scranton, and to Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection, at Erie, both of which have been working under dispensation.

Application is made to the M. : P. : S. : Gr. : Commander for a Dispensation to open and hold a Consistory at Scranton, to be called "Keystone Consistory," which the Ill. : Deputy heartily endorses and recommends for favorable consideration in the following words:

"The city of Scranton bids fair to become a very large and populous place. The growth as yet of only a few years, it already, in itself and its outlying districts, numbers from 70,000 to 80,000 inhabitants. As a centre for disseminating Masonic light and information, it is most eligibly situated, and if these be judiciously conducted and dispensed, Scranton must prove itself a potent influence for good to the Ancient and Accep. : Scot. : Rite. Some of the most important railroads in the State centre at this point and give unusual facilities to the craft as well as to the public to reach it."

"As many of you may also be aware, Scranton has been the hotbed of venders of spurious degrees. The plausible arguments and inducements



held out to the unreflecting by these "*Anarchists in Masonry*" (as they have been truly and happily dubbed) have drawn many of our otherwise estimable Masons into their net. Prominent among the inducements and arguments held out by these frauds to their dupes has been one, that while these pretenders could give them all the Degrees up to the Thirty-second inclusive, for the insignificant sum of *fifteen dollars* (and, indeed, if a class of sufficient number could be gathered into their meshes, to give the Thirty-third Degree also to one or more of them for a *farther small sum*), that the recipients at our hands of the Eighteenth degree could proceed no farther, without going a considerable distance to obtain the degrees of the Consistory, and *that*, at considerable expenditure of time and money on each occasion, whether for initiation or visit."

Application is made for a Dispensation to hold a Lodge of Perfection at Towanda, which the Ill. : Deputy approves and recommends to the favorable consideration of the Most P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

An invitation from Gourgas Lodge of Perfection, Pittsburg, to the Supreme Council to hold its next Annual Session in that City is transmitted by the Ill. : Deputy with the recommendation of its acceptance.

The Ill. : Deputy refers to the difficulty in obtaining accurate statistics regarding the Membership of the subordinate Bodies, because of the fact that some brethren are Members of more than one body of the same grade, and suggests that some action might be taken to obtain the required information in such cases.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1887, which was largely attended.

A resolution was passed approving the proposed Amendment to Section 11 of Article 101 of the Constitution of this Supreme Council.

The Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation have been printed and reflect great credit upon the brethren having the work in charge.

The subjects treated of by the Council of Deliberation and in the Ill. : Deputy's report, whether of applications for Dispensations and Charters, or Amendments to the Constitution, having already been mentioned in the address of the M. : P. : S. : Gr. : Commander, and been referred to appropriate Committees or reserved for his own consideration, call for no further recommendation by your Committee.

#### MICHIGAN.

The Report of ILL. : BRO. : ABRAHAM T. METCALF, 33°, gives a most satisfactory statement of the condition of the Rite in Michigan, and shows the wisdom of the Supreme Council in having appointed him as its Deputy and Representative to uphold its Banner in this District. We regret, however,

to learn that with the happy results already attained in his two years' administration, he announces his unwillingness to continue in office.

Some questions of Masonic Law have been propounded to him as Deputy, in answering which ILL. : BRO. : METCALF has most probably been guided by regulations or decisions of the Gr. : Lodge of Michigan. The brethren seem to have accepted his decisions, and having made no appeal the subject calls for no further reference. A Council of Deliberation was held at Grand Rapids, on the 14th day of May, 1888, at which every Body of the Rite in the District was represented. Its Proceedings have been published in the daintiest style of typography.

The Ill. : Deputy in his address and Report refers to the difficulties in the way of the Fraternity at Marquette, who, having applied to the Council for a Consistory and been refused, subsequently asked DeWitt Clinton Consistory, located at Grand Rapids, to hold a special Rendezvous for them at Marquette, and advance their candidates. This request has likewise been declined, and the Deputy asks his Council of Deliberation to point out some feasible and satisfactory solution of the difficulty. Discussion took place, but no action resulted.

Again the Ill. : Deputy states that he had been asked, in two instances, to waive Jurisdiction in the matter of applicants for permission to receive the Degrees of the Rite in adjoining Districts, and had refused them on the ground that the Applications were not accompanied by the waiver of jurisdiction on the part of the Bodies having *it*, over the applicants.

If we understand the proposition, it was for the purpose of obtaining *this waiver* that application was made to the Deputy, that he might refer the application to the Body having jurisdiction, and having obtained it, or the refusal of it, to return the same to the body seeking such waiver. The Lodge in another Jurisdiction could not, under the regulations and decisions of the Supreme Council, apply directly to the body having jurisdiction, but could only do so, "*a la militaire*," through the Deputies.

The motives, however, which guided the Ill. : Deputy in his course, cannot but be heartily approved, and commend themselves favorably to those members, who, seeking recruits, urge applicants to solicit membership anywhere else than in their own District, and as near their own homes as possible, where they should be best known and best approved.

If ever the Supreme Council should lay down an inflexible rule, that the fees for conferring the Degrees on any applicant should be handed over by the body *conferring* to the body having jurisdiction over the applicant, there will be less gunning for Waivers of Jurisdiction.

The Report of the Deputy and the Proceedings of the Council will repay the reader for the time spent in their perusal.



## OHIO.

ILL. : BRO. : ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°, the able, active and efficient Deputy, in his Official Report, gives most satisfactory statistics showing the rapid growth of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Ohio.

Equally interesting is his Address to the Council of Deliberation, which met at Columbus on the 24th of May, 1888. In this paper ILL. : BRO. : CARSON makes some valuable additions to the early history of the introduction of the Rite into Ohio. The Appendix to the Proceedings, emanating from the same pen, gives many particulars, exposes the frauds and lays bare the falsehoods practiced upon Master Masons by jobbing charlatans in Masonry. Any brother who is so fortunate as to possess a copy of these Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation should not only read them but hold on to them. Every year will increase its value to him, and be a "ready helper" to any one engaged in the exposure of bogus Masonry.

## INDIANA.

The Deputy for Indiana, ILL. : NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°, reports that the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for his District has made greater progress during the past year than in any previous one in its history. The members of the Rite are taking great interest in it, and the Indianapolis Bodies are improving financially and numerically. A Special Convocation was held at Indianapolis, November 15, 1887, upon which occasion the Degrees from the Fourth Degree to the Fourteenth Degree inclusive were conferred upon a large class (29) of candidates. The Annual Convocation usually held in March, as well as that of the Council of Deliberation, was postponed until the middle of April on account of the death of the Grand Secretary, ILL. : BRO. : C. F. HOLLIDAY, 33°.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Indianapolis, April 18, 1888. Its Proceedings are reported as having been unusually interesting and delightful, the attendance upon it large, and much interest manifested. Its Proceedings have not been published, but a transcript of them forwarded. Under the direction of the Deputy and assisted by the officers of Adoniram Lodge of Perfection the Grades were conferred by Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection upon forty-three candidates, at Masonic Temple, Fort Wayne, October 26, 1887. This class was composed of some of the best material in that portion of the State. The new Lodge of Perfection bids fair to become one of the most successful in that portion of the Jurisdiction. Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection, in connection with Fort Wayne Commandery of Knights Templar, have fitted up new rooms for their meetings in the upper part of the Masonic Temple, at that place, at an expense of \$5,000.



The Indianapolis Bodies have a Membership each of nearly one thousand Members, and the dues paid to the Supreme Council from the District amount to \$918.

With the Proceedings an obituary notice has been forwarded of the life and character of our departed I. . G. . Inspector-General CORTES F. HOLLIDAY, 33°, an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, and since 1874 the able and efficient Secretary of the Bodies of the Rite in Indianapolis.

ILL. . BRO. . RUCKLE, 33°, has certainly given a good account of his Stewardship.

### ILLINOIS.

BRO. . JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°, the efficient Deputy of this District, in his report says: The season in the Valleys of Illinois has been propitious and the harvest is abundant.

Peace spreads her angel wings over every valley and harmony reigns Supreme in all our Councils. There is no strife, not even a discordant sound among the workmen. The trowel is in active use and the sword lies rusting in its scabbard.

This is not the result of idleness, but of activity and eternal watchfulness. To his colleagues, both Active and Honorary, the officers of the several Bodies of the Rite, the Members of those Bodies, and particularly to the membership of Our Parent Bodies, the Lodges of Ancient Craft Masonry, he is indebted for their valuable assistance, which has enabled him to bring about this happy condition of affairs in Illinois.

Repeated efforts have been made to interest Members of our Rite and Ancient Craft Masons in the organization of clandestine bodies, but thus far no Scottish Rite Mason has been found who is willing to violate his vows, or Craft Mason who will lend himself to spurious and clandestine Bodies.

The Illinois Deputy has had his brethren well supplied with circulars of information and warning in regard to Illegitimate and Clandestine Bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, and this has no doubt prevented it from getting a start in his Jurisdiction. He has visited the various Bodies of the Rite during the past year, witnessed their work, installed many of their officers, and has been present in their Annual Conventions. He did not deem it necessary to incur the expense of a Council of Deliberation and none has been held.

### WISCONSIN.

The Annual Report of ILL. . BRO. . A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°, is before us, and gives an admirable summary of the condition of the Rite in Wisconsin, and especially of the Consistory at Milwaukee. Notwithstanding

the humility of the Ill. : Deputy in taking so little credit to himself for the prosperous condition of the Rite in his District, we feel satisfied that the Rite is under many obligations to him for faithful service. We have *yet* to learn that the most efficient Deputy is the one who makes the most noise or takes the most praise to himself for competency.

In obedience to Constitutional requirements a Council of Deliberation was called, met and adjourned without transacting any business requiring action by the Supreme Council. The writer has not received a copy of the Proceedings, and as the Report of the Deputy furnishes no further light than is contained in this paragraph, except that it was in the Triennial Year, the time and place cannot here be stated.

No one can rise from a perusal of the concluding portions of our Ill. : Bro's. : report without a profound sense of grief for his present misfortune, and of more than fraternal sympathy for him under the affliction which now obscures his sight. We trust his own forebodings of what may be the ultimate result to him may prove fallacious, and as the darkest hour is always that which precedes the dawn of day, our Brother may pass through this season of trial to again behold and again dispense more light in this world, and so gladden the hearts of sympathizing Brethren.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER,  
CHARLES BROWN,  
H. STANLEY GOODWIN,  
NEWTON D. ARNOLD,  
FRANKLIN H. BASCOM.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander appointed the following Standing Committees for the ensuing year :

*On General State of the Rite.*

ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER,

“ A. V. H. CARPENTER,

“ CHARLES E. MEYER.

*On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.*

ILL.: CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN,

“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,

“ BRENTON D. BABCOCK,

“ GETER C. SHIDLE,

“ CHARLES M. COTTRILL.

*On Constitution and Laws.*

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,

“ SAMUEL HARPER,

“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,

“ JOHN C. SMITH,

“ JOHN CAVAN.

*On Finance.*

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

“ ROBERT MCCOSKRY GRAHAM,

“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY.



*On Jurisprudence.*

ILL. : CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,

- “ ENOCH T. CARSON,
- “ PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,
- “ VINCENT L. HURLBUT,
- “ ROBERT E. PATTERSON.

*On Foreign Relations.*

ILL. : H. L. PALMER (*ex officio*),

- “ BENJAMIN DEAN,
- “ HOSMER A. JOHNSON.
- “ FRANCIS A. BLADES,
- “ HEMAN ELY.

*On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.*

ILL. ANTHONY E. STOCKER,

- “ HUGH MCCURDY,
- “ NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
- “ FRANKLIN H. BASCOM,
- “ HOMER S. GOODWIN.

*On Deceased Members.*

ILL. : JOHN HODGE,

- “ AUGUSTUS R. HALL,
- “ D. BURNHAM TRACY.

*On Returns.*

ILL. CLINTON F. PAIGE,  
“ DANIEL SICKELS,  
“ MARQUIS F. KING.

*On Dispensations and Charters.*

ILL. CHARLES W. CARTER,  
“ GEORGE O. TYLER,  
“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE.

*On Unfinished Business.*

ILL. ABRAHAM T. METCALF,  
“ FRANK A. MCKEAN,  
“ ROBERT H. FOSS.

*On Foreign Correspondence.*

ILL. SAMUEL HARPER,  
“ WALTER A. STEVENS,  
“ CHARLES BROWN.

On motion of ILL. HUGH MCCURDY, it was ordered that this Triennial Session now close its labors.

The business of the Session being concluded, the “Chaine d’Union” was formed, and, after prayer by the ILL. GRAND PRIOR, the Supreme Council was closed in due form, and, with the Sacred Numbers, to assemble

again in Annual Session at the City of New York, N. Y., on the Third Tuesday of September, 1889, at Ten o'clock A. M.



*W. H. Palmer*



*Gov. Gen. Com.*



*Clinton D. Paige*



*Gr. Sec. Gen. N. E.*



*Albert P. Moriarty*



*Assistant Gr. Sec. Gen.*



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
TEL. 733-4331

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
TEL. 733-4331



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
TEL. 733-4331

# APPENDIX.

---

SPECIAL SESSION,

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS  
OF GRAND COMMANDER.

---

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

---

Obituary Record.

---

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &C.





# APPENDIX.

---

## SPECIAL SESSION.

Boston, September 20, 1888.

In accordance with authority given, and unanimous consent granted in General Session this day, the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander convened a Special Session of the Supreme Council at 7:30 P. M., for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree.

There were present :

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER,

“ CLINTON F. PAIGE,

“ BRENTON D. BABCOCK,

“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY,

“ J. H. HOBART WARD,

ILL.: WAYLAND TRASK,

“ CHARLES H. HEYZER,

“ JEROME B. BORDEN,

“ WALTER M. FLEMING,

“ EDWIN A. THRALL.

ILL.: PRINCES JAMES MCGEE and SYDNEY F. WALKER, of Brooklyn, N. Y., having been duly and regularly elected, were introduced, and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon them in due form. They were received, welcomed, and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

---

DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING ADDRESS OF THE  
M.: P.: SOV.: GRAND COMMANDER.

---

[A]

DEDICATION OF AURORA GRATA CATHEDRAL, IN THE CITY  
OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 24, 1887.

The Scottish Rite Masons of the City of Brooklyn, who purchased the Bedford Reformed Church, located on the corner of Bedford avenue and Madison street, in May last, have just completed extensive alterations, and the Cathedral was dedicated to the use of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, on Saturday, September 24th ult.

The property covers a plot of ground one hundred feet square, on one of the most prominent corners of Bedford avenue, and the alterations have produced one of the best arranged buildings, for the purpose intended, to be found in the country.

The main hall is forty-three by sixty-nine feet. The organ loft occupies the entire width of the hall and contains one of the largest and finest organs in the "City of Churches." On either side of the hall a gallery has been constructed, giving comfortable seating capacity for four hundred and fifty. The rooms under the galleries have been furnished handsomely with bright Brussels carpets, while the main hall is covered with a beautiful Wilton, of a dark crimson shade, which gives a very pleasing and warm effect. The trimming of the hall is in the Gothic style, in keeping with the architecture of the building. The main entrance to the Cathedral, on Madison street, is a new structure, designed especially for the purpose, in the shape of an old Roman arch, built of stone, and is a very important feature of the changes made. About fifteen thousand dollars have been expended on the improvements.

The ceremonies incident to the dedication were performed by the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and last Degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M.: P.: Sovereign Grand Commander.

At three o'clock promptly, ILL.: WAYLAND TRASK, 33°, Thrice Potent Grand Master, opened Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, on the Degree of Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason, and the Officers and Members of the Supreme Council were received with the customary honors, when the

impressive ceremonies of dedication were proceeded with, under the direct charge of the Sovereign Grand Commander. The musical service was very appropriate, well rendered, and added much to the beauties of the Rites. The following is the programme of the music:

- I. Organ.....Selected  
HARRY E. ARNOLD.
- II. "Seek Ye the Lord.".....Roberts  
"Seek ye the Lord while He may be found;  
Call ye upon Him while He is near."  
ARTHUR T. HILLS and CHOIR.
- III. Lord's Prayer.....Gould  
DECLAMANDO!  
"When thou prayest enter into thy closet  
And when thou hast shut the door  
After this manner pray;"  
CHOIR.
- IV. Invocation.... *Bass Solo*.....Verdi  
"Mighty, Eternal, unsearchable Jehovah,  
Thou who watchest o'er Thy servant's safety."  
CARL BERGSTEIN and CHOIR.
- V. "Come Holy Spirit.".....Crittenden  
"Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers."  
BRUNSWICK QUARTETTE.
- VI. Psalm xxxiv..... "*Benedicam Domino*".....  
Responsive Chant  
CARL BERGSTEIN and CHOIR.
- VII. Jubilate Deo . . . . .Danks  
CHOIR.
- VIII. "Father of Mercies".....Phelps  
"Father of mercies, God of Love,  
Oh! hear an humble suppliant's cry."  
MILTON B. DAVIS and CHOIR.
- IX. "I will wash my hands in Innocency.".....Gerrish  
CHOIR.

The services attending the dedication being completed, REV. WARREN C. HUBBARD, 32°, delivered an address of welcome to the Supreme Council and extended the thanks of the Scottish Rite Masons of Brooklyn, for the great interest manifested in the labors of the Brooklyn brethren. During his address the Reverend Brother took occasion to refer to the rapid strides made in the Scottish Rite Masonry during the past three years, and also paid a glowing tribute to the untiring energy displayed by the Thrice Potent Grand Master of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection—ILL. : WAYLAND TRASK, 33°.

The Reverend Brother, after giving a concise history of the trials and successful results under the present *Régime* in Brooklyn, concluded as follows:

"Look around and behold your beautiful temple. Proudly it stands among the buildings of the city, bearing the name of the Scottish Rite



Cathedral. To us it looks no less grandly, yet bears the sweeter name of our Masonic Home. To our home, most august Members of the Supreme Council, we bid you welcome! Ye have honored us by your presence. Ye have made us your debtors by dedicating our Cathedral. Ye are our governing officers, to whom we owe allegiance. These doors shall ever be opened at your approach, and within shall you ever find hands ready to greet you and hearts ever ready to enshrine you. Again I say, ye are welcome!

“And I welcome you, Thrice Potent Grand Master, together with your confreres, the Most Sov. Pr. Gr. Master and the Most Wise. Here shall you ever find your men standing shoulder to shoulder with you, eager to aid you, ready to follow your leadership, and unflinching in loyalty to your persons and to the various bodies over which you preside. You, Thrice Potent, well deserve the High position to which you have attained; but nobler far is that hold which you have upon the attachment of your men. Power and authority may command respect, but they do not always win love. In your case the halo of your glory shines all the brighter, because it means the hearts of those you call Brethren. You are, indeed, welcome to this, our home.

“So do I bid you welcome, my Brothers of Aurora Grata. The Cathedral doors have swung open wide to let you in. Enter with songs upon the lips and joy within the heart. Within its walls what hours of precious intercourse will be open to you. The meeting of brother with brother, the fellowship of kindred minds, the union of sentiment, the oneness of purpose, the glory of the art, the charm of the surroundings, the beauty of the work, the grandeur of the Cathedral, these are all your possession. But again I say, dearer, sweeter, holier far, it is our Masonic Home.

“Welcome home, Brethren of Aurora Grata. Peace be within these walls, contentment and happiness above and about us, and over all the support and blessing of the Mason's God. Welcome! one and all welcome!”

It would require the descriptive qualities of a Victor Hugo to delineate the scene that followed the conclusion of this address. The wildest enthusiasm usurped the place of dignity. Cheers and huzzas predominated, until the Master's gavel brought them to a realizing sense of the place and their position.

The appearance of the Reverend orator as he stepped forward to deliver his address was a picture in itself. His peculiarly suave and sympathetic voice, earnest manner and graceful gestures, all contributed to render the peroration sublimely grand. His last words, “Welcome one and all, welcome!” was a triumph of elocution, and is indescribable. It was a proud moment for the Reverend brother. Long may he live and enjoy the love

and affection of his *confreres*. The scene was one that will long be remembered by the Aurora Grata and their distinguished visitors.

Among the prominent Masons present were: ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander; ILL. : JOSEPH D. EVANS, 33°, Grand Minister of State; ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, Grand Secretary General; ILL. : ANTHONY E. STOCKER, 33°, Deputy for Pennsylvania; ILL. : CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, 33°, Grand Master General of Ceremonies; ILL. : ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°, Deputy for Ohio; ILL. : HENRY C. BANKS, 33°; ILL. : CHARLES BROWN, 33°; ILL. : JOHN L. STETTINIUS, 33°, of Cincinnati; ILL. : J. H. HOBART, WARD, 33°; GEORGE P. BALMAIN, 33°; THEODORE E. HASLEHURST, 33°; CHAS. H. HEYZER, 33°; A. W. PETERS, 33°, ILL. : ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°; EDWARD MILLS, 33°; GEORGE W. STEED, 33°; AUGUSTUS R. HALL, 33°; WM. S. PATERSON, 33°; A. COLO VELONI, 33°; EDWIN GATES, 33°; GEORGE SCOTT, 33°; J. W. RICHARDSON, 33°; JOSEPH P. ABEL, 33°; GEORGE W. GILBERT, 33°; NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°, Deputy for Indiana; DANIEL SICKELS, 33°; WILLIAM R. HIGBY, 33°; HOMER S. GOODWIN, 33°; CHARLES ROOME, 33°, and many others.

For the entertainment of the visiting brethren the Reception Committee assembled at the East River Bridge at half past 10 o'clock, with coaches, twenty of which were filled and started on a tour of investigation over various parts of Brooklyn and the parks, returning to the Cathedral at half-past one o'clock, where a generous lunch was partaken. At 6 o'clock the visitors were again placed in carriages and conducted to the Academy of Music, where the banquet in honor of the Supreme Council was served, the only disappointing feature of which was the absence of the justly loved Sovereign Grand Commander, BROTHER PALMER, whose attendance was prevented by illness.

Covers were laid for 250. The tables were decked with flowers, and palms and plants gave the room a most inviting aspect, while an orchestra dispensed most entrancing music.

ILL. : BRO. : CHARLES H. HALL, 32°, D. D., presided at the dinner, and pronounced words of greeting to the visitors, bidding them a most hearty welcome to the City of Churches, and to the hearts of all the resident Brethren. He was followed by ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, E. T. CARSON, WILLIAM SHERER, THEO. E. HASLEHURST, and many others, in appropriate responses and speeches, and mirth and jollity were unrestrained. The dinner broke up at a late hour, and all departed with happy hearts and many good wishes for Brooklyn.

The parsonage of the church has been converted into a social Masonic Club, under the name of Aurora Grata Club.



The Club house was thrown wide open for the reception of the guests, and to EDWARD KNOWLES, the President, and his very efficient corps of officers, much credit was due for the perfect enjoyment of the day.

The completion of the Cathedral is an era in Scottish Rite annals which will be of great benefit to the Rite in this vicinity, and large additions to the membership of the bodies will undoubtedly result.

[B]

SPECIAL AUTHORITY GIVEN TO ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON TO  
CONFER THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE UPON BRO.:  
JAMES A. COLLINS, OF CINCINNATI, OHIO.

MILWAUKEE, December 26, 1887.

ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°.., a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Active Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, Past Lieutenant Grand Commander, and Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State of Ohio, is hereby authorized to confer the Thirty-third Degree upon BRO.: JAMES A. COLLINS, a Prince of the Royal Secret and a Member of Ohio Consistory, at such time as to him shall seem convenient, said Brother having been duly elected to receive that degree by the Supreme Council, at the session thereof held at Providence in September last, the Supreme Council having authorized the degree to be conferred upon BRO.: COLLINS by the Grand Commander during the recess of the Supreme Council, or under his direction. Full power and authority is hereby conferred upon ILL.: BROTHER E. T. CARSON for that purpose.

H. L. PALMER, 33°.., Sov.: Gr.: Com.:

REPORT OF ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON ON CONFERRING THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE UPON BRO.: JAMES A. COLLINS.

CINCINNATI, September 5, 1888.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, *M.: P.: Sov.: G.: Com.: of the Sup.: Council Sovereign Grand Insprs.: Gen.:*, 33°, *for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.: S.: of America:*

SIR—In accordance with the authority contained in commission dated December 26, 1887, hereto attached, I did, on Monday evening, the 20th



day of February, 1888, obligate and confer the Thirty-third and last degree upon BRO.: JAMES ALPHEUS COLLINS. I was assisted in the ceremony by the following Illustrious Brethren Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third degree:

CHARLES BROWN.....	Active Member of the Sup.: C.:
HENRY C. URNER.....	Marshal of Camp of the Sup.: Coun.:
WM. B. MELISH.....	Cincinnati.
M. J. MACK.....	"
WILLIAM MICHIE.....	"
CHARLES H. FLACH.....	"
JOHN D. CALDWELL.....	"
HENRY H. TATEM.....	"
JOHN E. BELL.....	"
SIDNEY MOORE.....	Delaware, O.
STITH M. SULLIVAN.....	Dayton, O.
ALLEN JEFFERS.....	"
CHARLES W. CHAMBERLIN.....	"
GEORGE R. SAGE.....	Lebanon, O.
WAYLAND TRASK.....	New York City.
CHARLES H. FISK.....	Covington, Ky., S.: Sup.: C.:, 33°.

And our said Illustrious Brother JAMES ALPHEUS COLLINS was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and having signed the Oath of Fealty to the Supreme Council, the same being witnessed by the signatures of all the foregoing named Illustrious Brethren, he was proclaimed an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

ILL.: BRO.: COLLINS paid the Constitutional fee for the degree, one hundred dollars, which, together with his oath of fealty, I transmitted to ILL.: BRO.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, G.: Secretary General.

After the ceremony, which took place in the Scottish Rite Cathedral, the Illustrious Brethren present partook of a social banquet gotten up for the occasion.

I am very respectfully and fraternally yours,

E. T. CARSON, 33°.:,

*Deputy for the State of Ohio.*

[C]

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEATH OF ILLUSTRIOUS JUAN  
MANUEL GRAU, 33°.·, M.· P.· SOV.· GRAND COMMAND-  
ER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR NEW GRANADA.

*Universi Terrarum Orbis Architectonis Ad Gloriam Ingentis.*

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR NEW GRANADA, UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.  
*Ordo ab Chao.*

ORT.·, CARTAGENA, Feb. 29, 1888.

*To the ILL.· H. L. PALMER, 33°.·, M.· P.· Sov.· Gr.· Commander Su-  
preme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United  
States:*

S.·

E.·

P.·

PP.· QQ.· HH.·:

A most sorrowful event causes us to address you this.

Our Sov.· Grd.· Mastr.· of the Ord.·, P.· H.· JUAN MANUEL GRAU, 33°.·, has just become the victim of a terrible disaster which occurred on the S. S. Rafael Reyes, on her way to this capital, on the morning of the 21st inst. He was instantly killed, together with many other passengers, by the bursting of the boiler. May the God of Mercy have received them into His eternal kingdom.

P.· H.· GRAU, who, by virtue of successive re-elections, had been our Grd.· Master for over twelve consecutive years, made himself esteemed by all his brothers and by society in general on account of his excellent personal qualities as a citizen and as most zealous, constant and unswerving in the fulfillment of his social and Masonic duties, on which account his death has caused profound sorrow to those who knew him and had dealings with him.

He respected friendship, was loyal and sincere in all his actions, without reserve. He enjoyed doing good, particularly when the objects were beings scourged by misfortune, but never published the cases which afforded him such great pleasure.

The name of our unfortunate P.· H.· JUAN MANUEL GRAU will remain inscribed in our annals in indelible characters as a weak testimonial of the recognition of his eminent virtues and of our affection and our respect to his memory.

Be pleased, PP.: and QQ.: HH.:, to publish among all the MM.: of the Grn.: Ort.: Neo-Granadino (to-day Colombian) in mourning, and accept the expression of our cordial deference.

*The Ten.: Grn.: Com.: Commissioned by the Grn.: Mstr.:,*

BENJAMIN BAÉNA, 33°.:.

*Grn.: Canc.: Secret.: Gen.:,*

OCTAVIO BAÉNA, 33°.:.



---

REPORTS  
OF  
*Deputies of the Supreme Council.*

---

## MAINE.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY FOR MAINE.

PORTLAND, Aug. 13, 1888.

M.: P.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *Sov.: Gr.: Commander:*

The uninterrupted harmony and prosperity of the A.: A.: S.: Rite in this District makes the duties of the Deputy a pastime and the writing the report a pleasure. Returns from each body have been sent in, and the dues forwarded to Assistant Grand Secretary Moriarty.

The new Council, for which you were pleased to grant a dispensation, sets out under the most favorable auspices. Freemasonry has ever had the respect and confidence of the best citizens in its jurisdiction and a large per cent. of their number are fully identified with it. The Grand Master of Masons in Maine is one of the petitioners, a past Grand Master has been chosen to be the first M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master of the new Council, and the present Mayors of the cities of Auburn and Lewiston are active members. I shall be greatly disappointed if Auburn Council does not prove an active auxiliary to our Rite.

I regret not being able to report a visit to Bangor, I confess myself delinquent, as I have no reasons to offer for not doing so, except a press of business at the time suggested for my visit. I will, however, submit a quotation from a letter recently received from the T.: P.: Gr.: Master of Eastern Star Lodge, DR. WILLIAM C. MASON, which indicates a very gratifying condition of the Rite in that Valley. He says: "We also have seven more applications accepted, with a good prospect of plenty of work this coming fall and winter. I now consider the Lodge of Perfection well started, and that its position in Masonry is very well understood, and that its prosperity in this section is well assured. I am convinced that an application for a Council of P.: of J.: can now safely be made."

On the fourth day of May last the Council of Deliberation was convened in Portland. There were present representatives from all bodies of the Rite in this District, all of our resident Active and Honorary Inspectors General, together with many visiting brethren, among whom we were gratified to see ILL. : BROS. : ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE, BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, EDWARD W. HARRINGTON and GEORGE E. BARNSLEY, of Mass. Consistory, and trust they were made to feel that they were truly welcome. The routine business was transacted, the officers of last year unanimously re-elected and it was unanimously voted to recommend to the Supreme Council the granting of a Charter to Auburn Council, now under dispensation. After the close of the Council the works in Maine Consistory were opened, LIEUTENANT COMMANDER MALLET, at his own expense, having furnished the beautiful paraphernalia, proceeded, with an able corps of assistants, to exemplify the Twenty-first Grade, as recently approved by the Supreme Council.

The work was exceedingly well done by both Knight and Novice. At the same session COMMANDER LOCKE very impressively conferred the Thirtieth Grade upon several candidates who were afterwards promoted to be S. : P. : R. : S. :

The proceedings of the Council of Deliberation will be put in print at some future time.

Fraternally submitted,

MARQUIS F. KING, 33°,  
*Deputy for Maine.*

---

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NASHUA, N. H., 9, 15, 1888.

To ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33° : , M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. : Gr. : Inspectors-General, A. : A. : Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America :

ILL. : SIR—In compliance with Constitutional requirements, I submit my Sixth Annual Report as Deputy for the State of New Hampshire. I am very happy to be able to state that the hope expressed in my last report has been realized—the awakening has taken place, and I am pleased to report work done in the Valley of Portsmouth for the first time since my appointment as Deputy.

The Bodies at Nashua have had a prosperous year, making a handsome gain over last year, doubling the amount of work done the preceding year. The A. : A. : Rite in New Hampshire begins the new year with brighter

prospects than ever before. Returns and dues have been received from all the Bodies, and forwarded to the Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

Seven members of Edward A. Raymond Consistory have deceased during the year :

JOHN HATCH GEORGE, 33°, an Emeritus Member of the Supreme Council,  
NATHANIEL W. CUMNER, 33°, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council,  
THOMAS E. CALL, 32°,  
BENJAMIN G. CUMNER, 32°,  
GILMAN SCRIPTURE, 32°,  
EDWARD FARRIER, 32°,  
EDWARD A. SMITH, 32°,

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK A. MCKEAN, 33°,

*Deputy for N. H.*

---

## VERMONT.

BURLINGTON, VT., Aug. 22, 1888.

To ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : *Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. : Gr. : Inspectors-General, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America :*

In presenting my Fiftieth Annual Report of the state of the A. : A. : S. : Rite in the District of Vermont, I am pleased to say that all the Bodies of the Rite, with one exception, continue in a prosperous condition, and are doing a fair amount of work.

The Fourteenth Annual Session of Vermont Council of Deliberation was held in the Asylum of the Rite in the City of Burlington, on the second day of the Hebrew month Tamuz, A. M. 5648, corresponding to Monday, June 11th, A. D. 1888.

There was the usual large attendance. All the bodies were represented, and the business transacted was adopted with unanimity and a most cordial and fraternal feeling was manifested by all present.

Printed copies of the proceedings of this session have been forwarded to Active and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council.

You will find in those proceedings, and for the second time issued, an appendix containing a report on correspondence, as in other Grand Masonic Bodies, written by Rev. Frederick S. Fisher, 33°. Hope this new departure will have your approval, as well as other Active Members of the Supreme Council, and that it may be adopted in other Councils of Deliberation, and published in the triennial year of the S. : C. :



The following statement taken from the returns of July 1st, 1888, represents the amount of work done in the District the past year :

	Initiates.	Members.
Vermont Consistory.....	20	166
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix.....	20	168
Joseph W. Roby Council P. : of J. :.....	11	122
Mount Calvary Council P. : of J. :.....	25	108
Haswell Lodge of Perfection.....	11	109
Windsor Lodge of Perfection.....	2	73
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection .....	4	114
Bennington Lodge of Perfection.....	—	20
Mizpah Lodge of Perfection.....	13	71

Dues for the above named bodies amounting to two hundred and forty-nine dollars (\$249) have been forwarded to the Grand Secretary General H. : E. : with the annual returns.

The following have been added to the membership in Vermont Consistory:

FRANK EDWARD DAVIS.....	Burlington.
EDWARD JANNESS PARSONS.....	Island Pond.
WILLIAM WELMER LOMBARD.....	“
GEORGE HEHRY FITZGERALD.....	“
CHARLES MELVILLE DYER.....	“
CHARLES THOMAS FITZGERALD.....	“
RUFUS JOHN CLIFFORD.....	“
SILAS WILLIAM CUMMINGS .....	St. Albans.
ELIAS STANLEY HALL.....	Burlington.
JAMES FRANK KELLEY.....	Swanton.
EDWARD WYATT BISBEE.....	Barre.
CLEVELAND JEDIAH HIBBARD.....	Newport.
DANIEL NORRIS NICHOLSON.....	Burlington.
HENRY HERBERT ROSS.....	“
JEROME WINTHROP GOODELL.....	“
CHARLES RICHARDSON ALLEN.....	Fair Haven.
IRA RICHARDSON ALLEN .....	“
EDWIN BURT TRUE.....	Newport.
BENJAMIN WINTHROP LEE.....	“
CHARLES EVERETT PEASE.....	Burlington.

The honored dead of the past year are recorded as follows:

GEORGE HENRY BIGELOW, 33°., Honorary Member.

GEORGE DALLAS RANDALL, 16°., Mount Calvary Council P. : of J. :

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°.,

*Commander-in-Chief,*

*Deputy for Vermont.*

## MASSACHUSETTS.

BOSTON, August 13, 1888.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. ., *M. . P. . Sov. . Grand Commander :*

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER—It is with an unusual degree of satisfaction that I make to you this my annual report. It is of fewer words than those which have preceded it ; not because there is little to say, but what I have to say is embraced in a generalization, unencumbered by details and unalloyed by unpleasantness.

The year has simply been one of prosperity. Each of the bodies have done some work ; some a large amount of work ; and it has been, all of it, good work. This happy state of things has been due to the energy and faithfulness of the officers. As our Brethren in ancient times served their masters with “freedom, fervency and zeal,” so, Illustrious Sir, have your Brethren in Massachusetts served you.

Since I became Deputy for this District the numbers of S. . P. . R. . S. . created up to the present year have been, for the years ending June 30, as follows :

June 30, 1880.....	32	June 30, 1884.....	71
“ “ 1881.....	49	“ “ 1885.....	43
“ “ 1882.....	72	“ “ 1886.....	51
“ “ 1883.....	53	“ “ 1887.....	98

I now have the pleasure of giving you the names of one hundred and forty-eight (148) who have reached that high grade during the past year. They are as follows :

Atwood, Henry D.  
 Bertram, William H.  
 Beach, Charles H.  
 Calef, David C.  
 Chatel, Moses  
 Cousins, Frank  
 Estes, William A.  
 Gwinn, Charles H.  
 Granger, George B.  
 Hathaway, Charles F.  
 Houghton, John H.  
 Hussey, Ernest B.  
 Hay, Henry  
 Hyneman, Louis  
 Jewett, Nathaniel

Peterson, Benjamin D.  
 Puffer, William H.  
 Peach, Philip H.  
 Power, Stephen W.  
 Reed, John W.  
 Raymond, John M.  
 Taylor, George P.  
 Smith, Horace N.  
 Waterman, George H.  
 Woodward, William A.  
 Whipple, Samuel A. F.  
 Brooks, Frederick A.  
 Carpenter, Frederick B.  
 Coddington, Charles B.  
 Clark, William L.

Kinsley, William B.  
Lathe, Homer C.  
Moore, Nixon  
Osgood, George W.  
Hathaway, Levi S.  
Hoyt, Edward H.  
Homans, David R.  
King, George A.  
Lloyd, John  
Lawrence, Melville S.  
Perkins, Seth  
Phelps, William S.  
Plummer, John M.  
Page, Francis E.  
Perry, Irving S.  
Richardson, Charles O.  
Ranney, Willis M.  
Twombly, John S.  
Thomas, Joseph D.  
Taylor, Eugene S.  
Terry, Charles C.  
Wadsworth, Edward B.  
Wilder, Warren P.  
Wellington, Frederick W.  
Tilton, Edward G.  
Ames, William H.  
Atherton, Frank A.  
Blake, Frederick A.  
Badger, George W.  
Bennett, Daniel W.  
Boyd, Thomas A.  
Chapman, John W.  
Cutler, David  
Damon, Walter L.  
Evans, Allston H.  
Gillette, George A.  
Greene, John W.  
Howard, Fred B.  
Hale, Harry H.  
Horton, Albert  
Kettell, Charles E.  
McInnes, Edwin G.

Damon, Kendall H.  
Delano, Herbert O.  
Fisher, Herbert J.  
Grzymish, Samuel  
Woodward, Elisha G.  
White, Martin L.  
Austin, Cyrus P.  
Borden, William A.  
Bliss, Charles F.  
Bowker, John H.  
Browne, Albert A.  
Bates, George H. W.  
Bonsley, George E.  
Barker, Forrest E.  
Breedon, George  
Benedict, Washington G.  
Cutler, Frank F.  
Campbell, Thomas, 2d.  
Cole, Lucian D.  
Christian, Thomas F.  
Cooper, Percy J. J.  
Clark, Frederick M.  
Dillaway, William S.  
Emery, James, Jr.  
Field, Ernest C.  
Garden, Frank E.  
Goodale, Alfred M.  
Higgins, Lewis E.  
Hersey, Ira G.  
Harrington, Edwin U.  
Hunter, John B.  
Heintz, Philip B.  
Haggett, Albert A.  
Horne, John H.  
Howland, Arthur W.  
Jepson, Godfrey.  
Jones, Albert A.  
Learned, F. M.  
Lamb, Benj. F.  
Leach, Joseph W.  
Lovell, Ezra H.  
Newman, Arthur H.



---

Percival, James D.	Northrop, D. W.
Porter, Charles H.	Newhall, E. B.
Perry, Robert R.	Osborne, J. F.
Renton, Alonzo A.	Pinnock, T. G.
Smith, Alonzo H.	Power, D. B. H.
Thomas, W. F.	Puffer, Stephen B.
Tozier, Fred. E.	Page, Dudley F.
Thorndike, Henry A.	Perry, Oliver H.
Thompson, Eben F.	Russell, John
Thompson, Albert G.	Rand, W. I.
Savage, Minot J.	Rickard, John O.
Veasey, A. D.	Stone, John C.
Wadsworth, Edwin D.	Simons, Nathan A.
Whitney, Edwin A.	Starkweather, W. S.
Wilson, Geo. H.	Southack, Theo. L.
Badger, Daniel B.	Sydney, Alfred
Babcock, F. A.	Stanwood, G. G. R.

I congratulate you upon the prosperity of the Rite in this District, exemplified by this exhibit.

I cannot close this report without alluding to the pleasure of the Brethren because of your visit at the last meeting of our Council of Deliberation. In so large a jurisdiction as yours the honor of a visit from the M.: P.: G.: Commander can be but seldom enjoyed by Councils of Deliberation. In this instance its enjoyment was enhanced by the high esteem in which the members of the Council hold you personally.

The Proceedings of the Council will be out shortly and which will be immediately sent to you, and which I trust you will read with interest.

I have the honor to be, Most Illustrious,

Your friend and servant,

BENJ. DEAN, 33°.:.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.

To HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.:., *Most Puissant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Ins.: General of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:*

ILL.: SIR—Since my report to you I have received the accompanying Memorial of our ILL.: BROTHER RICHARD S. SPOFFORD, of Newburyport, in this District of Massachusetts, who died on the 11th day of August last.

This Supplemental Report I now make that the record of his worth may be placed upon perpetual record.

The death of our Ill. Brother occurred since the adjournment of our Council of Deliberation, and this report will be made to that Body at its next session.

I have the honor to be

Fraternally and sincerely yours,

BENJ. DEAN, 33°. .,

*Deputy for Massachusetts and Com.-in-Chief of the Council.*

---

### RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE, Sept. 8, 1888.

ILL. HENRY L. PALMER, M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander:

Nothing has transpired in this District during the past year calling for the attention of the Supreme Council.

The Bodies in Providence have done a larger amount of work than usual, and the meetings have been well attended.

The Lodge at Newport has done no work during the year, but I am assured that efforts will be made at once to revive the activity and usefulness of that Body.

No Council of Deliberation was held.

Fraternally yours,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD,

*Deputy for Rhode Island.*

---

### CONNECTICUT.

“PALMER HEIGHTS,” NORWICH, CONN.,  
Sept. 8, 1888. }

To ILL. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. ., M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the N. M. J. of the U. S. A., Grand East, Boston, Mass.

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council, my Twenty-third Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

Not a murmur has disturbed the harmony which exists in this District. The onward march has been more rapid than heretofore, especially in the

Valley of Hartford, where they have added many strong links to their "Chaine d'Union." The Valley of Bridgeport has also added many, and as usual of the best within its circle. New Haven has not been as prosperous, but taking the average of former years your Deputy has no reason to complain. In the Valley of Norwich the usual amount of work has been done. "Hartford Day" occurred April 9, 1888. A large class came to Norwich to receive the degrees in Connecticut Sov.: Consistory of S.: P.: of the R.: S.: 32°, accompanied by a large delegation of Princes from within the State, and a few from without, to witness the work in the Academy of the Rite. At the conclusion of the work the Brethren marched to the Banquet, where they enjoyed the balance of the day as good Masons should.

No Council of Deliberation has been held during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°.,

*Deputy for Connecticut.*

## NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, Sept. 8, 1888.

M.: P.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°., *Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Sup.: Council.: Nor.: Jur.: U.: S.: A.:*

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER—Having already forwarded to you a record of the transactions of our Council of Deliberation, held June 5th last past, it only remains for me to report that, with one exception growing out of the unsatisfied desires of certain Brethren to create another Consistory in our sister City, the highest degree of fraternal harmony prevails in this District. This is evidenced by the amount of labor performed, the fees and dues for the past year paid to the Grand Secretary-General

Amounting to.....	\$2,538 50
Yet to receive.....	90 00
Total.....	<u>\$2,628 50</u>

which has never heretofore been equalled.

The settled policy of the Supreme Council for twenty years last past has been toward consolidation of Consistories, and my opposition to the establishment of an additional Consistory in this District is actuated by the spirit of wisdom, the love of harmony and a knowledge gained by experience,



that it would not be for the best interests of the Rite. "By uniting we stand, by dividing we fall." I beg to be permitted to go further. I think and believe that the time will soon arrive when we shall have to provide by statute some check on the indiscriminate conference of the 31st and 32d degrees on all who receive the 14th degree.

We are now allowing these degrees to become too common, and I now favor the creation of Councils of Kadosh and restrictions on the powers of Consistories to confer the 31st and 32d degrees until after the Knights of Kadosh shall have passed upon the candidate.

Hoping to have the pleasure of meeting you at your H. : Q. : in Boston on the 17th inst, I remain,

Most sincerely and fraternally yours,

R. M. C. GRAHAM,

*Deputy for New York.*

---

## NEW JERSEY.

CAMDEN, N. J., Sept. 3, 1888.

ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33° : , M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

In submitting this my third Annual report, I have the pleasure of showing that work has been done in all the Bodies of our jurisdiction, except those of Jersey City.

By reference to Schedule of Returns, you will find that no report has been received from Jersey City L. : of Perfection.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Trenton, August 22d, proceedings of which are in the hands of the printer, and when received by our Grand Secretary will be properly distributed.

Nothing has transpired during the past year to require any action of the Sup. : Council.

Death has called from among us during the past year,

GEORGE W. WATSON, 16° : , Excelsior P. : of J. : , died Feb. 2, 1888.

THOMAS E. BAILEY, 32° : , N. : J. : Consistory, died March 22, 1888.

JOHN W. BENSON, 18° : , J. : C. : Chap. : Rose Croix, died June 24, 1888.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33° : ,

*Deputy for New Jersey.*

## PENNSYLVANIA.

ORIENT OF PHILADELPHIA, September, 1888.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, LL.D., 33°. : *M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander :*

ILLUSTRIOUS PEERS AND BRETHREN—If the already increased and still growing number of Subordinate Bodies is any evidence of the success of our beloved Rite, we can safely point to the District of Pennsylvania and say that, notwithstanding many obstacles, its perpetuity there seems to be well assured.

In conformity with a resolution of approval of such action adopted by Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation at its last session, and since our last Annual Meeting, Keystone Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and Keystone Chapter of Rose Croix, both located in the Valley of Scranton, have been Instituted under Dispensations granted by the *M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Com-*mander.

On the 31st day of August last, in company with *ILL. : SOV. : GR. : INSPECS. :-*GENERAL CHARLES E. MEYER, 33°. : J. FRANK KNIGHT, 33°. : and JOHN L. YOUNG, 33°. : and with S. PRINCES WM. COCHRAN, 32°. : and ROBERT J. LINDEN, 32°. : your Deputy proceeded to Scranton, and with their assistance Inaugurated both Bodies, installed their Officers and set the Brethren to work. Several Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Masons received the 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th degrees. The last two named degrees were conferred in due form and with full ceremonial, *ILL. : INSP. :-*GEN. : J. FRANK KNIGHT, 33°. : , presiding, to the great satisfaction of the Brethren present.

By the courtesy of the Bodies of the Rite in Philadelphia, much of the Paraphernalia used upon this occasion was loaned by them and added greatly to the always impressive ceremonies of these degrees.

The City of Scranton bids fair to become a very large and populous place. The growth as yet of only a few years, it already in itself and its outlying districts numbers from 70,000 to 80,000 inhabitants. As a centre of disseminating Masonic Light and information, it is most eligibly situated, and if these be judiciously conducted and dispensed, Scranton must prove itself a potent influence for good to the *A. : and A. : S. : Rite*. Some of the most important railroads in the State centre at this point, and give unusual facilities to the Craft, as well as to the public, to reach it.

At the same (last) session, the Council of Deliberation by resolution requested the Supreme Council, with the approval of the Deputy, to grant Charters to Keystone Lodge of Perfection, located at Scranton, and to Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection, located at Erie, Penn., both of which



are now working under Dispensation. In compliance with the Regulations of the Supreme Council, these Dispensations are now returned to the Supreme Council, and I most heartily recommend that Charters be issued to the Brethren in their respective Valleys.

I further present to you, M.: P.: S.: Gr.: Commander, an application for a Dispensation to open and hold a Consistory of S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°.: at Scranton, and to be called Keystone Consistory.

I heartily endorse this application, urge its need, and recommend it to your own and the Supreme Council's most favorable consideration.

I take pleasure also in presenting to you, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, an application from a Constitutional number of S.: P.: of the R.: S.: 32°.: for a Dispensation to open and hold a Lodge of Perfection to be located at Towanda, Penn., and to be called Towanda Lodge of Perfection. I approve most heartily of this application, and believe the Brethren soliciting it to be eminently worthy and well qualified to give success to the movement in that locality.

Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation held its 18th Session in the City of Philadelphia on Tuesday, the 6th day of December, 1887. There were present six Active and twenty-three Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, representatives from eight Subordinate Bodies, and a large number of Visiting Brethren.

Among the business transacted by the Council of Deliberation was its approval by Resolution of the proposed amendment to Section 11 of Article 101 of the Constitution, providing for a more speedy trial of flagrant offenses, as offered at the last Session of the Supreme Council, or of the proposed substitute for it, which will be offered for your consideration at the coming Session.

Article 1 of its Rules and Regulations, enlarging the Membership of the Councils of Deliberation, was amended so as to conform to the modification made by the Supreme Council to Article 53 of its own Constitution.

A printed Copy of the Proceedings of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation is respectfully submitted with this Report.

Since the last Session of this Supreme Council, ILL.: SOV.: GR.: INSPECTOR-GEN.: FRANK L. STOWELL, 33.: one of its Honorary Members, has been called to his rest. He was a resident in this District when elevated to the Thirty-third degree, but having removed to the State of New York, and resided there for many years last past, his decease is noted by the Ill.: Deputy of New York in his address to his Council of Deliberation at its late Session.



The Members of Gourgass Lodge of Perfection, located in the Valley of Pittsburgh, Penn., by resolution (a copy of which is herewith submitted) have extended a most fraternal and cordial invitation to the Supreme Council to hold its Annual Session of 1889 in that city. I most sincerely hope that the Supreme Council will gratify the Brethren in that Valley by accepting this invitation, and from personal knowledge of the ability of the Brethren who propose to be your host, feel satisfied that the Supreme Council will not only receive the warmest kind of a welcome, but will have the satisfaction of testing (what was once, but now no longer called *Western*) hospitality on a grand scale.

Accompanying this Report, and as part of it, I present my usual Annual Abstract of the Returns made to the Supreme Council from this District, showing the Membership on the 30th day of June, 1887, and with the gains and losses at a glance the membership on the same day and month of the present year.

As several Members of the Bodies already in existence had joined in the applications made for Lodges of Perfection, located in Scranton and Erie, without resigning their original membership, I have deducted from the numbers appearing in the Returns of the several Grand Secretaries all who appear in the new Lodges of Perfection as Charter Members. With these deductions made, I feel satisfied that the total Membership in the Lodges of Perfection, as reported by me, is almost absolutely correct. The late hour at which many of the Returns were received prevents my placing absolute reliance upon the accuracy of the numbers said to compose the Membership, either in the Councils of Princes, the Chapters of Rose Croix, or even in the Consistories.

Whilst it may be unwise for the Supreme Council to forbid Membership in more than one Body of the same grade at one and the same time, which if done would certainly throw difficulties in the way of organizing new Bodies, some action might be taken whereby information should be required to be given of such duplicate Membership, in order that the names of such might not be twice recorded. Statistics are valuable only as dependence can be placed on their accuracy, and any want of this, however trivial, when discovered, is only calculated to discredit all or any of them.

All of the Bodies of the Rite have promptly and fully paid up all their dues to the Supreme Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D., 33°.,

S. : G. : Insp. :-Gen. : and Deputy for Penn.

## MICHIGAN.

KALAMAZOO, MICH, Aug. 3, 1888.

HON. H. L. PALMER, 33°. ., *M. . P. . Sov. . Gr. . Commander:*

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER—I regret that an unwarranted delay in getting Returns from some of the Bodies of the Rite in this State has obliged me to defer making my report to this late date.

As I shall decline a re-election to the office of Deputy, I desire to call your attention to the following facts, which may or may not be worthy of notice.

During my term of office the Bodies in this State—all of them—have sprung into new life, and are vigorous and prosperous. My report of last year showed larger returns to the Supreme Council than any other year, and would have been fully as large this year but for financial depression.

It matters not whether I am entitled to any credit for the present prosperous condition of our Bodies ; the fact remains the same, and my retirement now from official position can work no injury, but, on the contrary, am inclined to the belief that it will be best for the Bodies as well as myself.

Thanking you for courtesies received, and hoping to meet you soon in good health and a reasonable enjoyment of the good things of earth—*wet and dry*, I am most courteously and fraternally

Yours,

A. T. METCALF, 33°. .,

*Deputy.*

KALAMAZOO, Sept. 3, 1888.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. ., *M. . P. . Sov. . Gr. . Commander:*

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER—My last annual Report showed much larger gains in membership in Bodies of the Rite in this State than any previous year, and larger even than was reported from any other Jurisdiction. The financial exhibit, of course, was proportionally large, and both, I hope, satisfactory to yourself and the Supreme Council.

I mention these facts for the purpose of emphasizing the prediction made in my Report two years ago ; and I now assure you that the “new life” was not an abnormal spasm, but a beginning of healthy, “vigorous life, growth and prosperity,” as the tabulated statement of Committee on Returns abundantly proves.



During the past year another member of the Supreme Council has been called from his earthly labor to eternal rest.

ILL. : BROTHER J. EASTMAN JOHNSON, 33°., for many years Grand Secretary of the Grand Royal Chapter of Michigan, and at one time Grand Master of the M. : W. : Grand Lodge, died at his home in the city of Niles, on the evening of March 20th last, at the ripe old age of eighty-two years. He was a gentleman of the old school—a gentleman by nature ; never austere or distant, but always dignified, courteous, cultured and refined. He became an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council May 16th, 1866. During his lifetime ILL. : BRO. : JOHNSON filled many positions of honor and trust, all of which he filled with credit to himself and honor to the position. His remains were interred with Masonic honors by the M. : W. : Grand Lodge of Michigan, the Grand Master, BRO. : WM. B. WILSON, officiating.

A Council of Deliberation was convened in the Consistorial Chamber of De Witt Clinton Consistory, Valley of Grand Rapids, on Monday, the fourteenth day of May last, at seven o'clock P. M., at which all Bodies of the Rite in this Jurisdiction were represented. From my address on that occasion I make the following extracts, as pertinent to this report :

“I have been called upon in two instances to waive jurisdiction so as to allow applicants for the grades to petition Bodies of the Rite in adjoining States ; but have refused on the ground that the applications were not accompanied by the waiver of the Bodies of the Rite in whose Jurisdiction the applicants resided. While Section Three of Article Eighty-nine of the Constitution of the Supreme Council gives to the Sovereign Grand Commander, and to the State Deputy, the power to waive jurisdiction, I am of the opinion that it is an authority which, if exercised at all, should be attended with the greatest caution.

From the numerous questions that have been submitted for my opinion, I select the following as the only ones that are not (perhaps) plainly defined by the Constitution :

Question. A duly qualified member of the York Rite Bodies has sent his application to my Lodge of Perfection, and news of this having reached an Illustrious Brother, he has filed with me a protest against the admission of the applicant.

1. Am I right in harboring the protest ?
2. Am I bound to let the applicant stand the test of the ballot ?

Answer 1. If the protest is in writing, it is a bar to admission.

Answer 2. By consent of the Lodge the application can be withdrawn.



Question. An Ill. Brother files a protest against the advancement of a candidate ; how long does the protest hold ?

Answer. Same as an unfavorable ballot—three months.

Our Ill. Brethren in the Valley of Marquette have made every proper effort to secure a Charter for the Consistory, but, failing to secure the necessary recommendation, have very courteously expressed a willingness to be satisfied with an arrangement whereby the officers of a Consistory will come there with such paraphernalia as may be needed for the purpose, and as often as circumstances may seem to require, and confer the degrees of that grade. The subject has been submitted to De Witt Clinton Consistory, but the proposition was rejected. I shall be pleased if this Council will point out and recommend some feasible and satisfactory solution of the matter.

Complaints have been made by Ill. Brethren of the 32d grade, who, at a sacrifice of time and money, have accepted an invitation to attend a reunion of Bodies of the Rite, which, according to programme, was to conclude with a grand banquet, but instead was concluded by the conferring of side degrees (so-called), and the banquet for those only who had taken the so-called side degrees. After making suitable investigation, I am satisfied that an error on the part of some of our officers has been committed, but as it was an unintentional one I trust will be overlooked.

We cannot prevent any society from excluding from their membership persons who are not Masons ; but we can, and I think we should, close the doors of our temples against any and all societies not strictly Masonic. Indeed, I am of the opinion that the time is not far distant when our Masonic Bodies will discourage, if not prevent, the use of places made sacred to the purposes of Masonry for conferring any so-called side degrees. There are degrees enough, and variety enough, in legitimate Freemasonry, to satisfy any reasonable desires. Judging both from observation and experience, I am satisfied that all side degrees are only barnacles attached to the Masonic body, and just in proportion to the time and money spent upon them, they detract just that amount, with compound interest, from legitimate Freemasonry.

My official position as Deputy for Michigan will terminate at this Triennial Session. I shall leave the office in the satisfying consciousness that during my term the Rite has grown and flourished beyond a parallel, and that our membership has increased in a greater ratio than that of any other Jurisdiction. And I shall leave to my successor the confident assurance that his lines have fallen in pleasant places.

Fraternally submitted,

ABRAHAM T. METCALF,

*Deputy for Michigan.*

## OHIO.

To H. L. PALMER, M. : P. : Sov. : G. : Commander :

ILL. : SIR—I have the honor to submit this, my Annual Report, as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the District of Ohio, for the year ending July 1, 1888.

Great prosperity reigns in the Order, in Ohio, and it was never in a more healthy condition than to-day. Every subordinate Body in the State has done some work during the year.

## PAID SUPREME COUNCIL.

Annual Dues, 19 Bodies at \$5 each.....	\$ 95 00
Per Capita on Initiations.....	1,236 00
Total paid Supreme Council.....	\$1,331 00

The Annual Dues and per Capita on initiations due the Supreme Council have been paid by each of the Bodies.

Twenty deaths occurred during the year out of an average membership in the Lodges of 1958.

Clandestine Scottish Rite Masonry, under the Hopkins-Thompson-Folger-Barker combination, is still with us in Ohio. I am glad to report that it is not flourishing. Their proselytes are confined mostly to those who have been *rejected or disciplined from our Bodies*, and to Masons scarcely known in any branch of the Order. Their emissaries go prowling through the State uttering the most libellous stories about the private characters of many of our leading Members, and trying to bolster up their shameless fraud by the most audacious falsifications of historical facts.

Some of these lying rogues wear the prefix Rev. to their names, which only adds to their disgraceful mendacity.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Columbus on May 24, 1888, and was largely attended by both the Subordinate and the Honorary Members.

The Proceedings have been printed and copies mailed to every Active Member of the Supreme Council.

Very respectfully and courteously submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33°,  
Deputy for Ohio.

Boston, September 18, 1888.



## INDIANA.

INDIANAPOLIS, Sept. 7, 1888.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: N.: M.: J.:*

The Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite has made greater progress in the District of Indiana, during the year just ended, than in any other in its history. A great interest has been evinced by the Membership, and the condition of the Indianapolis Bodies has improved financially and numerically. The debt incurred in the purchase and improvement of the real estate of the Rite has been so greatly reduced as to remove all anxiety among even the most conservative and prudent of the brethren as to its final extinguishment.

A Special Convocation was held at Indianapolis, Nov. 15, 16 and 17, 1887, at which the Grades of the Rite from Fourth to Fourteenth Degree were conferred upon twenty-nine candidates.

The Annual Convocation was postponed from March until April 17, 18 and 19, 1888, in consequence of the death of our Grand Secretary, ILL.: BRO.: CORTES F. HOLLIDAY, 33°. The regular Meeting of the Council of Deliberation appointed for the same time was also deferred accordingly.

At the April Convocation the Fourteenth Degree was conferred upon twenty-nine candidates, the Sixteenth Degree upon sixty, the Eighteenth Degree upon sixty; and the Thirty-second Degree upon fifty-eight. Both of these meetings were unusually delightful and interesting; the attendance being large, the Ritual of the Grades well rendered, and the social features of the occasion interesting.

On March 12, 1887, a Dispensation was issued for a Lodge of Perfection at Fort Wayne, which was duly organized, but owing to difficulties in arranging suitable apartments for conferring the Grades no work was done by this Body until after the Session of the Supreme Council for 1887.

On October 26, 1887, with the assistance of the officers of Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection, in the apartments of Fort Wayne Commandery, K.: T.: in the Masonic Temple of that city, the Grades from the Fourth Degree to Fourteenth Degree inclusive were conferred, under the direction of your Deputy, upon a class of forty-three candidates, composed of the best Masonic material in that portion of the State. The attendance was very large, not only from the immediate locality, but from the Central portion of the District, including about fifty Brethren from Indianapolis.

On the 9th of Feb., 1888, the Degrees of the Lodge of Perfection were con-



ferred upon a class of thirty-two Master Masons; and on June 26, 1888, upon a class of twenty-nine.

I had the pleasure of assisting upon each of these occasions, and believe this new Body will prove to be one of the brightest jewels of the Scottish Rite crown. I earnestly recommend that a Charter be issued to this Body at the approaching Session of the Supreme Council.

The success of this Lodge of Perfection, U. D., has been most encouraging for the reason that the city of Fort Wayne has been the headquarters of the emissaries of a clandestine rite, from the other side of the State line, who have used every effort to confuse and bewilder the Masonic Fraternity.

The Brethren of Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection, U. D., in conjunction with Fort Wayne Commandery, K. T., have fitted up at, an expense of nearly \$5,000, the hitherto unoccupied upper story of the Masonic Temple, for the joint occupancy of the two Bodies. The apartments are spacious and well arranged, furnished in good taste, and in every way most creditable to the enterprise of the Brethren, and is a convincing evidence of their faith in the success of this young Body.

As has been noted above, strenuous and long continued efforts have been made to establish, through the northern portion of the District, clandestine bodies claiming authority to confer the Grades of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. While these efforts have been extremely annoying and irritating to the Brethren of the True Faith, we believe the facts submitted in this Report show that they have not hindered the substantial growth of the Rite.

The Rite in the District has suffered a great loss in the death of ILL. : Bro. : CORTES F. HOLLIDAY, for many years Secretary of Council of Deliberation, Consistory, Chapter, Council and Lodge of Perfection, who died March 5, 1888, after a very short illness. BRO. : HOLLIDAY deservedly counted a greater number of personal friends than any Member of the Rite in the District. A sincere Christian, an ardent lover of Masonry, a zealous, industrious and efficient Secretary, and a warm-hearted and courteous gentleman, his services were most invaluable to the Rite. The funeral services were performed by Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection, and were attended by the largest number of Scottish Rite Masons ever assembled in Indiana.

I enclose herewith the memorial adopted by the Bodies of the Rite, which expresses most fittingly the feelings of the Brethren.

A Meeting of the Council of Deliberation for the District was held in accordance with constitutional requirements. No business was transacted, except to legislate upon the geographical jurisdiction of Fort Wayne Lodge

of Perfection, and to elect Officers. An abstract of its proceedings is herewith submitted :

The Dues collected for the fiscal year are as follows :

Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection .....	105	\$215 00
Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection .....	61	127 00
Seraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem .....	95	147 50
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix .....	93	144 50
Indiana Consistory .....	93	284 00
Total dues .....		\$918 00

I hold the receipts of the Grand Secretary for the above amounts.

Courteously submitted,

NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°,  
Deputy for Indiana.

#### ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO, August 20, 1888.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, *M. . P. . Sov. . Grand Commander:*

ILL. . SIR. .—The season in the Valleys of Illinois has been propitious and the harvest is abundant.

Peace spreads her angel wings over every Valley and harmony reigns supreme in all our Councils. There is no strife, not even a discordant sound, among the workmen. The trowel is in active use and the sword lies rusting in its scabbard.

This is not the result of idleness, but activity and eternal watchfulness.

To my colleagues, both Active and Honorary; to GIL. W. BARNARD, Grand Secretary of the Council of Deliberation; the officers of the several Bodies of the Rite; the members of those bodies, and particularly to the membership of our Parent Bodies, the lodges of Ancient Craft Masonry, I am indebted for their valuable assistance, which has enabled me to preserve this happy condition of affairs in Illinois.

Repeated efforts have been made with members of our Rite and Ancient Craft Masons to interest them in the organization of clandestine bodies, but thus far no Scottish Rite Mason has been found who will violate his vows, or Craft Mason who will lend himself to spurious and clandestine bodies.

At the risk of being again charged by ILL. . BRO. . STOCKER's committee with having "fallen into the common error, etc., etc.," I have had the brethren well supplied with the following Circular of Information of January 10, 1888, and each Consistory in the State has freely published the same in all their Reunion and Convention Agendas.



T.: T.: G.: O.: T.: G.: A.: O.: T.: U.:

*Ordo ab Chao Deus Meumque Jus.*

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOV.: GR.:  
INS.: GEN.:, 33°, A.: A.: S.: R.:

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A., DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS.

ORIENT OF CHICAGO, January 10, 1888.

*To the Members of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Illinois:*

It is with the pleasant compliments of the Season that your Deputy sends greetings, and congratulates the membership of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite upon the prosperity attending the workings of our Rite in the several Valleys of Illinois. Peace, Union, Harmony and Toleration prevail in all the households of the faithful and true. Your Deputy takes this opportunity to call your attention to a few matters of importance to all Freemasons in Illinois, and especially to those of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.

Under date of October 15, 1886, a circular letter of *Warning* was issued from this office and disseminated among the Craft as widely as possible. Having been assured that the information contained therein has been of great benefit in preventing many of the Fraternity, who have been approached by the agents of the nefarious scheme to propagate these illegitimate bodies from being drawn into the same, it is deemed proper to reissue the letter of Warning as follows :

“I am informed that an effort is being made to establish clandestine bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the city of Burlington, Iowa, and that Illinois Masons are being solicited to join the same.

To guard against the imposition which would be practiced upon you, and the humiliation which would follow should you fall into the hands of these unscrupulous adventurers, it is only necessary to call your attention to the fact that there are no legitimate bodies of this Rite in Burlington, Iowa.

I would also call your attention to the law, that no Mason residing in the State of Illinois can legitimately take the Scottish Rite degrees and grades in any other State without permission from the Consistory and co-ordinate bodies, in whose jurisdiction he resides. This is the law common to all Masonic Bodies with which you must be familiar, and it is only necessary to call your attention to the same to guard you against imposition.

States south of the Ohio River and those west of the Mississippi are in the



jurisdiction of the Southern Supreme Council, presided over by Ill. : Bro. : ALBERT PIKE, Sovereign Grand Commander.

Illinois and those States north and east of the same are in the Northern Masonic jurisdiction, under the Supreme Council, presided over by Ill. : HENRY L. PALMER, Sovereign Grand Commander, who resides at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

There are four Consistories and their co-ordinate bodies in Illinois, namely :

Oriental at Chicago.

Freeport at Freeport.

Peoria at Peoria.

Quincy at Quincy.

Any information regarding these bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry will be promptly and courteously furnished upon application to Ill. : Bro. : GIL. W. BARNARD, 78 Monroe street, Chicago, or the Deputy for this State, so that none may be deceived or led into clandestine bodies.

[Attest.]

JOHN C. SMITH, 33°,

GIL. W. BARNARD, 33°,

*Deputy for Illinois.*

*Grand Secretary."*

It also appears that many of those who have, through want of information upon the subject, been induced to receive these alleged degrees in bodies known as the Cerneau and other Rites at the hands of unscrupulous agents working for a commission upon the amount of money collected from their victims, are now desirous of being admitted into legitimate bodies of the Rite. These brethren have learned that what they got was worthless in itself, and worse than all else, made them objects of suspicion to well-informed members of the Order.

Many have already applied and been received into the regular bodies. Information has also been received that several parties residing in adjoining Districts have or are about to apply in the District of Illinois for these degrees.

In consideration of the above facts, the attention of the officers and members of the several bodies in Illinois is called to the necessity for particular care on their part in the reception of petitions from those not residing in this State. All such petitions should be accompanied with the requisite permit from the bodies in whose jurisdiction the petitioner shall reside, or from the Deputy of that District. The presiding officers of the several bodies will see that this ballustre is read at the first stated meeting after its recep-

tion, and entered in full upon their records. As it is desirable that this information may be spread among the Craft Masons, extra copies of this paper will be sent to the Secretaries, and they are directed to mail the same to all of their members.

JOHN C. SMITH, 33°,

*Ill. : Com.-in-Chief, Deputy for Illinois.*

[Attest.]

GIL. W. BARNARD, 33°,

*Grand Secretary.*

Address of the Grand Secretary, No. 78 Monroe Street, Chicago.

Address of the Deputy, No. 65 Sibley Street, Chicago.

When the authority of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic jurisdiction is exercised over any bodies formed in States or Territories, other than those above described, then will your Deputy subscribe to the "Co-ordinate jurisdiction" referred to in report of Committee for 1887.

Having visited the various bodies of the Rite during the past year, witnessed their work, installed many of the officers and have been present in their Annual Conventions, I have not deemed it necessary to incur the expense of a Council of Deliberation.

The consolidated report of Committee on Returns gives evidence of the prosperity of the Rite in Illinois.

Death, as usual, has been busy in our midst, and nine earnest workers have been transferred to the Grand Consistory above. It is my pleasant duty, however, to add that the Tableau of Members of the Supreme Council from Illinois is unbroken this year, and it is my earnest prayer that it may long so remain.

Anticipating the pleasure of meeting you in Boston next month,

I am courteously yours,

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°.,

*Deputy.*



## WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 3, 1888.

*To the M. . P. . Sov. . Gr. . Commander:*

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR—When an individual, *generis hominis*, attains the age of twenty-five years, in good sound physical, mental and moral health, with a head full of useful general information, his mind thoroughly cultured and skilled both in the theory and practice of a legitimate and beneficent trade or profession, and is established in a first rate field for operation, with a complete outfit therefor, a respectable wardrobe, good reputation both personal and professional, and the snug sum of twenty-five thousand dollars honestly acquired in the practice of his craft and good business tact and ability, he may aptly be termed “a promising young man,” and considered as one whom it will do to tie to.

This description fits the state of the Rite in Wisconsin, at the “round up” of the first quarter century of its establishment therein, and the close of the fiscal year, ending June 30th, in this year of our Lord.

The following showing of the financial and property condition of Wisconsin Consistory at the close of its last fiscal year, supplemented by the fact that a balance sheet of same at close of the fiscal year of the Rite would show a healthy growth in prosperity, is “confirmation strong as proofs of holy writ,” of the averment as to the parallelism in the matter of equipment and property in the two cases ; while the logic of the physical achievements set forth in the Trustees’ Statement appended is more conclusive as to the ability of the Rite as a self-sustaining plant in this latitude and longitude than any rhetoric of which the writer is capable.

The “exhibit” of membership and work in the several Bodies of the Rite in our State, and the table indicative of the rate of growth of the several Bodies of the York Rite in Wisconsin and their several ratios to the population at their initial periods, and at or near the present time, are good evidence that Wisconsin is a good field for Masonic Culture.

The several divisions of the Masonic Curriculum may aptly be likened unto the several grades of the educational course in scholastic life, the symbolic degrees answering to the elementary schools, the capitular degrees to the academic stages, and the Knights Templar to the collegiate branch, or summit of that Rite ; while the A. . A. . S. . Rite corresponds to the Grand University or *omnibus* in which all learning is combined. And when it is taken into account that the Blue Lodge, the Royal Arch Chapter, and the Commandery of York Masonry are but the requisite preparatory steps for the entree to the initial grade of the A. . A. . S. . Rite in this section of the



Masonic field, it will be understood why so few who commence to climb the Masonic ladder reach the top of it.

It needs but a careful thought to be convinced that a far larger proportion of Master Masons enter and go through the Chapter, and a far greater portion of Chapter Masons enter and pass through the Commandery orders, than of scholars who go from the common school to the academy and thence to college. And it is a safe assertion that the proportion of Scottish Rite Masons to Knights Templar in this district is larger than the average of full course university graduates who enter from colleges, or, I may say, from *any* inferior grade of school.

All things considered, therefore, I consider Scottish Rite Masonry in Wisconsin is a "promising" institution, and one "*it will do to tie to.*" But to the facts :

*From the Real Estate, "Property" and Finance Annual Report of Trustees of Wisconsin Consistory.*

To purchase price of south 30 feet, of east 80 feet, of Lot No. 5, and the east 80 feet of Lot No. 6, in Block 67, Seventh Ward, purchased March 1st, 1886.....	\$16,500 00
" Cost of repairs on same to date.....	323 90
" Expense account " " .....	97 62
" Interest " " " (Interest on bonds).....	741 00
" Insurance " " " .....	62 70
" Real estate taxes " " .....	316 32
" Water tax.....	104 00
" J. H. Barber, services as Secretary and Collector.....	87 50
Total cost of property to date.....	<u>\$18,233 04</u>

There have been received from above property during this period rents to the amount of..... \$2,838 32

Deduct from same above expenditures on property, to-wit :

For Repairs.....	\$323 90
" Expense account.....	97 62
" Interest " .....	741 00
" Insurance " .....	62 70
" Real estate taxes.....	316 32
" Water taxes.....	104 00
" J. H. Barber, services.....	87 50
	<u>1,733 04</u>

Leaving a balance of..... \$1,105 28

Or  $6\frac{7}{10}$  per cent. per annum *net* on the investment made.

There were issued April 1st, 1886, towards the payment of the property, 100 bonds to the amount of.....	\$10,000 00
Of these bonds there were retired, October 1st, 15, amounting to.....	\$1,500 00
Of these bonds there were retired, April 1st, 1887, 23, amounting to.....	2,300 00
Of these bonds there were retired, October 1st, 1887, 8, amounting to.....	800 00
Total bonds retired 46, value .....	4,600 00
Bonds remaining unpaid 54, valuation.....	\$5,400 00
Which draws 6 per cent. semi-annual interest, making the annual interest due on outstanding bonds.....	324 00

The Trustees also report as having on hand belonging to Wisconsin Consistory the following notes and mortgages:

Notes of G. P. Trautwein (secured by mortgage) due July 7th, 1888, and January 7th, 1889, drawing 6 per cent. interest....	\$3,000 00
Accrued interest on same for 7 months and 3 days.....	110 00
Note of Chas. A. Beck (secured by mortgage), due November 25th, 1888, and January 7th, 1889, drawing 6 per cent. interest.....	1,500 00
Accrued interest on same for 15 days.....	3 75
Certificate of deposit on Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Co. Bank, 3 per cent. interest.....	1,590 00
Cash in hands of Sidney H. Cole, Treasurer Board of Trustees...	64 03
Note of Masonic Union, balance due on same.....	152 50
Total.....	\$6,420 28

The Trustees have in charge, belonging to this Body, robes, scenery, furniture, and various other properties used in conferring the several grades as shown by the stock book, amounting to \$8,437.42.

The real estate which it now owns was fortunately purchased in a locality which has already commenced to feel a strong advance in prices, and should it be considered desirable the property can be disposed of at an advance which cannot but be gratifying to all.

In recapitulating, we would estimate the financial condition of the Consistory, as follows :

Value of Real estate owned by Wisconsin Consistory.....	\$25,000 00
“ Notes, mortgages and cash.....	6,420 28
“ Paraphernalia, etc., etc.....	8,437 42
	<u>\$39,857 70</u>
Deduct from same bonds outstanding on property.....	5,400 00
Leaving a total valuation of.....	<u>\$34,457 70</u>

Submitted by  
CHARLES D. ROGERS,  
G. H. BENZENBERG,  
S. H. COLE,  
*Trustees.*

From the returns for year ending June 30th, 1888 :		
14°. ∴, 49 Initiates at \$2.00 .....	\$98 00	
Annual dues.....	5 00	
		<u>\$103 00</u>
16°. ∴, 47 Initiates at \$1.50 .....	70 50	
Annual dues.....	5 00	
		<u>75 50</u>
18°. ∴, 46 Initiates at \$1.50 .....	69 00	
Annual dues.....	5 00	
		<u>74 00</u>
32°. ∴, 45 Initiates at \$3.00 .....	135 00	
Annual dues.....	5 00	
		<u>140 00</u>
Total.....		<u>\$392 50</u>

NOTE.—Dues to Supreme Council, as above stated, have been collected and remitted to the Gr. ∴ Sec. ∴ Gen. ∴.

*Table showing Membership of York Rite Bodies, with their growth, together with population of State at or near their inception and at the last Census :*

GRAND LODGE, ORGANIZED 1843.

Membership at that time.....	121
“ present time.....	13,151
Population in 1845.....	155,277
“ 1885.....	1,563,413



---

 GRAND CHAPTER, ORGANIZED 1850.

Membership at that time.....	122
“ last report (1888).....	4,220
Population in 1850.....	305,391
“ 1885.....	1,563,413

## GRAND COMMANDERY, ORGANIZED 1859.

Membership at that time.....	111
“ last report (Oct., 1887).....	1,933
Population in 1860.....	775,881
“ 1885.....	1,563,413

I will add that the growth of the A. : A. : S. : Rite in Wisconsin has been largely within the last half of the quarter century. For the information of the Brethren of other Jurisdictions, I am happy to be able to announce that in all human probability before the conclusion of the next official term of whoever shall be Deputy for this District, the Scottish Rite Masons of Wisconsin will have one of the most beautiful homes and convenient workshops with all the appurtenances belonging thereunto ; the land being purchased, the draft prepared and the work being about ready to commence ; and when built, it will not only be a substantial and beautiful structure for *our* Rite, but will have accommodations second to none in the country for the Lodges, Chapters and Commanderies of the York Rite if they desire to tenant with us.

I have referred to the several stages of Masonry, as represented by the different organizations thereof, as being symbolic of the various grades in the curriculum of education in the outside world. There is another point of similarity between them. The best educated man in the world is the one who has the most respect for and will do the most, and in the most intelligent manner, to sustain and make valuable the common schools of the country which are the only educational mills available to the masses. I am more than gratified to be able to say with certainty that the more light Masons obtain by passing through the degrees from Entered Apprentice to 33d° inclusive, the more veneration they feel for the Blue Lodge, which to such a large proportion of the Masonic Fraternity is the only Alma Mater.

It remains now to give a synopsis of the events of the year in this Jurisdiction. There has been no extraordinary event, though some of the incidents are memorable and have made a deep impression upon our minds.

The Council of Deliberation required to be holden in the year of and preceding the Triennial of the Supreme Council was holden according to requirement. There was much business before the Council and it was transacted with great unanimity and dispatch.

A Journal of the Proceedings was published and placed in the hands of the Members of the Supreme Council, according to law. The condition of affairs in the District has been very satisfactory. It would be untrue if I were to say that our ship glides always upon a surface as smooth as a sea of oil, but we have safely weathered all zephyrs and gales and have come through, as the sailors say, "all a tanto." In a large body of men, constituted as is our Rite, the individuality of the Members is as potential for quieting as promotive of dissensions by reason of differences of opinion. With this explanation, I have no hesitancy in reporting that peace and good will abound in our ranks, from the tallest man on the right to the shortest man on the left of the whole line.

During the year the question was put to me by the presiding officer of the Lodge of Perfection, as to whether it was absolutely necessary that an applicant for the degrees in his Lodge should be an actual affiliate of a Blue Lodge of the York Rite if he was a Master Mason otherwise in good standing. I was somewhat surprised at the question because of the understanding I had that the Supreme Council had so decreed, but upon looking at the provisions of the Constitution, I found that there was room for an interrogation point without disparagement to the intelligence of the party placing it there, and I would suggest that the attention of the Committee on Constitution and Laws be directed to that portion of the Constitution respecting the qualifications of Candidates, with a view of seeing if there is not room for improvement in the phraseology in order that "he who runs may read," and the wayfarer, though a "nine-spot," need not ask questions to save making mistakes. I gave the opinion that affiliation is necessary before entertaining a petition for the degrees in his Lodge.

I now come to a sad chapter in our history—the death of an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council and a Member of the Scottish Rite Bodies of Wisconsin, ILL.: BRO.: DAVID GRISWOLD HOOKER, who died at Jacksonville, Fla., March 24, 1888. BRO.: HOOKER was born in Poultney, Vt., September 14, 1830. He received the degrees of the Blue Lodge in Wisconsin Lodge, No. 13, located in the city of Milwaukee; the Capitular degrees in Wisconsin Chapter No. 7, also in that city, and the Commandery degrees of Wisconsin Commandery No. 1, also of Milwaukee. He received the grades of the Scottish Rite from 4th to 14th, April 9, 1879; from 15th to 18th on April 10, 1879, and 19th to 32d on April 11, 1879, and the 33d degree on September 14, 1886. This is no place for a eulogy upon BRO.: HOOKER. That duty should be performed by the proper Committee of the Supreme Council, and I will only say that BRO.: HOOKER was a full and symmetrically grown man, physically, mentally and morally sound in every fibre of his system, with a heart which beat in sympathy



with the universal family of men ; consequently he was a just, upright and noble Mason.

The Mortuary Roll of Members of the A. : A. : S. : Rite since my last Report is quite brief, and those who departed have been suitably noticed by the Bodies of which they were Members, and their name and fame will remain with their Brethren during life.

I regret more than I can express that we have not a distinctive burial service. Unless a Member of the Rite becomes an object of charity during his lifetime, there is no provision for a recognition of his claim of sympathy upon us, or our duty toward him, appreciable by his family or friends, and I do think we should testify to those near and dear to our Brethren in a manner suitable to the lessons inculcated and the excellent tenets of our profession that their claims upon us is not terminated at the departure of the breath from the body. We have a very voluminous Ritual. Indeed, the thought has occurred to me that were "He who spake as never man spake" to witness the conferring of the degrees of Masonry, he would be reminded of the remark he made to his disciples, "Do not use vain repetitions as the heathen do;" but when I feel like criticising our Ritual, I recollect that most of the Christian religious denominations of the period are open to the same criticism. Therefore I would deprecate *tinkering* with our Masonic or religious creeds as formulated in their rituals. Many intelligent people consider it inconsistent to attempt to dogmatically defy Jesus of Nazareth, but the inconsistency is fully offset by the unwisdom of attempting to strip him of his attributed divinity and thus rob the world of the great beneficence wrought or to be wrought by a firm belief in His divine commission to demonstrate a continued existence of the soul beyond this brief span, and to show the way, the truth and the life indispensable to salvation in this world and the world to come.

It having come to my knowledge that the emissaries of a fraudulent affair, which to designate by its assumed title or by any Masonic term would be doing it altogether too much honor, were snooping about some portions of Wisconsin in search of somebody (or an aggregation of such) *fresh* enough to invest in their (quasi) electro plated imitation of silver or gold tinselry, I issued a *caveat* to the Masons of the Badger State, through the *Masonic Tidings*, which has an extensive circulation and is a journal far above the average of Masonic papers, which advice is of the following tenor:

"FOR THE BENEFIT OF MANLY AND MASONIC MASONS.

"MILWAUKEE, April 28, 1888.

"Dear Tidings—In all time counterfeits have abounded—counterfeit coins and counterfeit currency, counterfeit medicines and counterfeit re-



“ligions. Bogus money artisans, religious charlatans and quack doctors flourish with their deceptions or they would have gone out of business long ago. It is not to be wondered at, as men are constituted, and the world goes, that there is bogus Freemasonry or rather a bogus article pretended to be Masonry—should be in the market to catch and gull the non-experts. Such is the case as respects the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. There are a number of master spirits of fraud with a retinue of satellites, which hunt up and down the land singly and in squads for victims whereupon to palm their spurious wares and ensnare worthy Masons, who if the character of their purchase was known would as soon buy the ‘parings of the devil’s hoof.’ Their victims from the Masonic ranks are principally what may be termed the *speculative* kinds, *i. e.*, either those whose curiosity outruns their discretion or their ambition or aspiration exceeds their merits, or are of those who either like to drive sharp bargains or of those who can’t let alone anything that is offered seemingly cheap.

“Now to all Masons of Wisconsin who have no money to spend for trash and don’t care to aid a fraud, I tender this advice: Don’t accept at any price a Degree purporting to be Masonic, unless you know absolutely that it is legitimate. There is no legitimate Scottish Rite Body in the United States north of Mason and Dixon’s Line and east of the Mississippi River, save the Supreme Council of the 33d and last Degree of Freemasonry whose Orient is Boston, and of which our ILL. BROTHER HENRY L. PALMER is Sovereign Grand Commander, and none south of said line and west of the Mississippi River save the Supreme Council presided over by ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER ALBERT PIKE, of Washington, D. C., and the several subordinate bodies holding charters or dispensations therefrom, and no legitimate Scottish Rite Degrees are peddled by anybody or are to be had outside of such legitimate bodies; which, for Wisconsin, are located in Egyptian Hall, Milwaukee.”

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°,  
Deputy for Wisconsin.

Whether or not the matter of said letter had any efficiency, I am unable to say. I have heard nothing further of the tracks of the parties specified being visible within our borders, though I understand the occasional glow of their camp fire is visible in the boggy regions outside our lines, where reliable newspapers don’t circulate.

This being the concluding report of my official term, I cannot lay down the pen without expressing my most hearty thanks to the Supreme Council, individually and collectively, for the confidence reposed in me and the kindly indulgence with which I have been treated by its officers and members. I desire also to extend my cordial acknowledgment to the officers and mem-

bers of theseveral bodies of the Rite in Wisconsin for their kindly, intelligent and energetic co-operation in all matters pertaining to the welfare of the Rite, as well as the personal and official comfort of your Deputy. So well and efficiently officered are our several bodies that about the only use of a Deputy in this District is to return the salutes of the Brethren, and put on airs, strut around and look wise when addressed as "Illustrious Deputy." I am so well conscious of my defects in general as to appreciate the good fortune of the Rite in not having suffered more than it has in consequence of not having better service from its Wisconsin Deputy since ILLUSTRIOUS BRO. : ALDEN's demise, and especially since the partial eclipse of my visual orbs, which has placed me in seeming twilight--possibly it is the evening shade, precursor of the night of all mortal sense so far as I am concerned, as "coming events" are said to "cast their shadows before." I should be an inhuman monster did I not feel the deepest and most tender gratitude to the Brethren who have rendered my official yoke so easy to be worn.

Courteously submitted,

ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER, 33°. :.,  
*State Deputy.*





---

# Obituary Record.

---



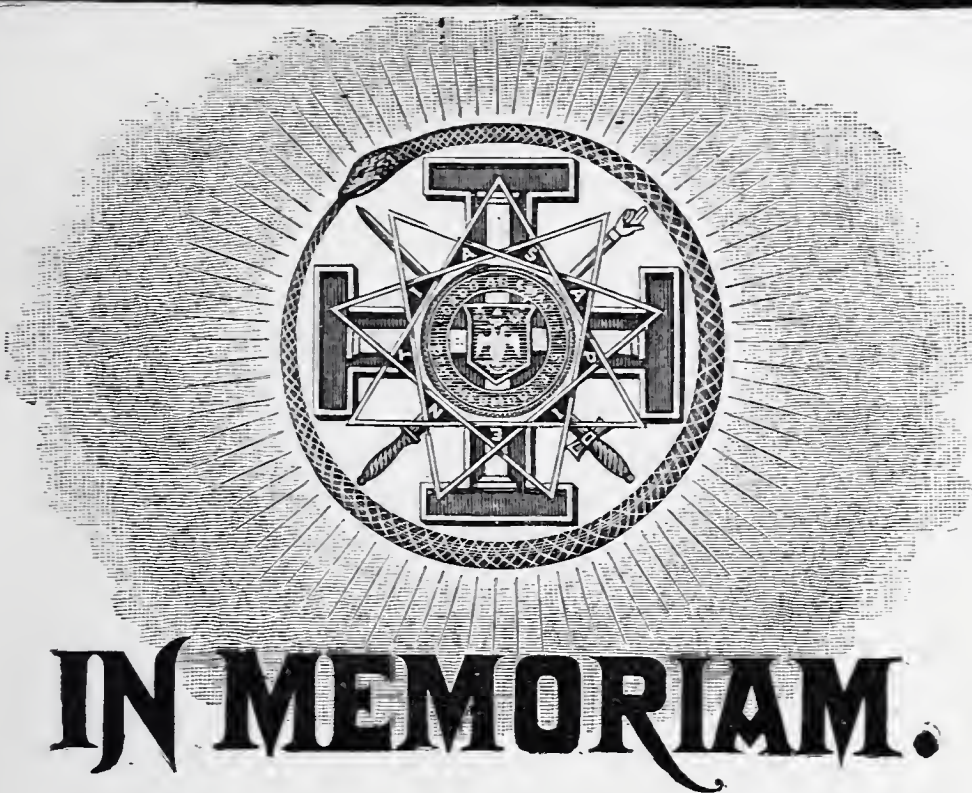






John A. George





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**John Hatch George,**

EMERITUS MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

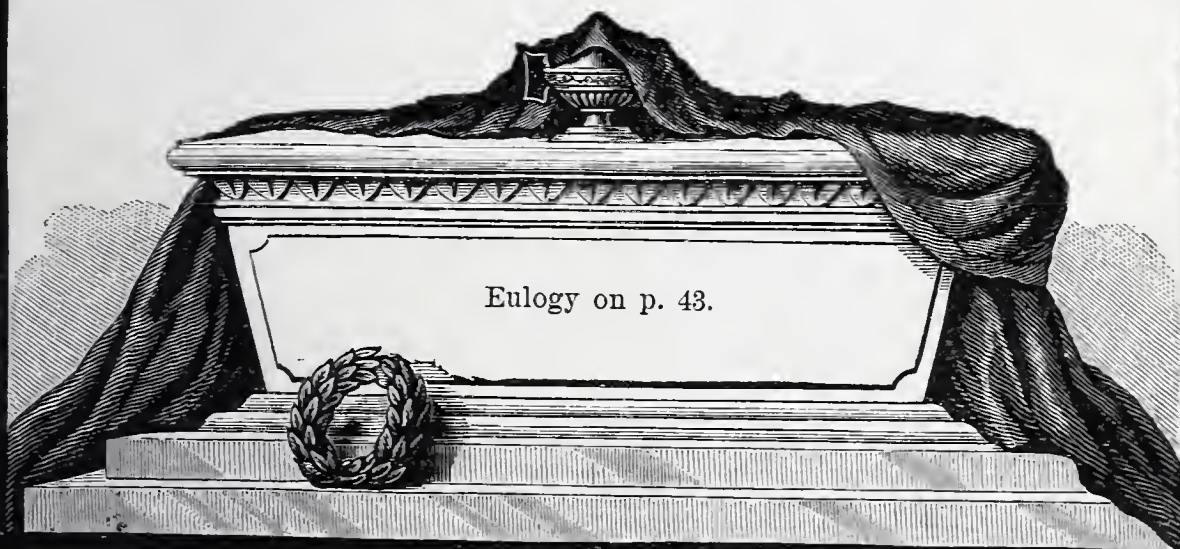
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

**BORN IN CONCORD, N. H.,**

NOVEMBER 24, 1824.

**DIED IN CONCORD, N. H.,**

FEBRUARY 6, 1888.











William Sewall Gardner





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**William Sewall Gardner,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

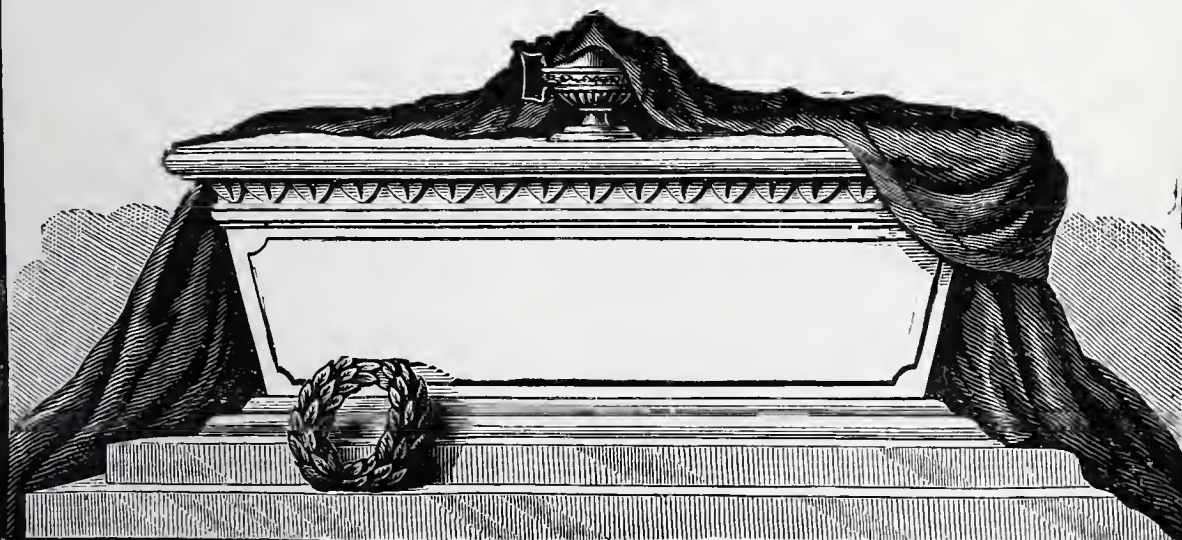
---

**BORN IN HALLOWELL, ME.,**

OCTOBER 1, 1827.

**DIED IN NEWTON, MASS.,**

APRIL 4, 1888.







## WILLIAM SEWALL GARDNER, 33°.

They tell us that WILLIAM SEWALL GARDNER, 33°. is dead. Is it so? But his enfranchised spirit lives. The angel has only ushered him into a kinglier presence, to take up grander duties, and do a larger service of learning and love.

And because we shall not grasp again his friendly hand, or hear his familiar voice, we call it death, and loss. We do not remember the old words, "Sorrow hath filled your hearts. Nevertheless, I tell you the truth; it is expedient *for you* that I go away; for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I go, I will send *him* unto you."

And yet, for all men, there must be the sorrow of personal parting; only for the Mason there can be no enduring grief.

For he who steps out of this life as an honest and faithful man, having discharged the trusts of the short sojourn in the love and fear of God, does he not enter upon a service of spirit, in function more glorious than we can conceive; a quick susceptibility to learn and understand what we cannot know; a swift faculty to do works of loving help with a persuasion we cannot imitate; a broad comprehension of infinite purpose too great for minds in fleshly robes to grasp; a wealth of joy and worship diviner than our imagination can picture; unto honors that are higher, charities that are nobler, administrations that are broader, happinesses that are fuller, recognitions that are richer, and cultures that shall be crescent forever?

They that leave us through this gate of pearl,—

"They are not dead; their stars go down,  
To rise upon some fairer shore,  
And bright in heaven's jewelled crown  
They shine forevermore.

"Born unto that undying life,  
They leave us but to come again";  
And we may welcome them,—the same  
To us, save sin and pain.

Of the many Brothers from whom we have been called recently to part, there is perhaps no one that has filled a larger place in our hopes, in our labors, in our studies, and in our affections, than ILL.°. BROTHER GARDNER.

To few men is it granted to occupy so many positions of honor and influence, or to fill them with such distinguished and humane ability. He had the qualities that fitted him to be a Master, by inheritance, by industry, and by mental acquisition.

He was the only son of Robert and Susan (Sewall) Gardner, and was born Oct. 1, 1827, in Hallowell, in the State of Maine.

His parents were of excellent stock, and on the maternal side carried the traditions of judicial learning and sound deliberative wisdom. The Sewalls have filled prominent positions in the courts of Massachusetts and Maine, from the earliest history of these Commonwealths. Their ability and fame, their honorable service to the State, and their beneficent influence in society are a part of New England history.

The religious stability and the dispassionate poise of judgment which marked his ancestry were conspicuous traits in the character of our illustrious Brother.

He was felicitous in the surroundings of his early life, for they presented nothing to disturb, but much to strengthen, the natural gifts with which he was endowed.

His native town was in the midst of fertile lands, that were tilled by honest stalwart men, and dotted with homes presided over by thoughtful, industrious women, and in which were nurtured the virtues of true religion and personal fidelity. It was, too, on the bank of the beautiful Kennebec, upon whose waters were already the beginnings of a respectable commerce, and whose shores for many years have echoed to the happy sounds of artisan-ship.

And thus at the family altar and hearthstone, by the busy industry of farm, and shop and river, and at the common schools, he was educated, till, in 1846, he entered Bowdoin College, and gained that liberal culture which marked all his subsequent career.

After his graduation, he elected for his life work that profession which his ancestors had distinguished, commenced in Lowell the study of the law, was admitted to the bar in Middlesex County, in this State, in 1852, and there entered upon the practice of his profession.

In 1855 he formed a partnership with the late Hon. Theodore H. Sweetser, one of the eminent advocates of the county, and in 1861 the firm removed to Boston, and found there a much wider and more responsible field for the exercise of their distinguished abilities.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER GARDNER was a Democrat in politics, and when during the administration of Governor Gaston, a vacancy occurred on the bench of the Superior Court, his commanding abilities suggested him as a man fitted to fill the vacant place, and accordingly he was appointed to be an Associate Justice of that court, Dec. 31, 1875.

In the discharge of these duties he early evinced those qualities which make an able and a popular judge. He was patient to hear, quick to per-



ceive, wise in research, careful in consultation, calm and dispassionate in judgment, of personal dignity, and genial to counsel and suitors before him.

His eminent services in this court entitled him to the promotion, by Governor Robinson, on Oct. 1, 1885, felicitously the anniversary of his fifty-ninth birthday, to a seat on the bench of the Supreme Judicial Court as one of its Associate Justices.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER GARDNER had thus attained the highest professional honor in the gift of his adopted Commonwealth. The chair to which he had risen had been filled by some of the ablest lawyers that had pronounced judgment in Massachusetts ; and he may well have felt that he was sitting in the very seat which his own ancestors had made renowned.

He entered upon this service with a devotion that was not permitted to tire. His learning and his conscience mingled with every cause submitted to him, for he would that his decision should be both wise and right. To say that he understood the case as presented is, for him, small praise. He would know it exhaustively ; and patient study and laborious research were sometimes necessary to supplement what had been furnished him, that his knowledge might be inclusive, and his decision irreversible.

Taken in addition to the consecutive labors of previous years, this professional assiduity was more than his physical power could sustain. In a few months his health became so broken that he was compelled to withdraw for a time from active service. Under advice of physician and friends he sought to renew strength by a voyage across the sea, and a sojourn amid the new interests and scenes of Europe.

Labor and study were completely suspended. The best of medical skill and the wealth of family love did what was possible to reinvigorate the vital powers and preserve the cheerful tranquillity of his spirit.

Still health did not promise a speedy return, and in September, 1887, he resolved to withdraw alike from the thought and the responsibility of further judicial duty, and he thereupon forwarded his resignation to Governor Ames.

Notice of its acceptance was communicated to ILL. BROTHER GARDNER in a complimentary letter, as follows :

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

Boston, Sept. 7, 1887.

HON. WILLIAM L. GARDNER :

*Dear Sir*—I have received and hereby accept your resignation of the office of Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court, which you tender on account of ill health.

It may be truly said that you contracted your malady in the service of the Commonwealth, while acting in the line of duty. . . .

In accepting your resignation, I tender you, in behalf of the Commonwealth, the sympathy of all her citizens on account of your continued illness, and their regret that you are compelled to relinquish a position in the judicial department which you have faithfully, ably, and honorably discharged for a period of twelve years. And this you have done with great benefit and credit to the State.

Hoping that in the retirement which you now seek, you may regain your health, and that years of usefulness and happiness are still before you,

I am yours with the highest respect,

OLIVER AMES.

But when death has shot his arrow, and the poison is in the wound, it is not rest, nor drug, nor nursing care that can give relief : only the airs of Paradise can heal.

Our ILL. : BROTHER GARDNER returned to his home, in Newton, in this State, where he continued to linger till he was released from pain and burden on April 4, 1888.

His funeral was amid the rural beauty of his home, and, like his life, simple, quiet, sincere. Many sympathizing friends were present. The Grand Lodge of Massachusetts was represented by its Grand Master and others of its officers and members. Other Masonic bodies with whom he had been associated in life were present by their officers and representatives,—all of one heart,—to lay their tributes of love and respect upon his final resting-place.

And now the good man, the estimable citizen, the able lawyer, the dispassionate judge, the diligent scholar, the Masonic Grand Master with compass and square, the Templar Grand Master and Commander with sword and crown, the husband and the friend, has been translated to a new life and a new heaven. We looked for him, “and he was not, for God took him.”

BROTHER GARDNER was twice married : first, on Oct. 15, 1868, to Mary Thornton Davis, widow of Dr. Charles A. Davis, by whom he had one child, a daughter ; second, in 1877, to Miss Sarah M. Davis, daughter of Hon. Isaac Davis, of Worcester, and who survives him.

Our ILL. : BROTHER GARDNER's career as a Mason was long, eventful, distinguished for usefulness, and crowned with many honors.

He sought admission to Masonry at about the same time that he began his professional life, and continued intimate in its associations till the absorbing



duties of his judicial office compelled his withdrawal from active participation in Masonic matters, though above all his cares and labors his interest in the welfare of the Institution remained bright and unabated.

He was made a Mason in Ancient York Lodge, of Lowell, Aug. 11, 1852, and held in it several offices, being Senior Deacon in 1854, Senior Warden in 1855, and Worshipful Master in 1856-57.

He was one of the founders and charter members of Kilwinning Lodge, of Lowell, serving as its first Worshipful Master, and for two years, 1866-1868.

The next year after leaving the Master's chair in Ancient York Lodge, he was appointed Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and performed the duties of that position with marked ability for the years 1857-58-59. He then received the appointment of District Deputy Grand Master, and served in that capacity during the years 1860-61-62-63. He was elected Senior Grand Warden for the year 1864, and finally served as Most Worshipful Grand Master for the full term of three years, 1869-70-71. Thus he completed a continuous service of nineteen years in symbolic Masonry, and in every position was conspicuous for his intelligence, enthusiasm, and capacity for inspiring others to zeal and excellence.

The degrees of Capitular Masonry were conferred upon him in Mount Horeb Royal Arch Chapter, of Lowell, and he was exalted to the Royal Arch, Nov. 21, 1853.

On Feb. 23, 1857, he received the Cryptic degrees in Ahasuerus Council of Lowell.

He received the Orders of Knighthood in Boston Commandery, being created a Knight of the Temple, May 12, 1854.

He was a charter member of Pilgrim Commandery of Lowell. The date of this charter was Oct. 10, 1855. He was its Junior Warden in 1856-57, Captain-General in 1858-59, Generalissimo in 1859-60, and Eminent Commander in 1861-62.

In the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, he was elected Grand Captain-General in 1860-61, Grand Generalissimo in 1862-63, and Grand Commander in 1863-64.

In the Grand Encampment of the United States he was Deputy Grand Master from 1865 to 1868, and M. E. Grand Master from 1868 to 1871.

If we can judge from the record of what he did, it was in this department of Templar Masonry that he found his greatest delight and rendered his most scholarly services.



Some of its special ceremonials were the work of his thought and pen. He was a natural ritualist. His mind instituted and enjoyed the completeness of order and appropriate succession. He loved to see his thoughts take form in material perspective and motion, and thus the beautiful Orders of Knighthood, rising in their personifications to the climax of an upright and rounded manliness, fascinated him and enchained his interest.

Some of his addresses upon subjects connected with Templarism—the interpretation and administration of its law, and the exposition and illumination of its history—are perhaps not surpassed in the literature of the Orders.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he received the 32° on May 15, 1857.

He was a charter member of the several bodies of this Rite that were established in Lowell, in July, 1857, of the Lowell Lodge of Perfection and the Lowell Council of Princes of Jerusalem, in April, 1859, of Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix, and in August, 1860, of Massachusetts Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°.

He served in all these bodies in various official capacities, among others, as Secretary for nine years of the Lodge of Perfection, as Grand Master of the Council of Princes, and as the first Commander-in-Chief of the Massachusetts Consistory then located in Lowell, but subsequently removed to Boston, where its sessions are now permanently established.

He received the honorary 33° on May 16, 1861, and on the same day was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

For the next succeeding six years, from May 18, 1861, to May 17, 1867, he served with his usual ability as the Deputy of the Rite for the District of Massachusetts.

On the tenth anniversary of the union of German Freemasons, held at Darmstadt, Germany, July 23, 1871, he was elected Corresponding Member of that body, and was honored with its diploma.

Such is a brief outline of our ILL. BROTHER GARDNER'S Masonic life ; but beyond the tedious work of cumulated office, how little does it tell of the munificence of service he has given to the Craft, or how deep are the obligations of the Craft to him for what they to-day see and know and enjoy of its improved work and teaching !

Nature had endowed him to be the Masonic master and teacher. Of a calm and serious mind, he weighed with care all the facts that his marvellous industry and patient devotion could glean, and brought them, without haste,

to a conclusion that was sure and stable,—not open to reversal, except upon such a revelation of new facts as should materially change the question and the issue.

He was a thorough student, knowing the value of the remotest incident ; and a patient listener till all that could be had been said. He was a wise and cautious counsellor, leaning always to harmony and peace ; he could be resolute and outspoken, but he preferred to announce his opinions with a tender firmness that inclines a disappointed suitor to become a loving friend.

His exact and patient mind, his love of investigation, his wealth of knowledge, and his safety of conclusion respecting all matters of Masonic learning,—its laws, its precepts, its ritual, its symbols, and its forms, in which are veiled its significance, its illustrations, and its power,—enabled him to bring to the Craft a contribution of expository learning, a strength of moral aid, and a beauty of social doctrine that has done much to enlarge the sphere of Masonic culture and influence, endear them to the heart of the craftsman, and commend them to the approval of the uninitiate.

The mysteries have been robed in good sense, the law made accordant with reason, the rights of different bodies held in equable adjustment, and the pictures of an ancient symbolism explained to the apprehension of the humblest Mason.

And now, do we not know the power of a personality, when it is left to us free from the allurements and perturbations of sense ? How much better it is sometimes, to the end that truth and moral life may get foothold, that he who teaches and exemplifies should go away ! then his thoughts suffer no diminution from the defects of the person, but get, on the other hand, an apotheosis of affection, and speak with full and unabated appeal.

“ There are many spiritual eyes,” says a modern writer, “ that seem to spy upon our actions,—eyes of the dead and the absent, whom we imagine to behold us in our most private hours, and whom we fear and scruple to offend : our witnesses and judges.”

In this annual Council of ours, many years must pass away before we shall cease to feel among us here the presence of our Illustrious Brother ; not indeed that his form shall so much reappear, as that his loving thought, the spirit of gentleness, and a sound mind, with which he was wont to take part in our deliberations, shall come back to persuade, convince, and control us.

His learned expositions of the history of symbolic Masonry, of its founders and teachers, preserved in the records and libraries of the Craft,—and his words of official wisdom indicating the duties and dignity of Masonic ser-



vice,—these and many other works of his, treasured in Masonic archives, will make him a silent influence in every communication of Grand Lodge, and sought for light and testimony in many a Lodge and Grand Lodge the wide world over.

Again, wherever there shall be discussions of the conflicting rights of Templar jurisdiction, or about the history and evolution of Templar law, or the legitimacy of Templar ritual and ceremonial, he will, by his printed arguments, addresses, and decisions, take part in these contentions to uphold the free manhood of the individual Knight, the adjusted independence and sovereignty of the Grand Bodies in their respective spheres, and advocating always and everywhere the balanced harmony, the wise conservatism, and limitless beneficence that should characterize the Fraternity in all its departments.

“ As after death our lost ones grow our dearest,  
So after death our lost ones come the nearest ;  
They are not lost in distant worlds above :  
They are our nearest link in God's own love—  
The human hand-clasps of the Infinite,  
That life to life, spirit to spirit, knit !  
They fill the rift they made, like veins of gold,  
In fire-rent fissures torture-torn of old !  
With sweetness store the empty place they left,  
As of wild honey in the rocks bare cleft ;  
In hidden ways they aid this life of ours,  
As sunshine lends a finger to the flowers.”

Courteously submitted,

EDWIN WRIGHT, 33°. .,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°. .,

WILLIAM E. LIVINGSTON, 32°. .,

*Committee.*





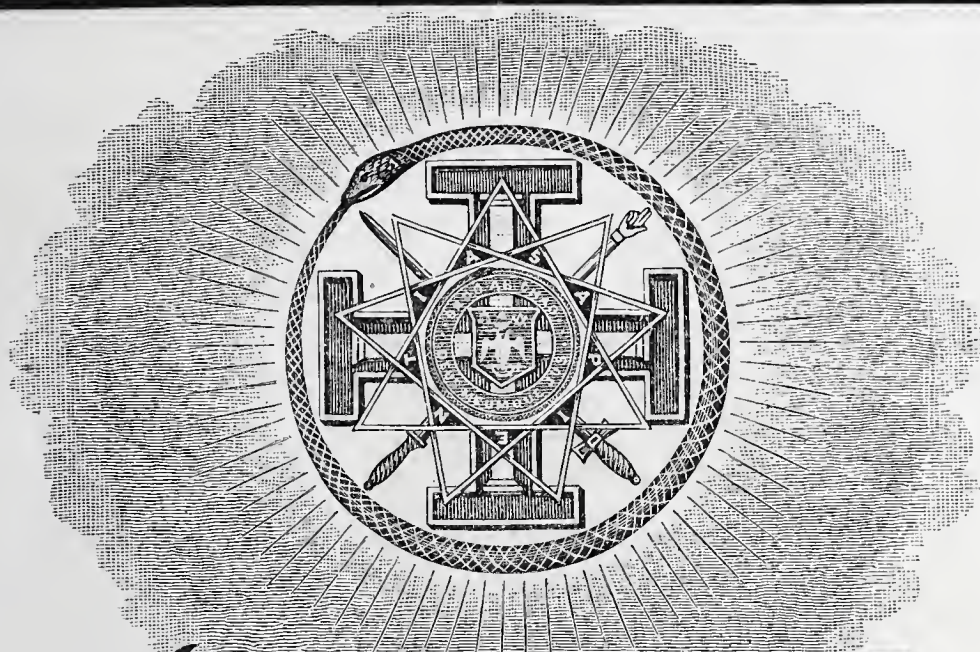


W. F. Costenbader

*Joseph D. Evans*

GRAND MASTER, 1854-55.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Joseph Davis Evans,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

**BORN IN NEW YORK CITY,**

JULY 28, 1807.

**DIED IN BROOKLYN, N. Y.,**

SEPTEMBER 11, 1888.





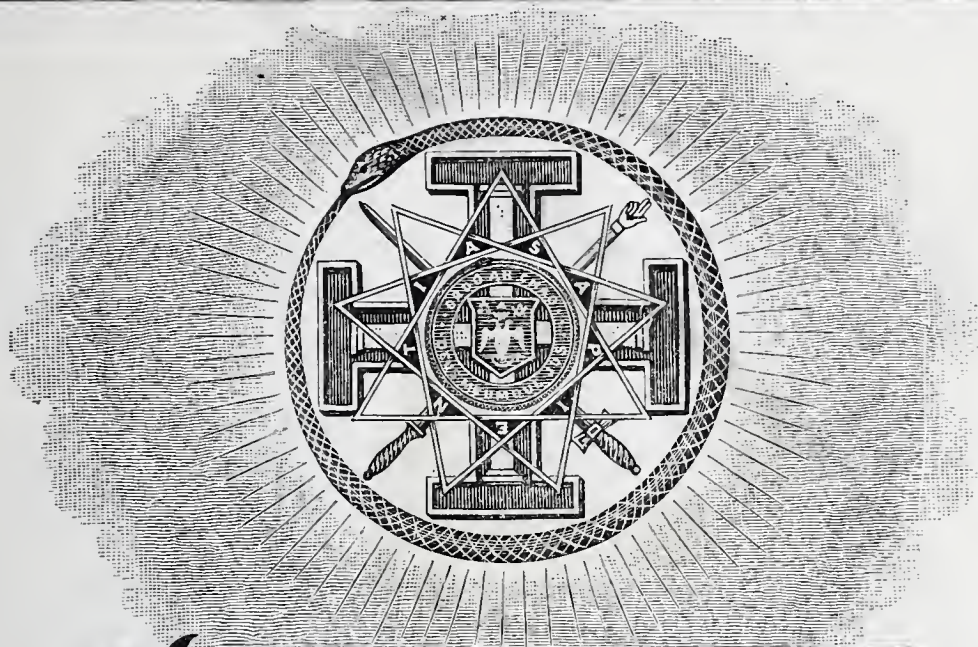






John Woolverton





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**John Woolverton,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

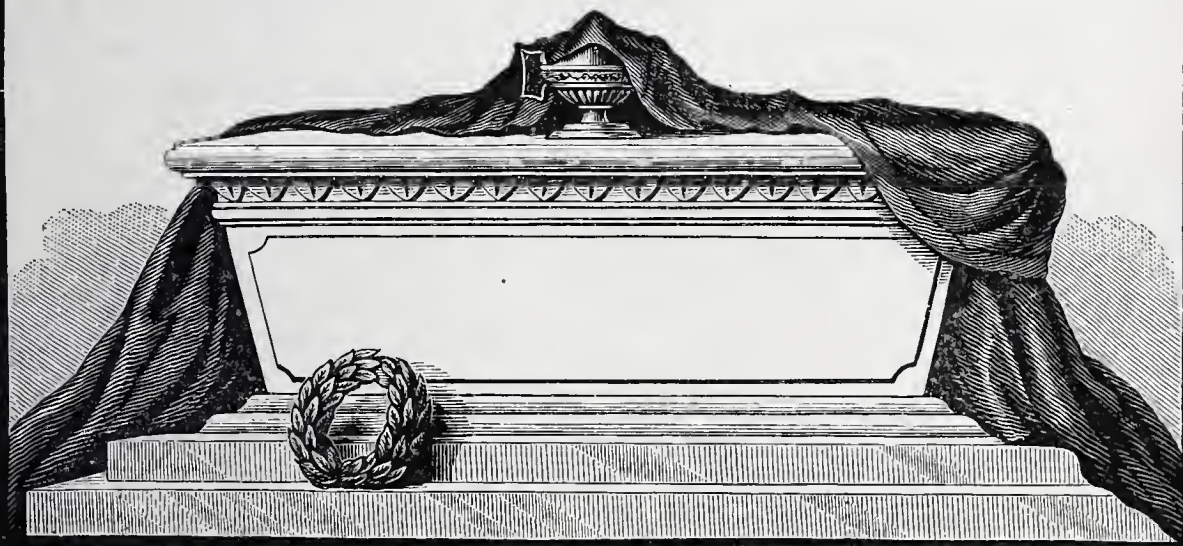
---

**BORN IN STOCKTON, N. J.,**

OCTOBER 27, 1825.

**DIED IN TRENTON, N. J.,**

SEPTEMBER 14, 1888.







## JOHN WOOLVERTON, M. D., 33°.

In the death of ILL. : BRO. : JOHN WOOLVERTON, 33°., one can truly realize, that "In the midst of life we are in death," stricken down without a moment's notice, with a life full of blushing honors and bright examples, with his trestle board ready for inspection, he passed into eternity.

ILL. : BRO. : WOOLVERTON, was born at Stockton, Hunterdon county, New Jersey, on October 27, 1825, and died at his residence in the City of Trenton on September 14, 1888, at the age of sixty-three.

Among those who knew him best and particularly his Masonic Frater, no one was more beloved. Always quiet and unobtrusive in his demeanor, yet firm and positive in his convictions, he walked through life admired and respected by all.

Having received a liberal education, he entered Lafayette College, from which institution he graduated with distinction and soon after commenced the study of medicine, attending a full course of lectures at the Medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, securing his diploma from that institution in 1849, and immediately commenced practice in the city of Trenton, where he remained until the time of his death. His thorough knowledge of medicine and adaptability as a practitioner, marked him as one in whom was centered all the qualifications necessary to the profession he had selected.

He soon was elected to the position of President of the Mercer County Medical Society, and afterwards, in 1862, by an unanimous vote of the New Jersey State Medical Society, was placed in the chair as its President, both of which offices he filled with marked ability and credit.

His address to the New Jersey State Medical Society, delivered on January 27, 1863, upon "The duties and privileges of the Medical Profession" was full of sound doctrines and elicited the commendation of all who had the honor of being present. This address appears in full in the transactions of the Society for the year 1863.

Always tender beside the sick bed, and sympathetic in his nature, he "Enthroned himself in the hearts of his patients" among whom he knew no distinction; for with him the Prince and Peasant were alike and his tender ministrations always the same, whether in the Hut of the laborer or the Palace of the millionaire.

His Masonic life was also one of rapid advancement.



He first saw Masonic light in Trenton Lodge No. 5, in 1857; in 1861 he was elected Worshipful Master, and was re-elected in 1862.

On March 2, 1858, he was exalted in Boudinot Chapter No. 3, and afterwards became a Charter Member of Three times Three Chapter.

In 1860 he was elected its M.: E.: High Priest, and in 1874 he rose to the highest position in Capitular Masonry in New Jersey, that of M.: E.: Grand High Priest.

He received the Orders of Knighthood in Helena Commandery No. 3, K. T., in 1860, and in 1862 (two years after) was elected the First Capt.: General of Palestine Commandery No. 4, of which he was a Charter Member, and in 1864 became its Eminent Commander.

During the years 1862-1863 and 1864, he occupied the position of Grand Treasurer of the Grand Commandery of New Jersey, and in 1868 was elected its Grand Commander.

The Council Degrees were received by him in Philadelphia Council No. 14. He soon after took a prominent part in the formation of Gebal Council No. 3, of New Jersey, was one of its Charter Members, and was honored by election as Thrice Ill.: Master in 1875, and afterwards Grand Treasurer of the Grand Council of New Jersey, which office he held by continuous re-election until the time of his death.

As a Member of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite he was regarded as one of its leaders. He received the Grades from the Fourth to the Eighteenth inclusive, in the Subordinate Bodies in the city of Trenton. The Consistorial Grades were conferred on him in New Jersey Consistory, from which body he dimitted and united himself with Excelsior Consistory of Camden, N. J.

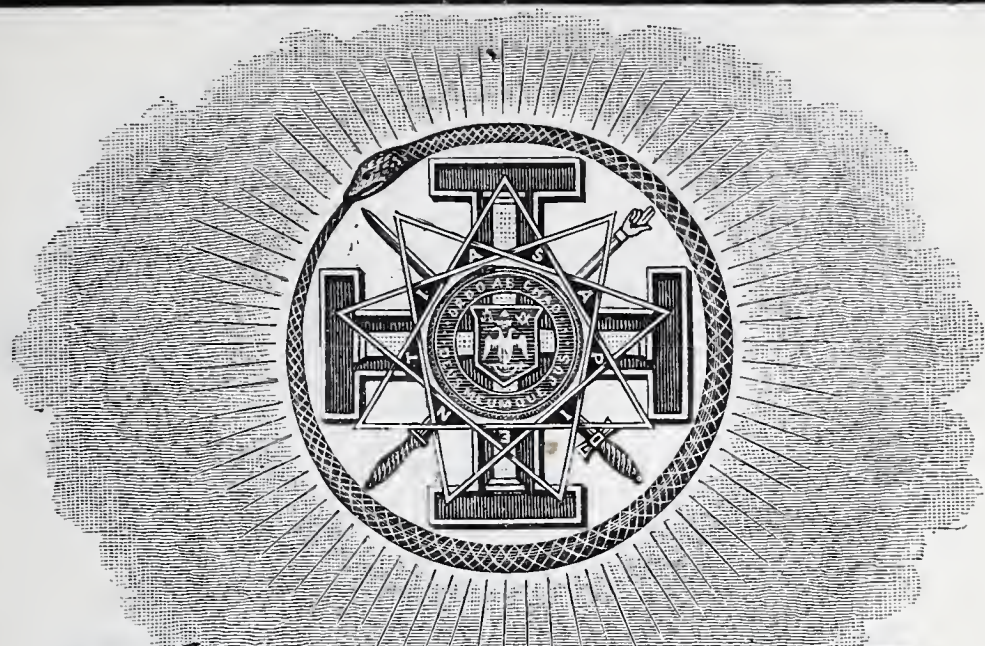
He was created a Sov.: Gr.: Ins.: General of the Thirty-third Degree, and Honorary Member of the Sup.: Council, Oct. 20, 1864, and crowned an Active Member, Sept. 21, 1882.

In civil life he was equally prominent and occupied many offices of trust; among which were a member of the Board of Health of the city of Trenton, and Mayor of the said city for the year 1886, and State Senator for Mercer County, in the Legislature of New Jersey, for the years 1870-1871 and 1872.

Quoting from Rev. Dr. Salisbury, who delivered the sermon at his funeral: "He was a man among men," kind and helpful and honest in all his dealings, and yet so humble and modest, that he was regarded as a model of perfection; he was proof against bribery and corruption and was ever faithful to the trusts committed to his care.

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**John Innes,**

EMERITUS MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

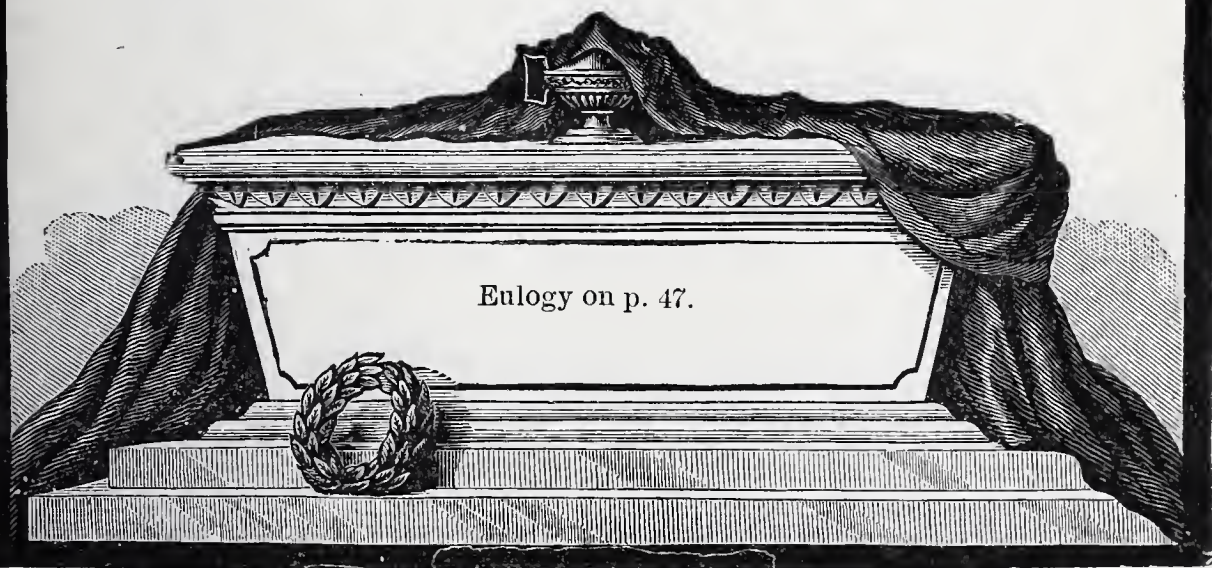
FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

**DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,**

AUGUST 18, 1888.



Eulogy on p. 47.







ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER  
**William Dwight Rowell,**  
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N., M., J., U. S. A.

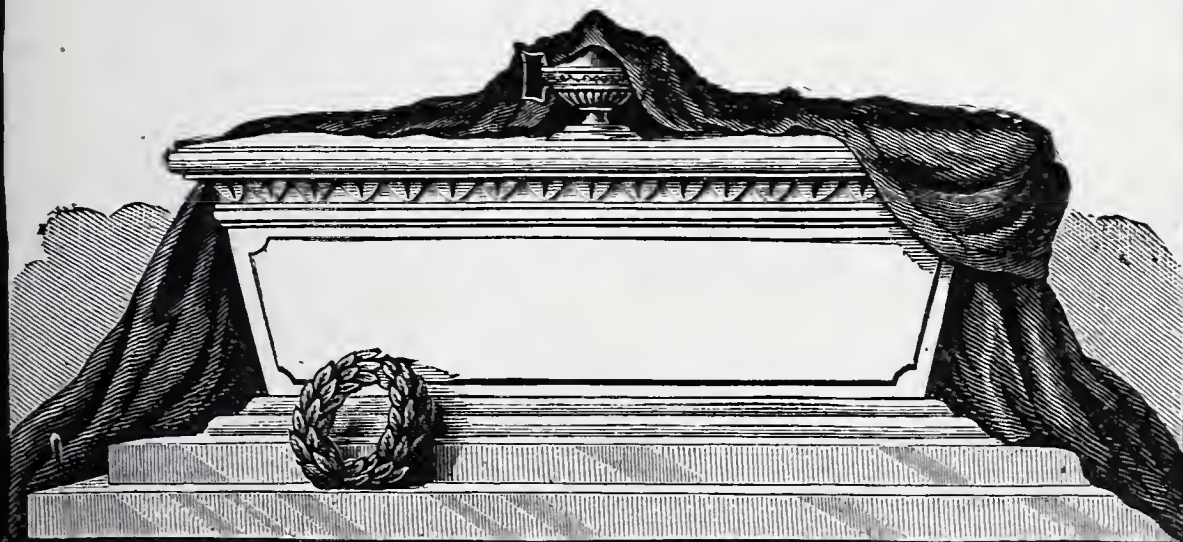
---

**BORN IN ONEIDA CO., N. Y.,**

SEPTEMBER 6, 1826.

**DIED IN FREEPORT, ILL.,**

OCTOBER 8, 1887.







## WILLIAM DWIGHT ROWELL, 33°.

At 6 o'clock Saturday afternoon, October 8, 1887, ILL.: BRO.: WILLIAM DWIGHT ROWELL died at his home in the city of Freeport, Illinois, after a severe illness and long suffering of many years.

BRO.: ROWELL was born in Oneida County, New York, September 6, 1826, and his early years were spent upon his father's farm. In early manhood he removed to Ravenna, Ohio, engaging in mercantile pursuits, where he remained until 1857, when he removed to Wisconsin, residing at Watertown for two years and at Oshkosh until 1863, when he took up his residence in Freeport, Illinois, where he continued to reside until his death. Engaging in the lumber business he acquired large tracts of land and became one of the most successful business men in Stephenson County. Of a warm and generous nature, he was a lover of the arts, a student of the beautiful, and a liberal donor to all worthy charities.

Loving Masonry for the great good he could do through its organized charities, he was an earnest worker in all its various grades. Appreciating the beautiful Ritual of the Order of the Temple and the philosophical lessons of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite he became more attached to those bodies and an active worker in the same.

He was a Member of Evergreen Lodge No. 170, A. F. & A. M. Exalted in Freeport Chapter No. 23, R. A. M., March 24, 1869, and dubbed and created a Knights Templar in Freeport Commandery No. 7, K. T., March 24, 1869.

Receiving the various Degrees, Orders and Grades of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite he was made a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32° in Freeport Consistory, Valley of Freeport, Illinois, May 19, 1869.

For six years he was T.: P.: Grand Master of Freeport Lodge of Perfection; M.: E.: Senior Grand Warden of Freeport Council Princes of Jerusalem, and Freeport Chapter of Rose Croix.

During all his membership he was an active worker and called upon to fill some office by his brethren. Fourteen years in the various offices of the Consistory, he was twice elected Second Lieutenant Commander, and but for failing health he would have been unanimously called to the office of Commander-in-Chief of his Consistory.

September 16, 1879, he became a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Thirty-third and last Degree, at the Session of this Supreme Council, held in the city of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.



---

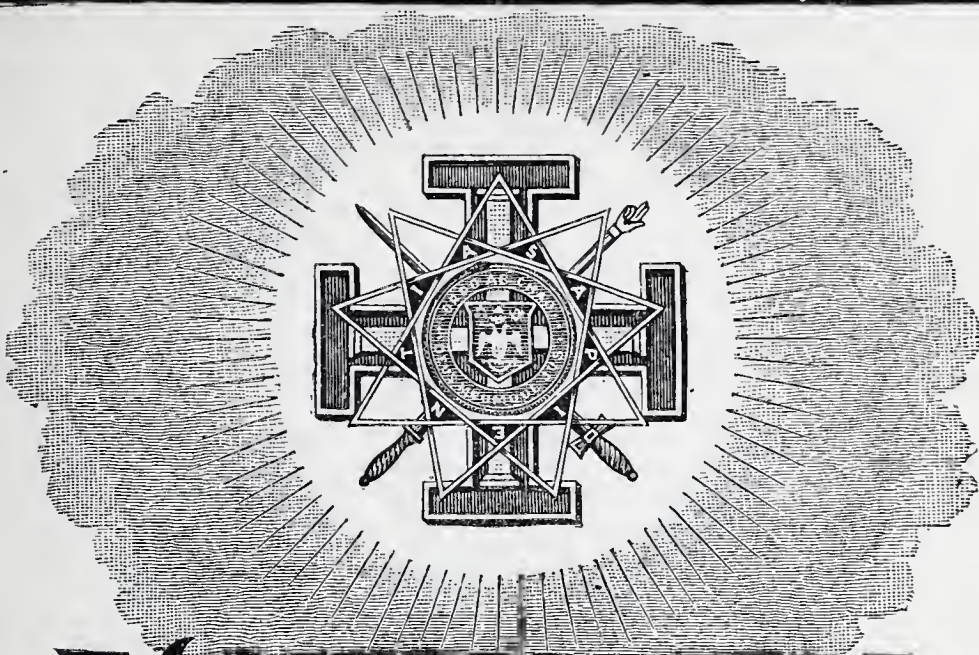
For twenty-five years our Brother was a vestryman and a faithful disciple of our Lord and Saviour. He was known by his works and not his profession. He was a faithful attendant at Zion Episcopal Church, and no member was more prompt in deeds of pure benevolence than BRO.: WILLIAM DWIGHT ROWELL.

A widow, one daughter and the brethren wherever he was known, mourn his death.

Our Brother had many escapes from an untimely death to pass away peacefully in the bosom of his family. He had braved the dangers of the sea, having been shipwrecked, and passed safely through that holocaust, the Newhall House, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where, in scant clothing on that terrible cold night, he sat upon a window sill of the fourth story, until rescued by the brave firemen of that city.

In the community in which he lived "he was beloved by all classes of citizens. His presence was sunshine. Public spirited, calm in judgment, charitable and cheerful, he has left behind him the heritage of a pure life, a noble character and a good name."

J. C. SMITH, 33°,  
*Deputy.*



# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Zenas C. Priest,**

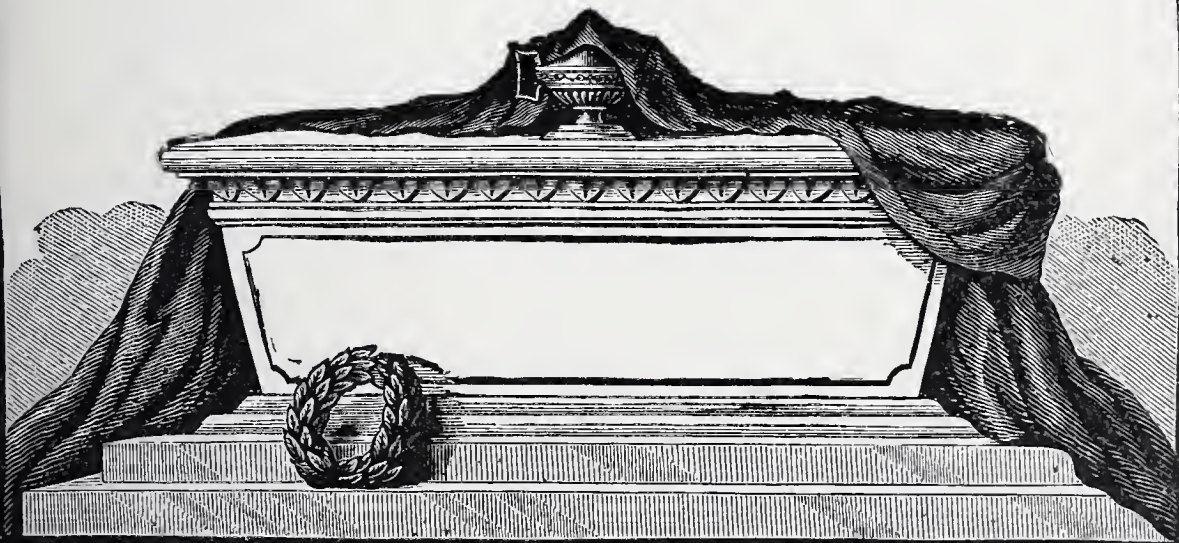
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

---

**DIED IN LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.,**

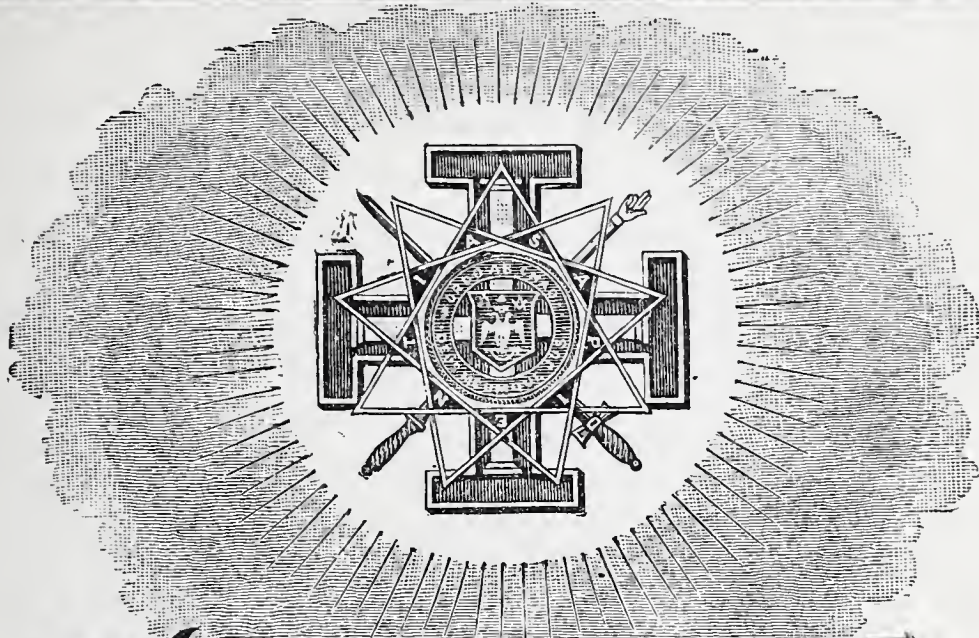
DECEMBER 4, 1887.











# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Charles A. Rapallo,**

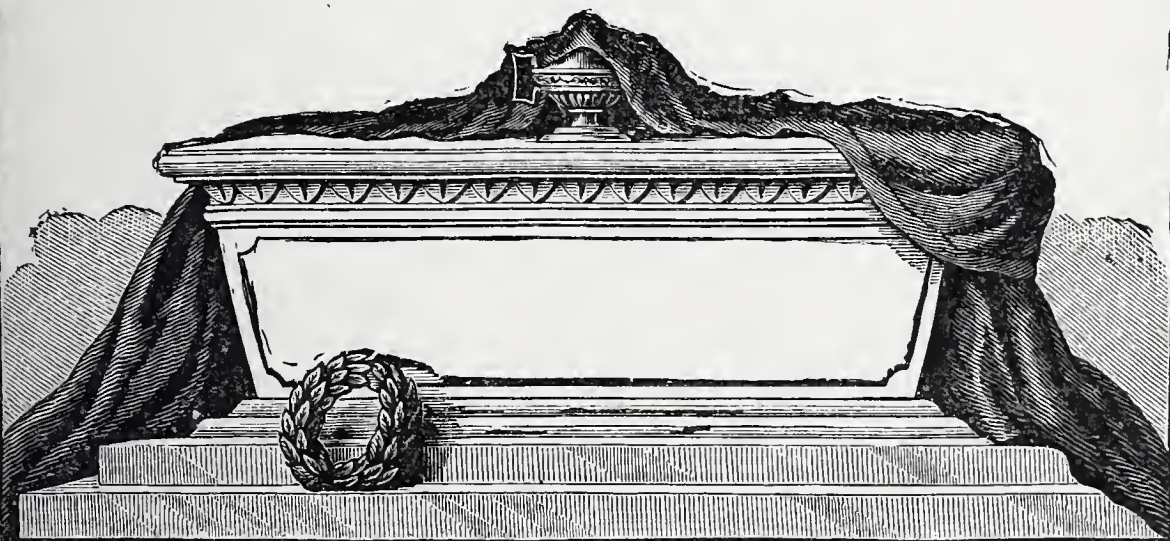
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

---

**DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,**

DECEMBER 28, 1887.











W. Stuart Boston

Joel Spalding





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Joel Spalding,*

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

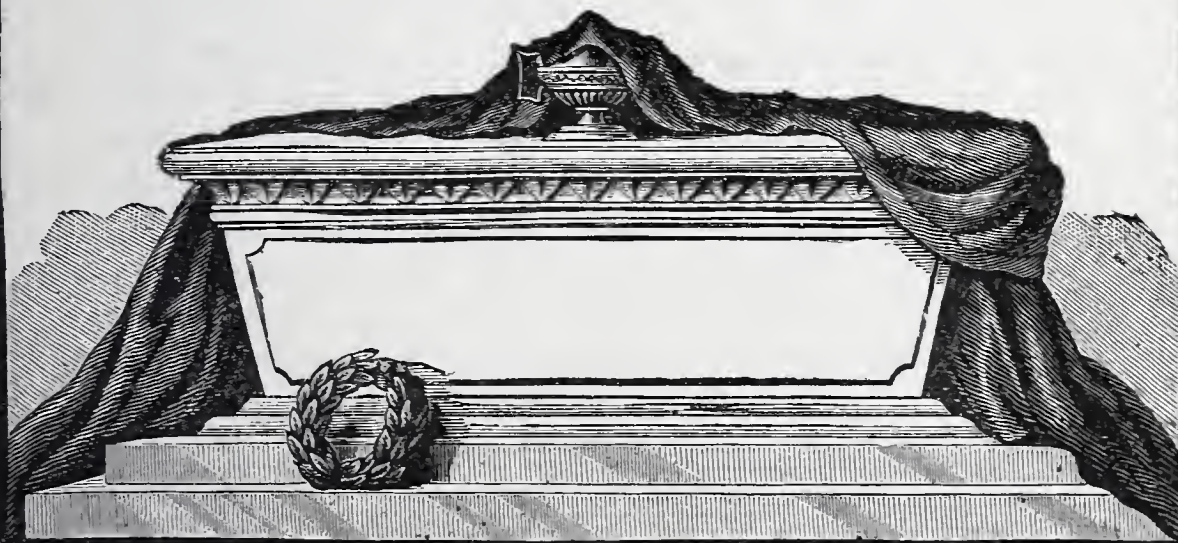
N. M. J. U. S. A.

**BORN IN CHELMSFORD, MASS.,**

MARCH 20, 1820.

**DIED IN LOWELL, MASS.,**

JANUARY 30, 1888.







## JOEL SPALDING, 33°.

Not only a worthy Mason, who received the highest honors which that institution could confer, but a learned and skilled physician, an estimable citizen, a true and trustworthy friend, was our ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER DR. JOEL SPALDING, of Lowell, who was called to the reward of his faithful work, Jan. 30, 1888. The following words, written by one of the leading physicians of Lowell, well describe the domestic and professional side of our Brother's life:

“The original homestead of Joel Spalding, the grandfather from whom our deceased friend took his name, stood near the site of the present Lowell post office. Mr. Spalding afterwards changed his residence to the house, which, having marked the location of the Spalding farm for nearly a hundred years, still stands at the head of the Pawtucket bridge. On the 2d of March, 1820, and in this house, which was then in the precincts of Chelsford, the subject of this sketch was born, and here he always lived. The names of his parents were Jonathan and Sarah (*nee* Dodge). He fitted for college at Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H., entered Dartmouth in 1837, and graduated therefrom in 1841. Upon leaving college he began the study of medicine, and graduated at Berkshire Medical College, Pittsfield, Mass., in 1844. He next attended lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City, served one year as house physician at Bellevue Hospital, and spent a few months at the lunatic asylum on Blackwell's Island, with a view of becoming a specialist in the treatment of the insane; but circumstances determined his return to Lowell, where he followed the general practice of medicine up to the beginning of his illness, a period of over forty years. In 1853 he traveled in France and England, and visited some of the leading hospitals there. In 1854 he was made coroner of Middlesex County. In 1859 he was elected city physician and superintendent of burials, offices which he held for five successive years. In the same year he became director in the old Lowell National Bank, and remained in that position over thirty years. For about ten years he was surgeon of the Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers. He was repeatedly chosen councillor of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and served as president and vice-president respectively of the Middlesex North District Medical Society. At the organization of St. John's Hospital, in 1867, he was appointed on its staff of physicians and surgeons, and resigned at the expiration of a term of seventeen years. The resolutions passed by the remaining members of the staff at the time of his resignation bear testimony to the value of his services, and to the high esteem in which he was held by his associates.

“For some months previous to the accident from which he dated his chief physical discomforts, DR. SPALDING had been in poor health, when, on the

10th of September, 1886, while he was riding on the bank of the Merrimack River near Pawtucket Falls, his chaise accidentally fell on its side, and he was thrown into a cramped position between the seat and the dasher, where he remained some time before he could be extricated. For a few months after this he suffered from chills, pain in his left side, and difficulty of breathing; but thereafter the principal features of his illness were increasing loss of flesh and strength. On the morning of the 30th of January, 1888, after uttering what proved to be his last words, 'I thank you,' to some proffered attention, he fell into a quiet sleep, in which he passed away in a few hours, so gently that his attendants hardly knew when life had ceased."

DR. SPALDING joined the Masonic Fraternity about the time of the "revival." He did much to promote its growth and prosperity in Lowell. He was initiated in Pawtucket Lodge, Dec. 7, 1848, and was made Master Mason, Feb. 1, 1849. He became a charter member of Ancient York Lodge in June, 1852; was Senior Steward in 1852-53; Senior Warden in 1854; and Worshipful Master from October, 1854, to October, 1855. He was elected Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Dec. 14, 1859.

He was exalted to the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Mount Horeb Royal Arch Chapter, Lowell, March 31, 1849, and was High Priest of the Chapter in 1856-57-58; was Excellent Grand Scribe of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts in 1857.

He received the Degree of Select Master in Ahasuerus Council of Royal and Select Masters, March 30, 1868, the Degree of Royal Master, April 13, 1868, and the Degree of Superior Excellent Master, June 5, 1868, and was admitted to membership in the Council, Oct. 5, 1868.

He was created Knight Templar in Boston Commandery, Dec. 11, 1853, but did not take membership. He was admitted a member of Pilgrim Commandery, Lowell, Oct. 31, 1855. He was its Warden in 1855-56-57-58.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he received the Degrees from the 4th to the 32d inclusive, April 10, 1856, in a Grand Consistory connected with the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A., meeting in Boston, and was elevated to the 33d and last Degree, May 21, 1862. He was a charter member of Lowell Lodge of Perfection, Lowell Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix, and Massachusetts Consistory, all located in Lowell. He was the treasurer of the Lodge and Council from 1857 to 1867, of the Consistory from 1861 to 1871, when it was removed to Boston, and of the Chapter from 1859 to 1887.

At the close of his twenty-fifth year of service as treasurer of Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, the Brethern of the Scottish Rite in Lowell had a



feast, and, in the name of the Chapter, presented to the Lowell Masonic Association a fine portrait of ILL. . BROTH<sup>ER</sup> SPALDING, painted in oil, as a token of their esteem and appreciation of his life and services.

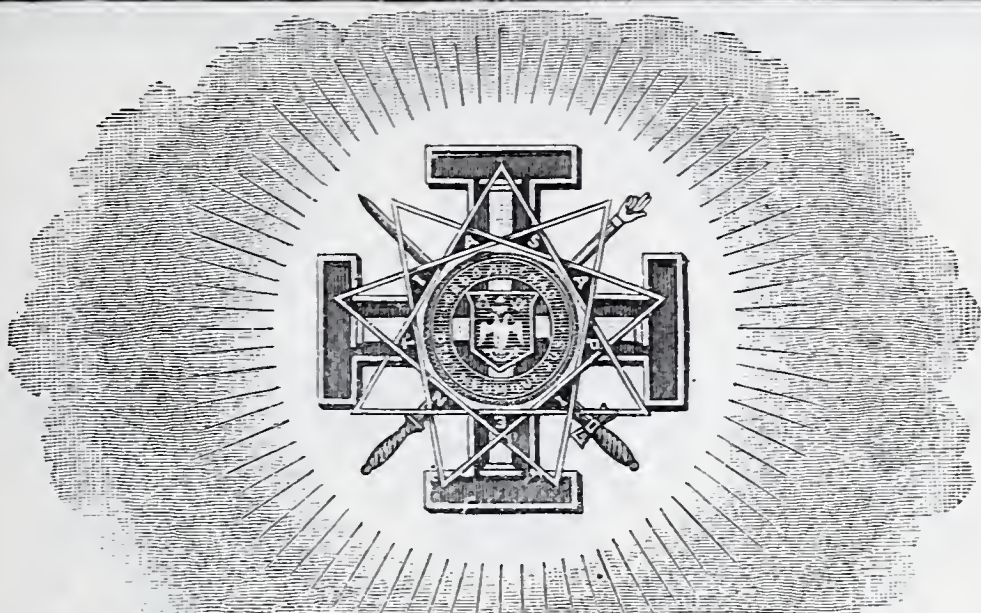
His brother, Jonathan Tyler Spalding, who died May 26, 1872, was also a zealous Mason, and had attained the grades of Knights Templar and the Thirty-third Degree. His sister, Miss Sarah R. Spalding, the only survivor of the family, has, within a few weeks, contributed liberally to the Masonic Relief Association of Lowell, and has established a fund to be called the JOEL SPALDING FUND, "for the purpose," as she says "of continuing and carrying out the work of benevolence and love in which my late beloved brother Joel was engaged in behalf of his fellow-men, and particularly of his Masonic brethren."

The last years of ILL. . BROTH<sup>ER</sup> SPALDING may be said to have been devoted to a most noble philanthropy. As a physician, he ranked with the best; and although he practised largely in the best families of the neighborhood, he was just as painstaking and conscientious in the abodes of the poorest and humblest. He loved his profession, and he studied and practised it as a noble science. In every case he made the most careful diagnosis and thorough study. In the latter years of his life he virtually worked for no compensation, except that noble reward which our Father in Heaven has now bestowed upon him, and the quiet satisfaction of working in behalf of suffering humanity. For many years he was not known to present any bill for his services, and even seemed indifferent about receiving compensation. He did not set his heart upon things of the world, and he was content if he only could do good to others. He was a most dutiful son, and an affectionate and most devoted brother.

The grand old homestead remains where it has stood a century, in which he was born, and in which he died, and when the last occupant shall have gone the way of all the earth, it is by no means improbable that it may be forever consecrated to a noble philanthropy.







# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Frank L. Stowell,**

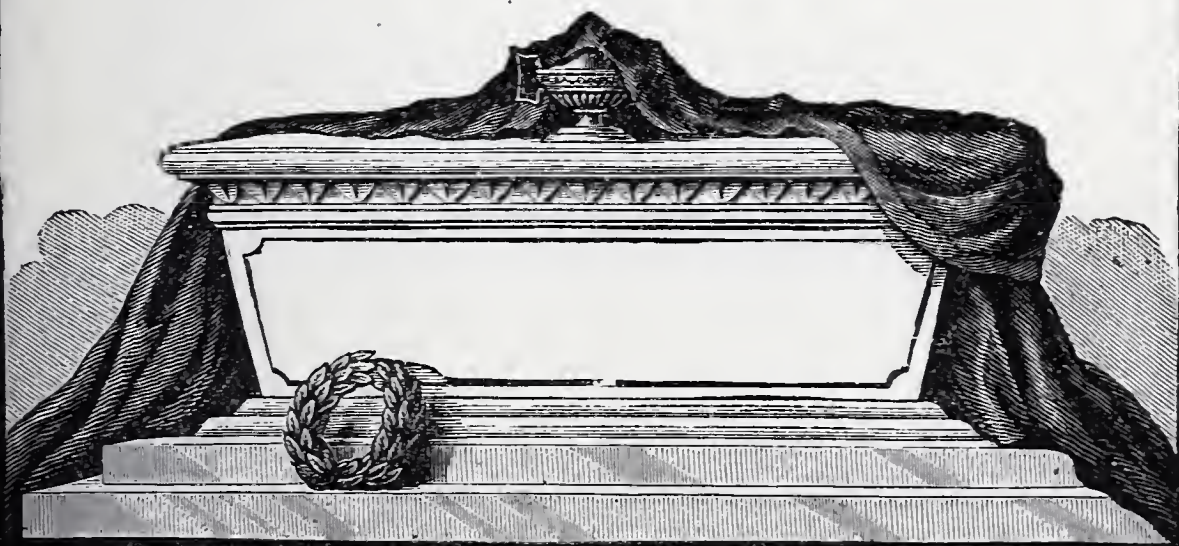
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF;  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

---

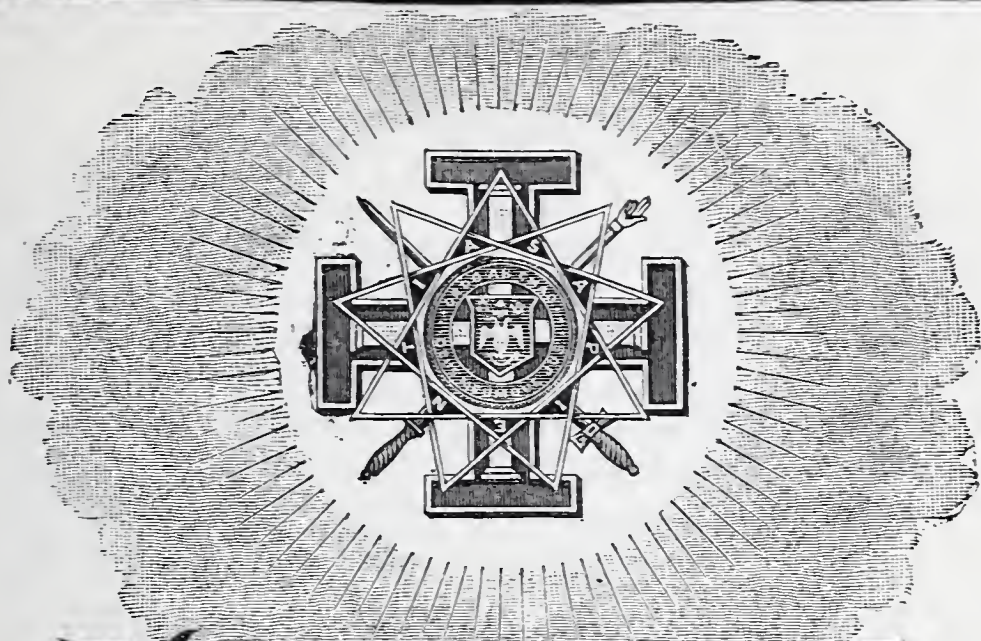
**DIED AT CHARLOTTE, N. C.,**

FEBRUARY 10, 1888.









# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Cortes F. Holliday,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

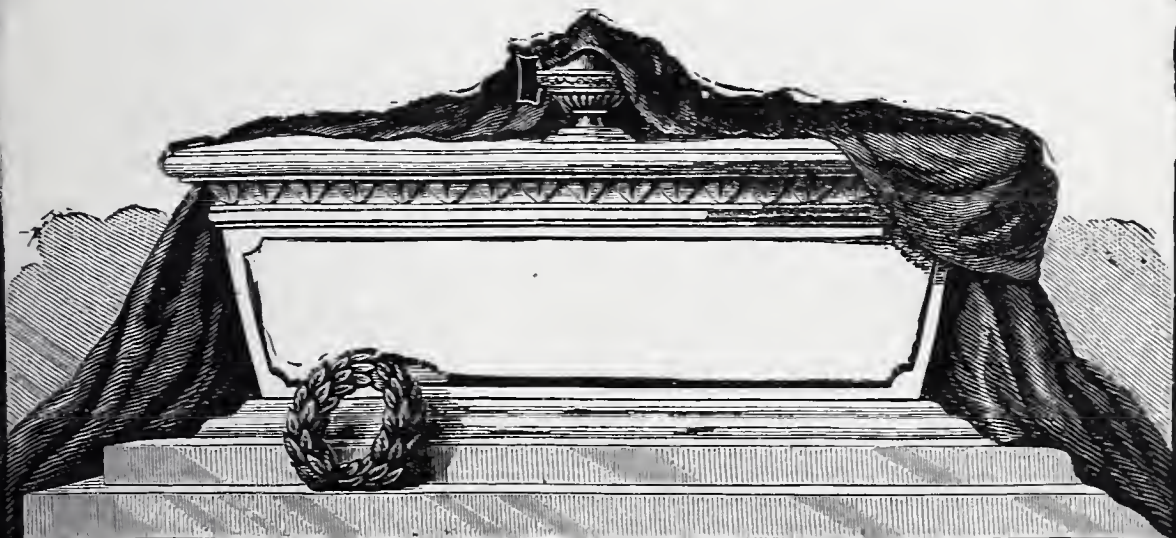
---

**BORN IN GREENSBURG, IND.,**

SEPTEMBER 28, 1844.

**DIED IN INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,**

MARCH 5, 1888.







## CORTES F. HOLLIDAY, 33°.

BROTHER CORTES F. HOLLIDAY was the son of Rev. F. C. HOLLIDAY. He was born at Greensburg, Ind., Sept. 28th, 1844. At the age of seventeen, when about to enter college, he abandoned his studies and enlisted in the army of his country, serving therein until the close of the war of the rebellion. He was afterwards engaged in mercantile pursuits for some years, and then was connected with the Freight Department in Railroad Business until some three years since, when he was elected Assistant Secretary of the Board of Trade, and at the beginning of the present year succeeded to the Secretaryship of that organization.

BROTHER HOLLIDAY was a member of Mystic Tie Lodge, No. 398, F. : & A. : M. :. He was also a member of Keystone Chapter, No. 6, R. : A. : M. :., Indianapolis Council No. 2, R. : & S. : M. :., and Rapier Commandery, No. 1, K. : T. :., having been knighted April 2d, 1878.

BROTHER HOLLIDAY has been a member of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, working in the Valley of Indianapolis, since Dec. 4th, 1872, at which time the Perfection Grades were conferred upon him. On Jan. 12th, 1874, he received the Consistory degrees, including the 32°. On September 19th, 1882, he received the 33° and last degree of Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry at Boston, Mass., and since that time has been an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council. On the 18th day of February, 1874, he was elected Secretary of the several Scottish Rite Bodies working in the Valley of Indianapolis, which position he held continuously, excepting a period of two years, to the time of his death, March 5th, 1888.

BROTHER HOLLIDAY was a man absolutely without guile ; the friend of all, the enemy of none ; possessed of a kind disposition, an even temper, good judgment, strong opinions, and the peculiar ability of exercising all the faculties harmoniously together, so that in all the varied walks of life he did his whole duty, and did nobly and well.

He was a modest and an unassuming man, never seeking self aggrandizement, nor attempting to assume a conspicuous place to further selfish desires or ends ; but always ready in a quiet and dignified way to perform every duty that devolved upon him, and ever cheerful and pleased to lend a helping hand to others when needed or desired.

In his business life he was honest, energetic and industrious ; his business was always attended to promptly and accurately, and the sunshine of his happy disposition entered into all his business transactions.

He was a model son and brother, constantly striving to do all in his power to contribute to the happiness and welfare of those dependent upon him,



counting neither cost or sacrifice upon his part if it but contributed to that end. His untiring devotion to his sisters and venerable father was a beautiful illustration of his life and character.

As a member of the Masonic Fraternity, and particularly of the Scottish Rite, he was untiring in his zeal for the good of the order, and much of its present prosperity is due to his constant efforts to promote its success and welfare. He not only believed the lessons taught by its symbols, Rites and Mysteries, but observed and followed them in his daily life. Occupying a position that brought him into close relations with all our members, it may be truly said that he was the warm friend of each and all, and that in the entire membership there is not a single one who does not remember him as his personal friend.

In his death the community has suffered the loss of an honest, upright and good citizen, his family the care and help of a devoted, loving son and brother.

To his aged father and sisters we tender our most sincere and heartfelt sympathy in their bereavement, and mingle our tears with theirs in this our common loss.

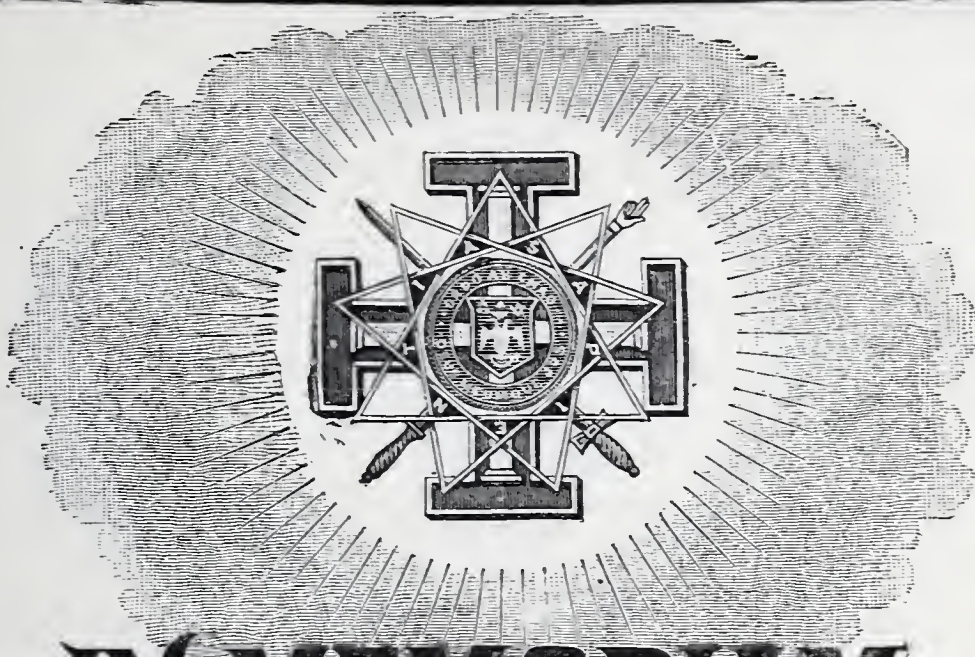
In Brother HOLLIDAY's death the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite has suffered the loss of one of its best and most faithful members. It is hard to realize that he is gone, that never again will our meeting be cheered by his kindly welcome. That when we come together he will not be here to take the place he has so long and faithfully filled. But it must be so, and we reverently bow in humble submission to this decree of the Supreme Architect of the Universe.

"While we his memory cherish, let us his virtues imitate and his death improve."

His life was such that it commends itself as worthy of our emulation. May we never forget the bright example our departed brother has left us, and so demean ourselves that when our time to go shall come we may be able to say with him, "It is only a good night here that we may say good morning there."

R. O. HAWKINS,  
ALLEN ZOLLARS,  
P. G. C. HUNT,  
WM. H. SCHMIDT,  
WM. H. SMYTHE,

*Committee.*



# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**J. Eastman Johnson,**

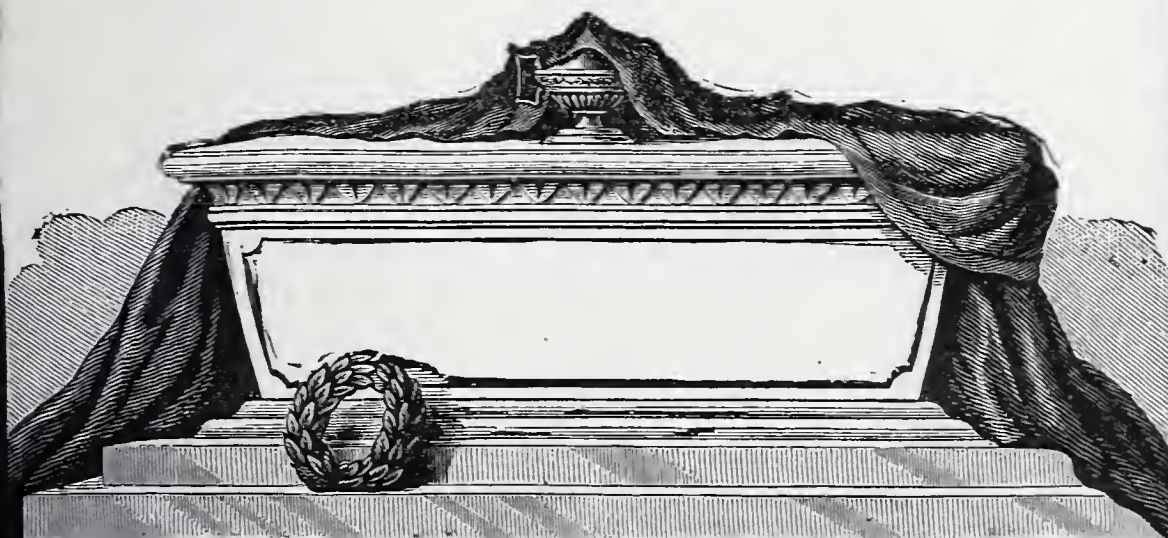
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.: M.: J.: U. S. A.

---

**DIED AT NILES, MICH.,**

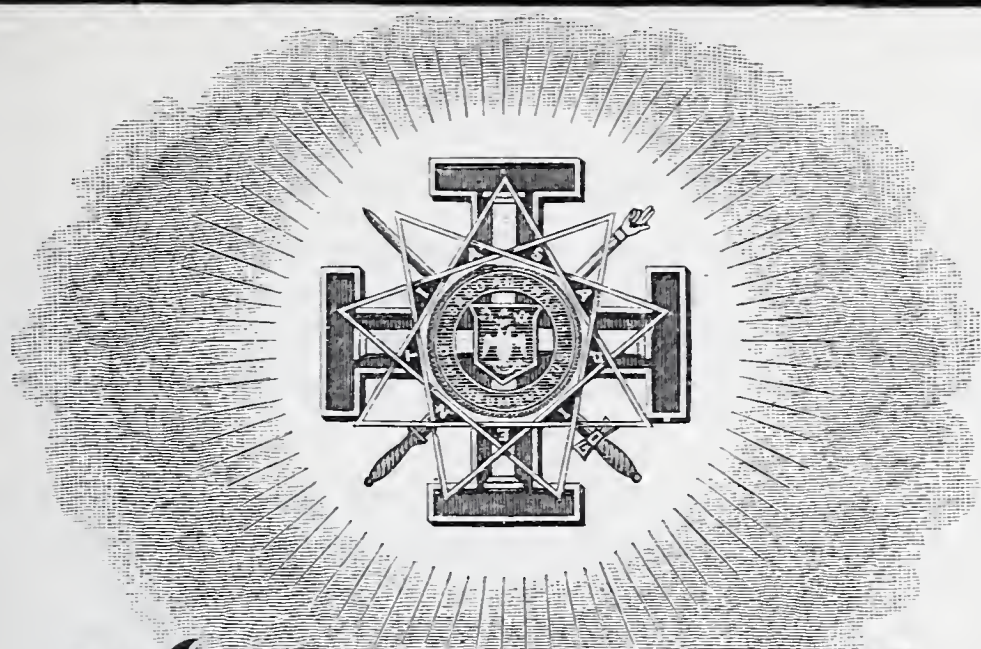
MARCH 20, 1888.











# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**David Griswold Hooker,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

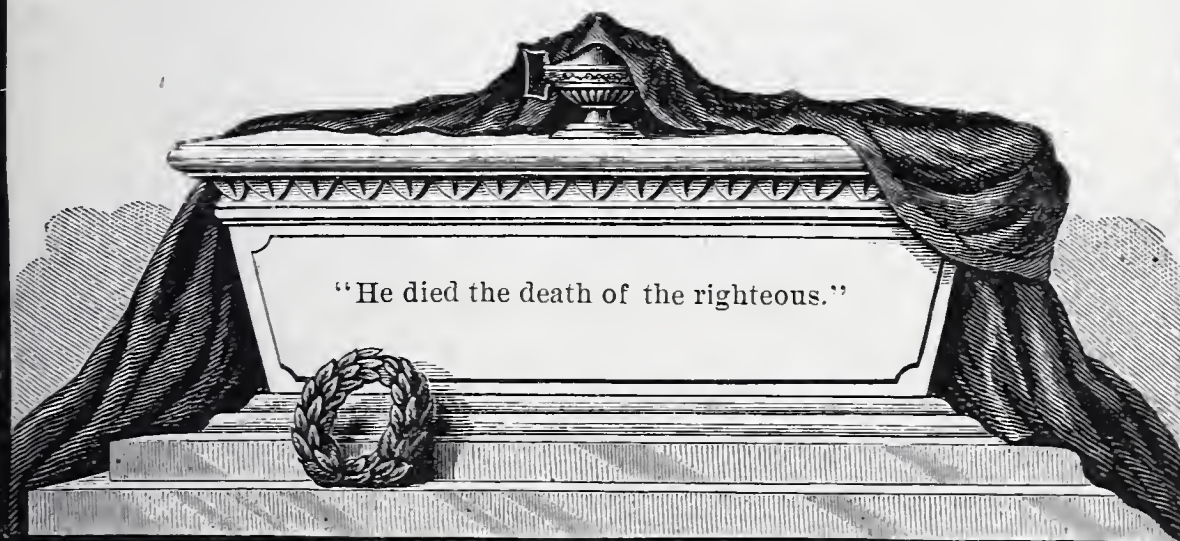
---

**BORN IN POULTNEY, VT.,**

SEPTEMBER 14, 1830.

**DIED IN JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA,**

MARCH 24, 1888.







## DAVID GRISWOLD HOOKER, 33°. .,

Had a pall, preceded by a thunderbolt, fallen from a clear sky and overspread the fair city of Milwaukee at mid-day of the date of BROTHER HOOKER's death, it would have produced no greater surprise than the electric flash which announced his demise in the far distant city where he breathed his last.

Going away from home for a brief respite from business, and for the benefit of the health of his daughter, taking a Southern trip during our inclement Northern Winter, he was the very picture of health, and his friends in bidding him good bye and wishing him *bon voyage*, little dreamed of the sad termination of that journey.

His remains were brought to Milwaukee, accompanied by his wife and daughter, who were with him at the time of his death, and it was a sad cortege from the depot to his home, now vacated by him.

He was laid to rest with the rites of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, of which he was a devoted and exemplary member. Wisconsin Commandery No. One, of Knights Templar, in which he was knighted, and, for many years had been an efficient and most valuable member, holding various positions in the work thereof, and always with credit to himself and with honor to the body,—formed the escort of the funeral from the house to the church, when it disbanded and returned to the Asylum. This was all the Masonic service desired by the family of the deceased.

The funeral was attended by a large number of Masonic brethren as citizens; by a large concourse of the citizens of Milwaukee generally, of all classes, by whom he was greatly beloved because he loved everybody. There was also a full corps of officers of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, and a large delegation from the Milwaukee Bar Association, of which he was an honored and distinguished member; and large delegations from various other business and benevolent institutions, of which he was a member; all of whom manifested great sorrow that they were called upon to part with their beloved associate and comrade.

BROTHER HOOKER was fitted for college in the best preparatory schools of his native State, Vermont, and graduated from Middlebury College in 1853. Taking up the study of law, he was admitted to the Bar three years later, and came directly to Milwaukee, where he took up his residence in 1856, entering at once upon the practice of his profession, taking high rank therein very soon, which he has maintained, keeping ever abreast of the most advanced stages of the science, and attaining great proficiency in all



the details of practice. His was a great and well adorned mind, and he was a thoroughly practical man.

He served the city of his adoption three years in the office of City Attorney, and two years as Mayor ; filling both offices with signal ability and with perfect probity.

He was a director and took a prominent part in the affairs of several important business associations and corporations, and had been, since 1878, General Counsel of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company.

As a lawyer, BROTHER HOOKER believed the law to be made for the protection of the innocent and well-disposed, and while ever ready to undertake the cause of any person desiring his services, according to his bounden duty as a lawyer, he never descended from the high standard of the profession to the use of cunning technicalities to shield the guilty. As an administrative officer of the law, with him

“ Offense’s guilded hand  
Never shelved by Justice.”

The innocent, the distressed and the helpless always found in him a friend, not merely in word, but in deed, and his Masonic obligations were never a strain upon his natural inclinations. He was truly prepared to be a Mason, internally, before he became associated with the Order.

The active members of the Supreme Council from Wisconsin present this tribute to BROTHER HOOKER *con amore*, and recommend that a memorial page headed—

“ *He died the death of the righteous,*”

be set apart in the proceedings of the Supreme Council as a preface to this obituary notice.

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°. :.  
*For the Active Members for Wisconsin.*



ILLUSTRIOUS BORTHER

**George Henry Bigelow,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

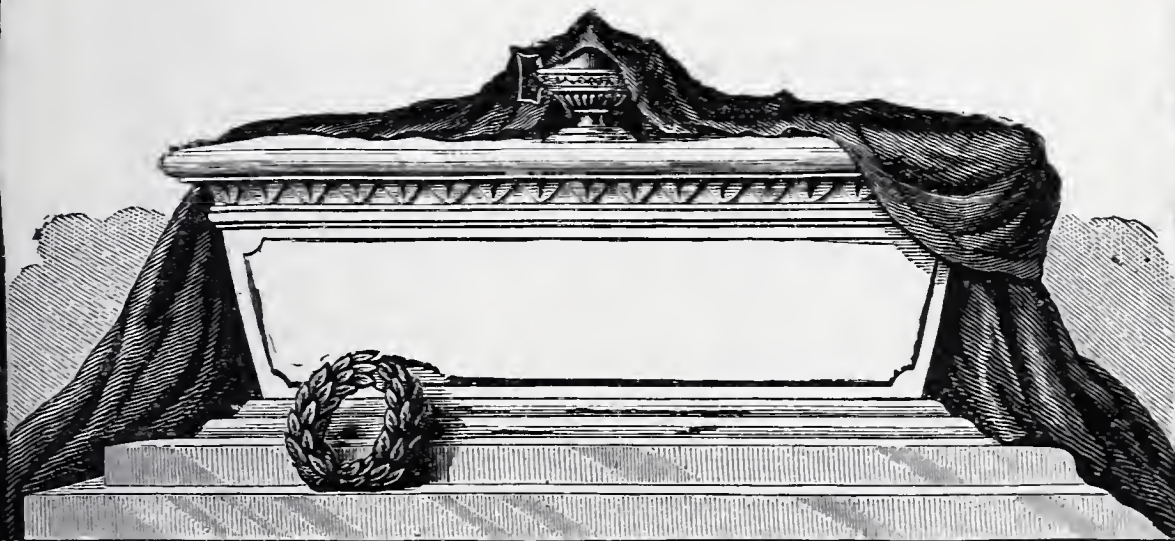
---

**BORN IN BUCKINGHAM, CANADA,**

MAY 21, 1838.

**DIED IN BURLINGTON, VT.,**

MARCH 27, 1888.







# IN MEMORIAM.

OF THE

NAVY

OF THE

EMPEROR

OF JAPAN

AND

OF THE

ARMY

OF JAPAN

AND

OF THE



## GEORGE HENRY BIGELOW, 33°.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ GEORGE HENRY BIGELOW, 33°, died in Burlington, Vermont, March 27, 1888, in his fiftieth year. Not unexpected came the announcement of his death after a long illness ; yet, though expected, it was no less a stroke of affliction, for we all knew him as the most kind-hearted and genial of men, one who will live long in the memory of a hosts of friends.

Our BRO. ∴ BIGELOW was born May 21, 1838, in Buckingham, near Ottawa, Canada, where his father, the late Lawrence G. Bigelow, was then in business. The family came to Burlington when George was a boy of eleven years; and in this city, ever after his home, he graduated from the University of Vermont in the class of 1858, and his loyalty to his college was marked, as was the same feeling for the city and State of his home. Soon after his graduation he bought the Burlington *Times*, associating with him his younger brother, Lucius, in its management. Afterward this paper was merged in the *Free Press*, on which paper BRO. ∴ BIGELOW was for many years engaged. In October, 1862, he enlisted as a private in Company C, Twelfth Vermont Volunteers, and in May, 1863, was promoted to be second lieutenant, and was acting quarter-master during the remainder of the service of the regiment. In 1867 he was appointed postmaster of Burlington, which office he held for four years, and in 1872 he represented Chittenden County in the State Senate. He was one of the delegates at large to the Republican National Convention of 1876, at Cincinnati, which nominated Hayes for President. In 1878 he received the appointment as Special Agent of the Post Office Department. In 1883 symptoms of the disease of the brain, which at last proved fatal, began to appear. From that time he had been a helpless invalid, but most tenderly cared for by a devoted sister, whose self-denying watchfulness and unceasing attentions words fail to describe. His sister, Miss Elizabeth Bigelow, of this city, and brother, Lucius Bigelow, Esq., of Portland, Oregon, are the only survivors of his father's family.

BROTHER BIGELOW was made a Mason in Washington Lodge, No. 3, July 20, 1859, and was its Secretary in 1860; exalted in Burlington Chapter No. 3, R. A. M., December 14, 1859; received into Burlington Council, No. 5, R. and S. M., January 18, 1860; created a Knight Templar in Burlington Commandery, No. 2, April 5, 1864. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite at Boston, Mass., January 17, 1868, in Boston Lodge of Perfection, Giles F. Yates Council, P. of J., Mount Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix, and Massachusetts Consistory. He was a charter member of the four bodies of this Rite working in the valley of Burlington, and at one time held the office of Deputy Grand Master in Haswell Lodge of Perfection, M. ∴ E. ∴ S. ∴ P. ∴ Grand Master in Joseph W. Roby Council

P. of J., M.: E.: P.: K.: Senior Warden in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, and Second Lieutenant Commander in Vermont Council of Deliberation. At the first council meeting he was chosen as one whom the Council recommended for the Honorary Degree of Sov.: Gr.: Ins.: Gen.: which was conferred on him by the Supreme Council, September 18, 1879.

“Mr. BIGELOW—known familiarly to so many friends as ‘George’—was in many respects a remarkable man. Inheriting his father’s entire abhorrence of human slavery, he was an active and ardent Republican. He was a genuine Vermonter, proud of his State and interested in everything which concerned its welfare. As a journalist—in which capacity perhaps he was best known, he was able, industrious, earnest and independent, with a keen scent for news, and a large measure of the indescribable quality which has been called the ‘newspaper sense.’ He had a wonderful power of remembering names and faces, and a keen interest in persons, which with his genialty as a companion gave him hosts of acquaintances and friends. Probably not more than two or three men in Vermont had as wide an acquaintanceship as he had in his day. His kindly heart never harbored malice and found it hard to retain long even the sense of injury. His vein of humor was well nigh irrepressible, and he never allowed a good story to be lost because it happened to be at his own expense. His generous disposition made him always ready to share whatever he had with a friend or with any one in need. One so genial, kindly and witty could not but have hosts of friends, and he will be mourned all over our State, and in other States, by a wide circle of acquaintances, who have learned with pain of the failure of his powers and will long hold him in affectionate remembrance.”

GEO. O. TYLER 33°.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**James McCredie,**

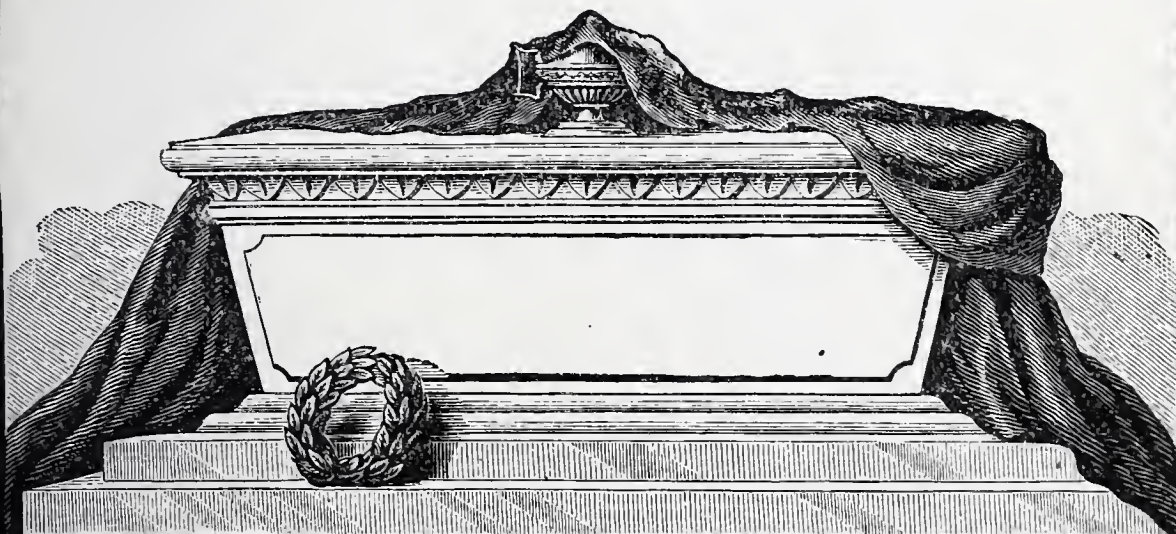
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

---

**DIED IN BUFFALO, N. Y.,**

MAY 21, 1888.







# MEMORIAL

OF THE

OF THE

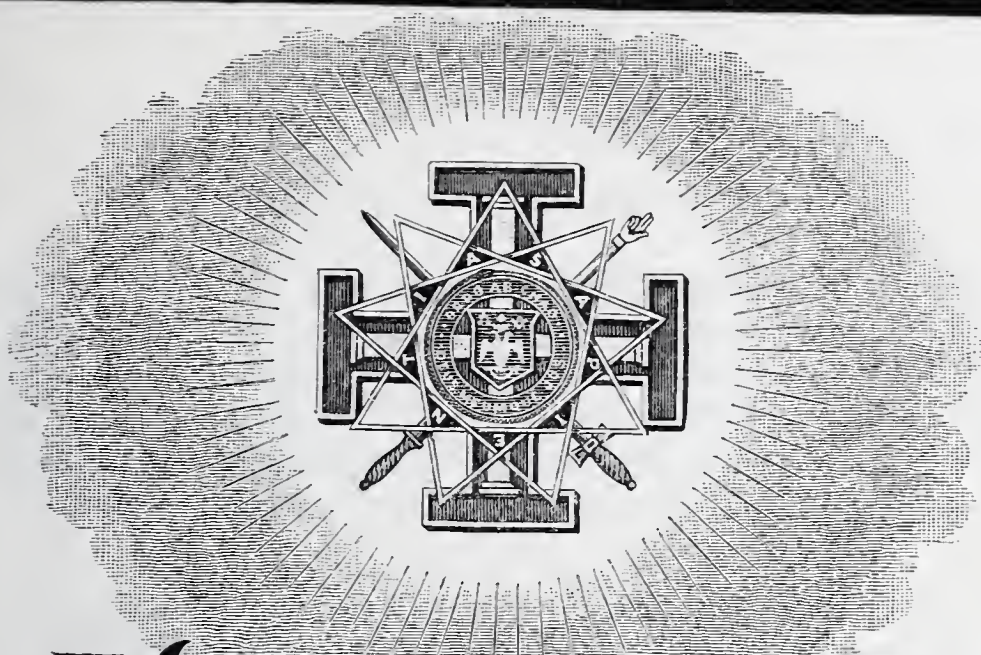






HON. RICHARD S. SPOFFORD.  
DIED AUG. 11, 1888.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Richard S. Spofford,**

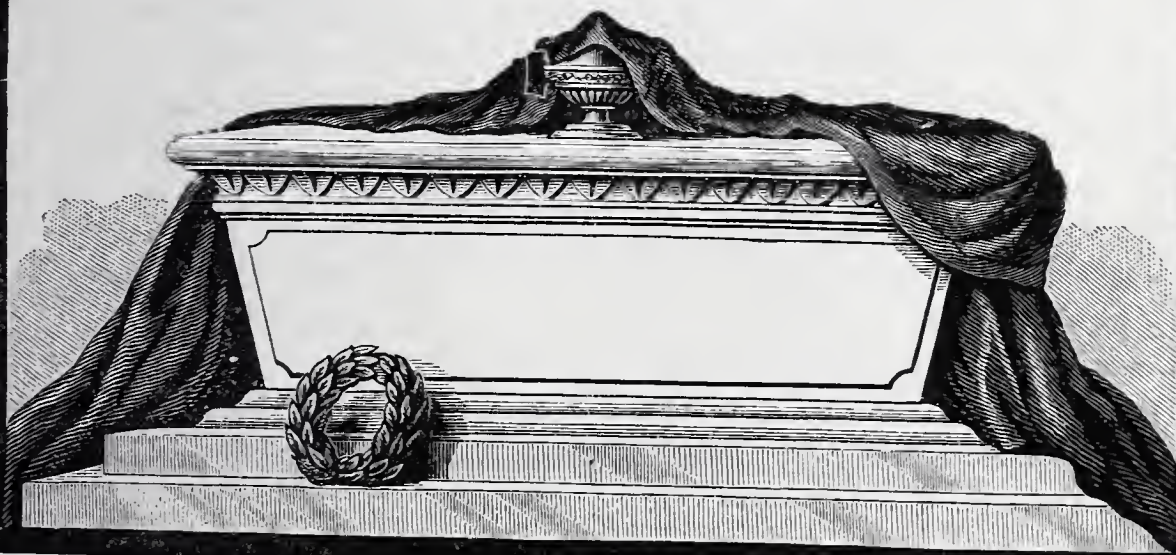
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

---

DIED AT DEER ISLAND, NEAR NEWBURYPORT, MASS.,

AUGUST 11, 1888.







## RICHARD S. SPOFFORD, 33°.

A bright star has left the horizon. A light, whose pure and ardent rays were redolent with lofty aspiration, genuine benevolence and the sincerest self-sacrifice in the cause of humanity, has ceased to shine among our Brethren. ILL. · INSPECTOR-GEN. · RICHARD S. SPOFFORD died at his home, Deer Island, near Newburyport, on the 11th of August, 1888, aged 56, after a protracted and painful illness, which he bore with fortitude and serenity.

Our Illustrious Brother may be said to have inherited his Free Masonry from his distinguished father, Dr. Spofford, of Newburyport, who was one of the early Members of the Scottish Rite in Massachusetts, dating from 1825, and an Honorary Member of this grade. The son was Crafted in St. John's Lodge, of Newburyport, in 1854, August 25, was Knighted in Newburyport Encampment, August 21, 1856, and November 21, 1862, was advanced to be an Honorary Inspector-General of the Scottish Rite.

The generous and liberal principles of Free Masonry found a genial soil in his breast and illustrated his life. Not merely did he accept them, but he lived up to them; tolerant of the free thought and opinions of others, with a hand generous to distress and want, a heart full of sympathy for his fellow men in their trials and tribulations, a genuine hatred of oppression and wrong in all its forms, and a scorn of meanness and hypocrisy in every guise, his life shed on the holy banner of liberty, equality and fraternity a light which never flickered, a faith that never faltered. A friend always faithful and true, ready to help, to comfort, or to avenge as the need might require, he drew to him with clasps of love troops of noble and devoted hearts, not restricted by any political lines of association. But generous as nature had been to him in the qualities of the heart, the intellect was worthy of the heart. His lips, like the prophets, had been touched with a Celestial coal of fire, eloquence and persuasion hung on them like honey. He was an orator rarely equaled in purity of style, clearness of statement, method, grace, or ardent expression of the emotions natural to his subject. A vigorous and keenly perceptive mind, enriched by culture and broad reading, adorned with a poetic imagination and rare taste, found an appropriate facility of language and command of oratory to impress its own convictions on his hearers. Less ornate, but more chaste than Choate, more eloquent and imaginative than Rantoul, but always logical and vigorous as they were, he ranks as peer among the gifted sons of old Essex. The brilliancy of his conversation, the readiness and the wealth of his knowledge, gave him a social charm in general society and was keenly relished among the statesmen of the country whose friendship he enjoyed. Unfortunate, perhaps, for his



political aspirations, but not the less creditable to his sturdy honesty of convictions, his political views were those of the minority in his section and the gates of political preferment were shut against him, otherwise his rare abilities would have been known broadcast in the land. He had no taste for office. Despite the barred ways for personal ambition, he was not without influence on the controlling thought of the times and from his youth had enjoyed the confidence and respect of many prominent public men.

Many were the contributions he made to illustrate Constitutional law, and the uplifting of humanity with the material and social progress of civilization. The ideal truth that burned in his dauntless soul was never limited by thoughts of personal consequences or benefits. If they came, he spurned them as though they were instigations of the devil, and marched to political ostracism with unquailing eye and unruffled nerve when he felt that duty led the way.

His chivalric espousal of the rights of the American fisheries is well known. The whole heartedness and power of his contention was deeply felt by the fishermen themselves in expressions of grief at his death. The Master Mariners' Society of Gloucester says:

"That we desire to unite with all who know his worth, his patriotism, his love of country, his noble effort to maintain American rights and American honor, in giving this expression of our esteem and affection for one whom this Association feels that it especially desires to honor."

The officers of the National Fishery Association, and those of the American Fishery Union, also met and resolved:

"That we join with all who knew him in his chivalric devotion to patriotic principles, his fervent aspiration for American honor and American rights, in laying this simple token of our heartfelt love and respect upon his grave, knowing that his life and its memory will ever be an incentive to a higher national obligation and a more comprehensive patriotism."

Twice he represented his native town in the Legislature and once was candidate for Congress, but other than these his life was passed in the practice of the law, mainly as the trusted and confidential counsel for railroad enterprises and in the management of the large estates of one of his clients, where his ability found an ample field of employment. His love of his native country was a deep devotion, his pen and his time were freely employed in her honor. Orations, speeches and poems at her historic festival occasions were frequent, and his country took an honest pride in him, whether they agreed or differed with his political views.

His Masonic Brethren not unfrequently called on the eloquence of their highly-gifted Brother on occasions of particular interest to them and with

one accord will testify of him what he said of a departed Brother before the Brethren of St. Marks and St. Johns Lodges of his native town: "No one has exemplified more perfectly in his pilgrimage of life the beauty and holiness of Masonic life."

Mr. Spofford married the accomplished authoress, Miss Harriet Prescott, and the harmony of their married life was beautifully illustrated. His death is to her an unutterable pang. No children have survived, and the succession in Masonry which the father embraced in 1809, and the son followed, now after nearly eighty years fails. They have both drank of the golden cup from the hand of the grim adversary.

I said a star has been obscured in our Masonic galaxy, its radiance still warms our hearts and lives in our memories. It has not gone out. We shall meet it again, not here, but in the throned splendor of that higher sphere, in that rose of light, where, nearer to God, souls shall recover more of that pure and ineffable light which Masons know has one only source and is a joy forever.

Knightly in everything that makes Knighthood honorable, Masonic in everything that makes Masonry humane, patriotic and lovely, there are many of us to whom the world feels cold now he is gone, and our hearts say as we linger:

"But oh for a touch of a vanished hand,  
And the sound of a voice that is still."

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, 33°.

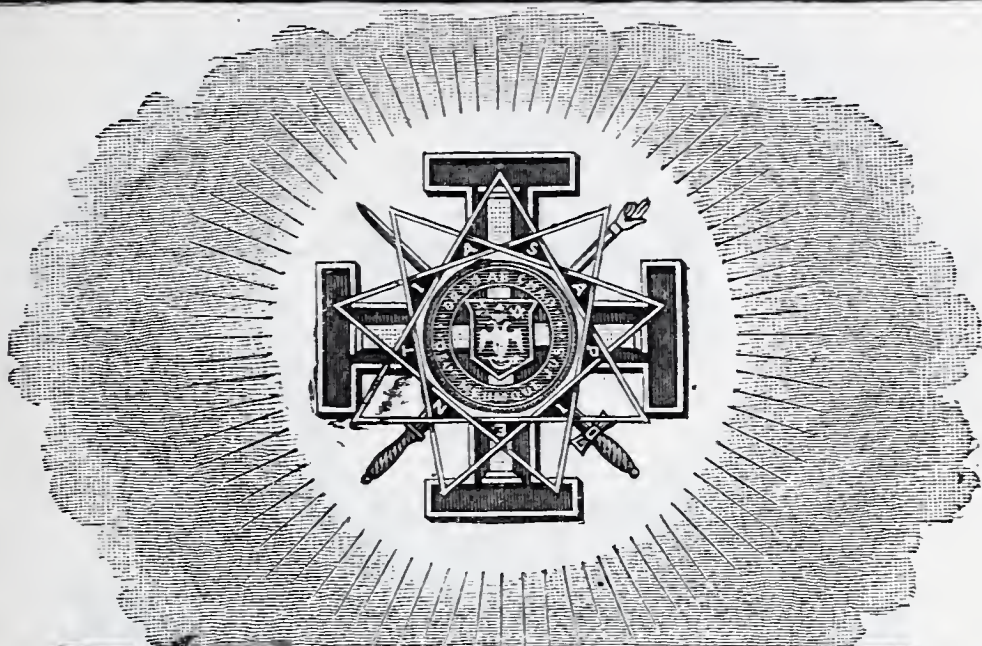
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE.

CHARLES C. DAME.

*Committee of Massachusetts Council of Deliberation.*







# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Nathaniel W. Cumner,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

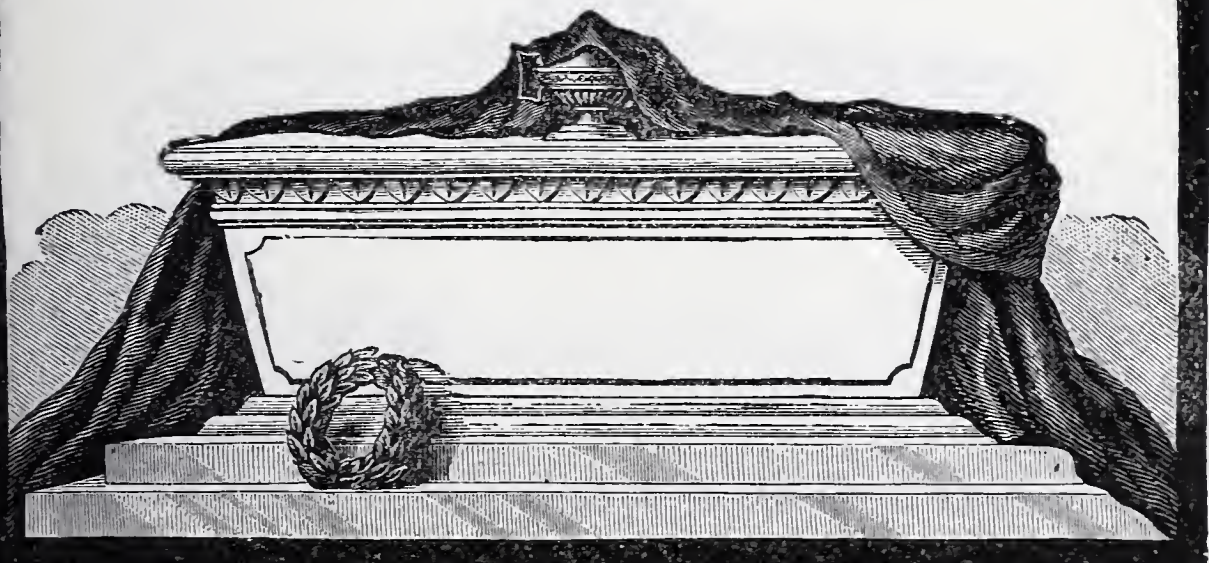
---

**BORN IN WAYNE, ME.,**

NOVEMBER 29, 1889.

**DIED AT NANTASKET BEACH,**

AUGUST 13, 1888.









ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Joseph Myers Levéy,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

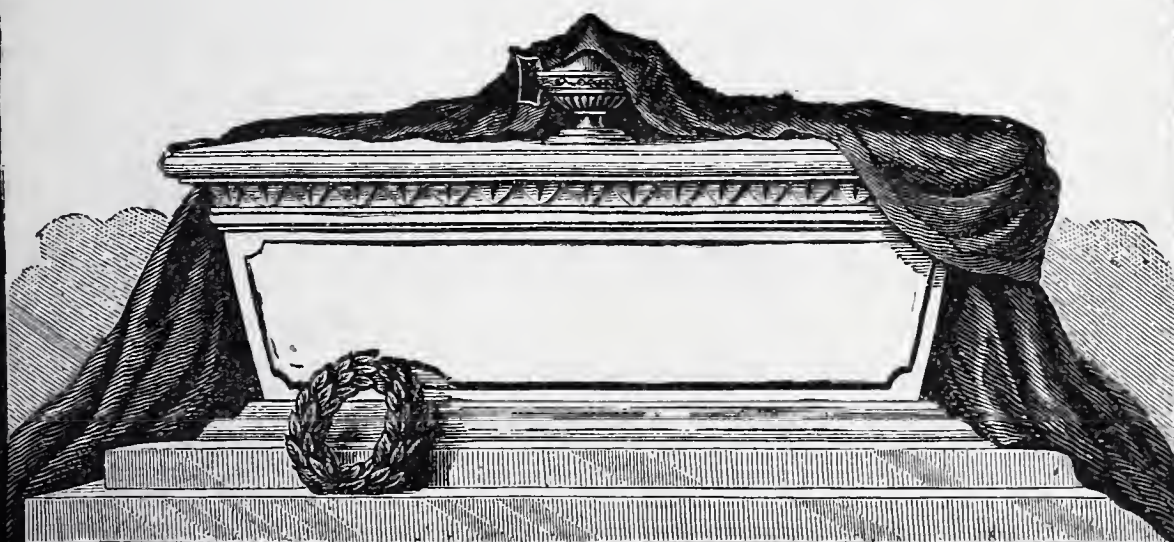
---

**BORN IN DOVER, ENGLAND,**

JUNE 2, 1820.

**DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,**

AUGUST 20, 1888.







## JOSEPH MYERS LEVÉY, 33°.

ILLUSTRIOUS JOSEPH MYERS LEVÉY was born on June 2, 1820, in Dover, Kent County, England, the first son of Worshipful Brother Emanuel Levéy, a prominent and influential resident of that city. The latter, at the time of the enfranchisement of the Jews in England, was the first to exercise the privilege of the ballot. On the return of Wellington from Waterloo he was one of three who, with great enthusiasm, received the illustrious General, and carried him on their shoulders to the place of reception in the town. The father belonged to several bodies of Freemasonry, and was at one time master of his Lodge.

BROTHER LEVÉY received a liberal education in England, and afterward went to France to complete his studies, where he became a classical scholar and obtained high merit in the various branches. On his return to England, through the influence of his father, he entered the employment of the government, and soon after went to Australia, where he occupied high positions of trust for several years.

The glowing accounts of the gold fever of California finally induced him to leave for San Francisco, where he entered the service of a large firm trading between the Sandwich Islands and California. About 1856 he went to Nevada, a city of California, and became prominently connected with the principal parties of the city, and, being about the only one competent for the work, was for several years assistant to the Judge of the District Court, becoming prothonotary, and for many years did all the business of the County Clerk. A request to be nominated by the citizens for election to higher office was quietly refused. He became a citizen of this country at this place on August 22, 1857.

It was in this city that the portals of Masonry were opened for his reception, and on September 3, 1859, he received the Entered Apprentice Degree, was passed to the Degree of Fellow Craft on October 1, and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on October 15, in the same year, in Nevada Lodge, No. 13. Here he was Steward in 1861, and Marshal in 1862. In 1860 he received the Capitular Degrees in Nevada Chapter, No. 6, where he became Master of the Third Veil in 1862, and served as Secretary from 1863 to 1866. While in this city he controlled a large drug business, but was burned out twice, the last time leaving nothing, and even all his personal goods and money being stolen. Returning to San Francisco, he re-entered the firm where he was first engaged.

In 1865 he travelled East to meet his family, which had now given him five brothers and five sisters as life companions. His father, having five sons in America, had followed them, and staying at Toronto for a while, where he

joined Wilson Lodge, No. 68, he afterward went to Montreal, Canada. Here the family met and had a pleasant reunion. It is stated that, while Brother Charles L. Levéy, the youngest son, was master of Antiquity Lodge in Montreal, the father was introduced to the Lodge, and was received by his sons, Charles L., Samuel G., Lawrence L., and Joseph M. Of the brothers, Michael L. went in the English interests to the port of Bathurst on the river Gambia, in Africa, where, on the death of the Collector, he took command of the port, and by virtue of his position, in the absence of the Governor, exercised the authority of the latter. His brother Edward M. went to California with Colonel Fremont in his overland journey through the West, accompanying him through the glorious trip that has rung through the history of that little known region.

After the death of the mother in Toronto, the father came to New York, where he was soon joined by BROTHER LEVÉY, who dimitted from his Lodge and Chapter in 1869, and came East to reside in New York. In 1874 his father finished his earthly pilgrimage, leaving all his family in good circumstances, and able to win their way in their various successful careers.

In 1873 BROTHER LEVÉY joined Manahatta Lodge, No. 489, was an Honorary Member of Howard Lodge, No. 35, and subsequently entered Star of Cuba Lodge, No. 742, of which he became Master, serving for two terms in 1882 and 1883. He then accepted the Treasurership, which he held for the past five years. By the Grand Master, Frank R. Lawrence, he was appointed one of the Committee on Antiquities of the Masonic Hall, acting as Secretary, and did a large amount of work in arranging the multifarious articles which were contributed, and increased the interest by a number of donations of his own in that line.

On June 5, 1873, he joined Ancient Chapter, No. 1, of New York, where he was Scribe in 1875 and 1876, and was elected High Priest, serving during 1877 and 1878. At this time he carefully collated the old Records of his Chapter, and completed a full list of all members thereof, with all information and data, and list of all officers, from the earliest time, which he kept carefully written by himself up to the last convocation of June of this year. It is now preserved as the "Sacred Roll." In the Grand Chapter of New York he was active on the subject of the History of Royal Arch Masonry, and through his influence the work was begun, and he had done great service in elucidating the early standing of the first Chapters in the State. He has left a large amount of material for the making of a complete history, which, it is hoped, may become available in the hands of a competent person, and be given to the public. On July 15, 1885, he was accorded a patent from the Grand Chapter of North Carolina as its Representative near the Grand Chapter of New York, which he held for the past four years.



In the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, he was received in the Lodge of Perfection of New York City on June 20, 1873; in the Council of Princes of Jerusalem of New York City on September 12, 1873; in the Chapter of Rose Croix of New York City on September 26 following, and on November 5, 1873, was created Prince of the Royal Secret in the Consistory of New York City. In the Council he was elected Sovereign Prince Grand Master, which he held with great honor from 1875 to 1878. He served in various positions in all the Bodies, principally as Trustee, in which he was most exact in all matters relating thereto. In 1885 he became Treasurer of the Consistory, which he held for the past four years, and his work here has met commendation from all of his detailed faithfulness to the interests of the Body. When the Bodies above mentioned took possession of its Scottish Rite Hall, in the early part of this year, he lent all his energies to its success, acting as the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Hall.

His excellent record met the approbation of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A., and on September 15, 1885, he received the Thirty-third Degree, and was crowned Honorary Member, at Boston.

In the Royal Order of Scotland, he was admitted to the Provincial Grand Lodge of the United States of America, at Washington, D. C., on December 1, 1881, under the ILLUSTRIOUS ALBERT PIKE.

He was also a member of the College of Rosicrucians of New York State, having attained the Eighth Degree, and he had done some literary work for that Order.

In May, 1887, he became a corresponding member of the Literary Coterie Lodge, known as the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, No. 2,076, of Margate, England, and had begun some work in the interest of this Body.

On October 4, 1873, he became a member of the Masonic Club, A. A. S. R. of New York, and was Second Vice-President from 1876 to 1878, when he became First Vice-President, and retained this position for the past ten years.

He was a Member of the Masonic Veterans of New York, was its Treasurer for two years, and was Vice-President for the past year.

In the Mystic Shrine he received the Order from M. : I. : WALTER M. FLEMING, in Mecca Temple, on June 6, 1876. He was empowered with letters patent, March 15, 1884, to proceed to England, and open a Temple in London, but the principal Masons seemed unwilling to take hold of it, and perhaps, very singularly, on account of the strife at that time in Arabia with

the English Government, and it was stated that the motto of the Order seemed to be too near fraternizing and upholding the Arabs to meet with the approbation of the English. On June 6, 1880, he was elected an Active Member of the Imperial Council, and in 1883 became its Treasurer, in which position he served faithfully for the past five years, leaving the important trust committed to him in most admirable order and correctness. In Mecca Temple he became Treasurer in 1879, and held this office for the past ten years, leaving his accounts in careful order.

In later years he held an important position in the Consolidated Gas Company of New York, and was trusted with the management of the finances to a very great extent. He merited the confidence reposed in him, and left sorrowing friends in the company.

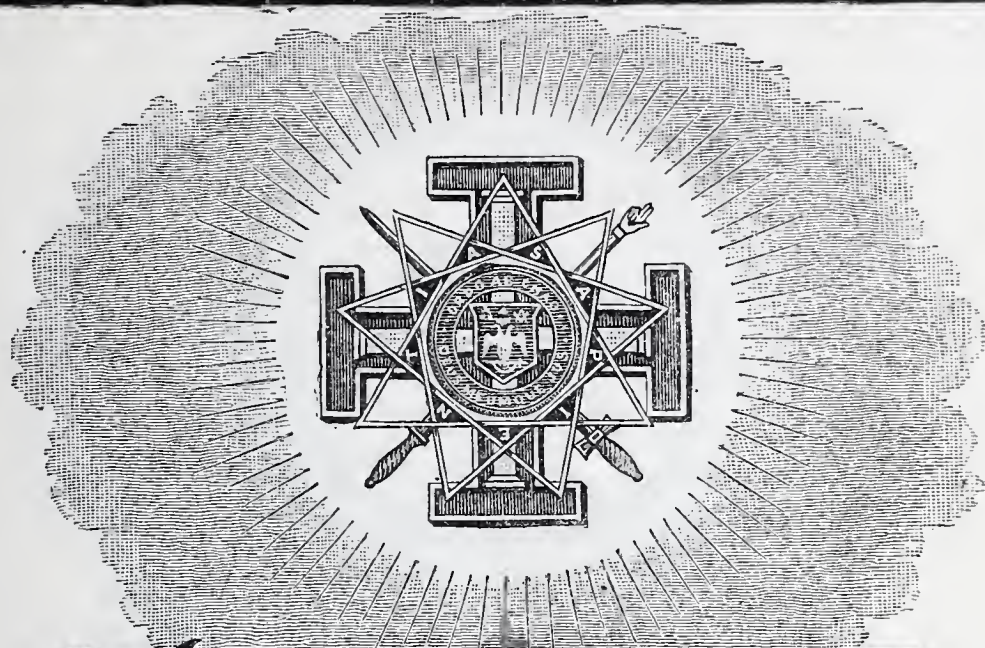
BROTHER JOSEPH M. LEVÉY was of a very friendly nature, and courteous in all his dealings with every one with whom he came in contact. He was of a social disposition, but was very particular in selecting his associates. Nearly every year he travelled to Europe, to visit relatives and friends, and made it the means of increasing his knowledge in literature as well. He was thoroughly acquainted with the French language, was a good Latin scholar, and also familiar with several other languages. He never married, and his recreation consisted in literary pursuits for his own benefit; yet he gave much time to those connected with Masonry, as evidenced by his labors in the History of Royal Arch Masonry, and his aid in matters connected with the History of "Freemasonry in New York" is highly spoken of by ILL. BROTHER CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN in that work, just issued from the press. He translated several French works into English, the manuscript of which he lent to his friends to read, but offered none for publication.

He had a generous disposition, and never neglected an opportunity to visit those who were ill, or to grant assistance to those requiring it, with the grace of a prince. None can call to mind any word of impatience on his part, and in all controversies he ever courteously maintained his views, and never assailed the opinions and rights of others. He was taken suddenly ill on August 18 with malignant pustule, which proved fatal on August 20, 1888.

The funeral ceremonies were held at Masonic Hall, in the presence of a large number of friends.

WILLIAM S. PATERSON, 33°.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**William H. Jefferys,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

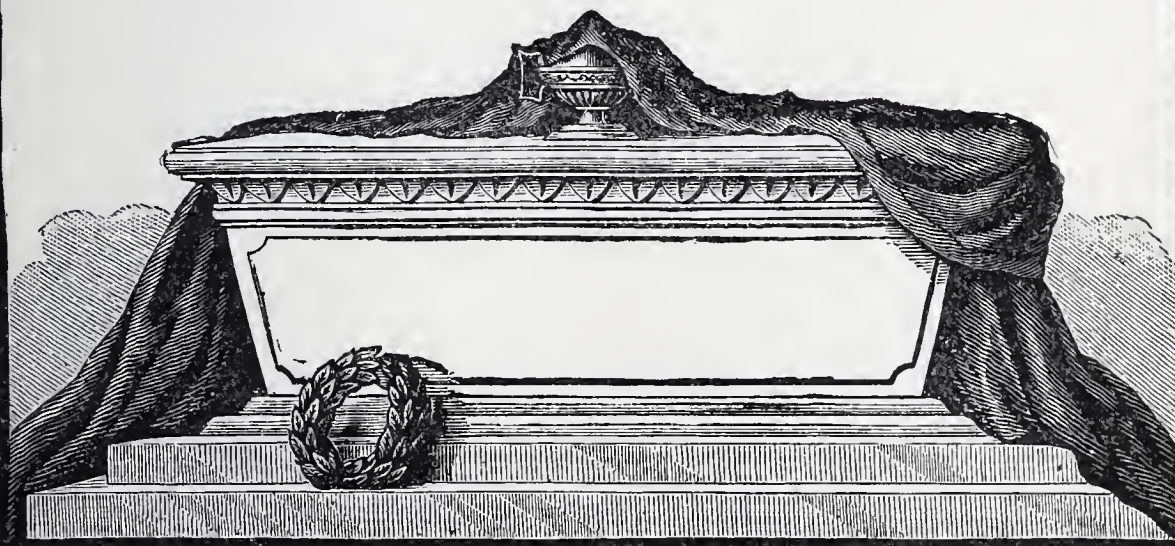
---

**BORN IN ELIZABETH CITY, N. J.,**

FEBRUARY 11, 1827.

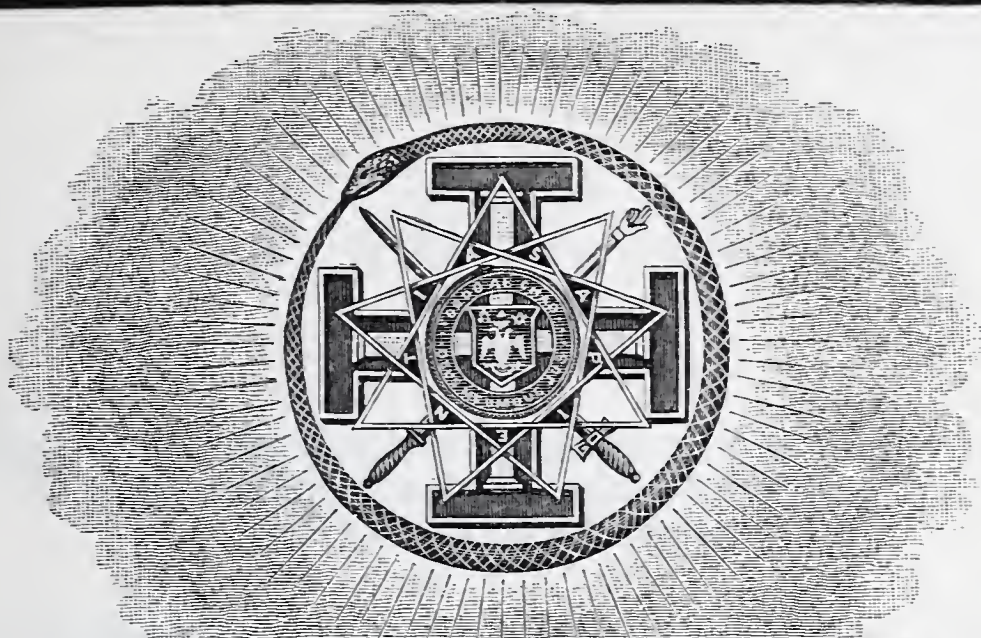
**DIED IN TRENTON, N. J.,**

SEPTEMBER 9, 1888.









# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Juan Manuel Gran,**

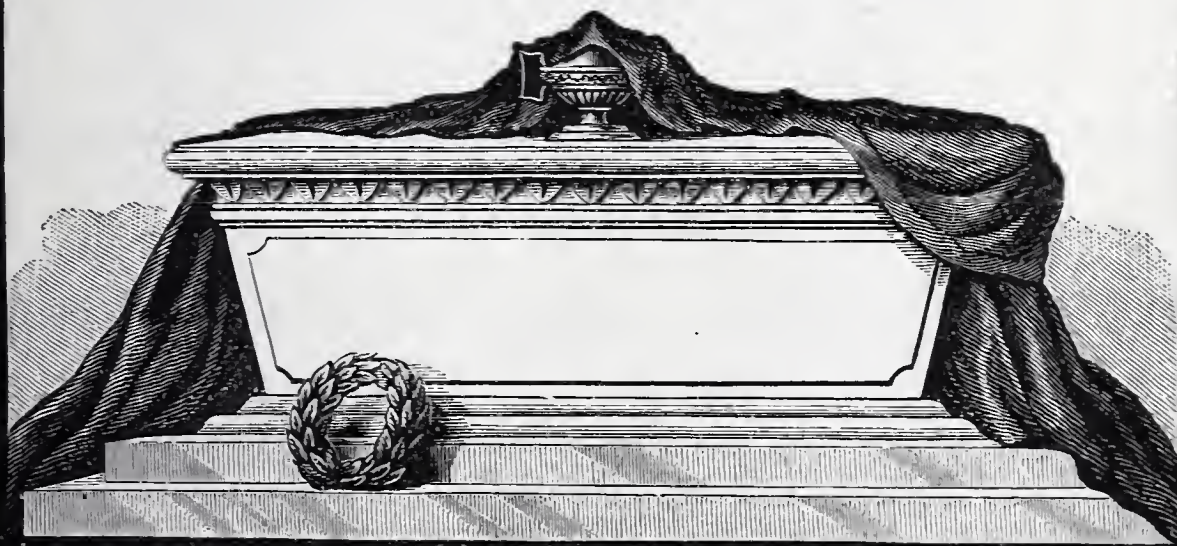
M.: P.: SOV.: GR.: COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

FOR

NEW GRANADA, UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.

---

**DIED FEBRUARY 21, 1888.**







# TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF  
THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH  
THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

---

## Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

---

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CON-  
SISTORIES S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE  
OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURIS-  
DICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.



# TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND  
INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1888-1889.

---

## OFFICERS.

HENRY L. PALMER.....	<i>M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.</i>
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	<i>P.: Gr.: Lt.-Commander.</i>
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE .....	<i>Gr.: Minister of State.</i>
MARQUIS F. KING .....	<i>Deputy for Maine.</i>
.....	<i>" New Hampshire.</i>
GEORGE O. TYLER.....	<i>" Vermont.</i>
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	<i>" Massachusetts.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	<i>" Rhode Island.</i>
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	<i>" Connecticut.</i>



---

JOHN HODGE.....	<i>Deputy for New York.</i>
ANDREW B. FRAZEE.....	“ <i>New Jersey.</i>
ANTHONY E. STOCKER.....	“ <i>Pennsylvania.</i>
HUGH MCCURDY.....	“ <i>Michigan.</i>
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	“ <i>Ohio.</i>
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	“ <i>Indiana.</i>
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	“ <i>Illinois.</i>
ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER.....	“ <i>Wisconsin.</i>
HEMAN ELY.....	<i>Gr.: Treasurer-General.</i>
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Secretary-General.</i>
LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Keeper of Archives.</i>
CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN.....	<i>Gr.: Master-Gen.: of C.:.</i>
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal-General.</i>
WILLIAM R. HIGBY.....	<i>Gr.: Standard-Bearer.</i>
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	<i>Gr.: Capt.: of Guard.</i>
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	<i>Assistant Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:.</i>

---

JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD.....	<i>Gr.: Prior.</i>
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	<i>Gr.: Organist.</i>

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

HENRY L. PALMER,	Term expires.....	1889
BENJAMIN DEAN	“ “ .....	1890
JOHN L. STETTINIUS,	“ “ .....	1891
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,	“ “ .....	1892
ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM,	“ “ .....	1893
CLINTON F. PAIGE,	“ “ .....	1894
CHARLES L. WOODBURY,	“ “ .....	1895

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

---

JOHN CHRISTIE.....	Portsmouth, N. H.
DANIEL SICKELS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Cambridgeport, Mass
WILLIAM PARKMAN.....	Boston, Mass.
HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON.....	Chicago, Ill.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN.....	New York, N. Y.
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	“ “
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	Detroit, Mich.
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	Portland, Me.
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	Boston, Mass.
JOHN LIVY LEWIS.....	Penn Yan, N. Y.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	New London, Conn
*AARON KING.....	Nashua, N. H.
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	Chicago, Ill.
HEMAN ELY.....	Elyria, O.
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	Bethlehem, Pa.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	Norwich, Conn.
JOHN CAVEN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
ROBERT McCOSKRY GRAHAM.....	New York, N. Y.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Boston, Mass.
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	Chicago, Ill.
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	Boston, Mass.
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER... ..	Burlington, Vt.
CHARLES BROWN.....	Cincinnati, O.
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Cleveland, O.

---

\*Died since close of session.

---

JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Cincinnati, O.
CHARLES EUGENE MEYER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
SAMUEL HARPER.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
GETER CROSBY SHIDLE.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	Providence, R. I.
AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN.....	Nashua, N. H.
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	Saco, Me.
JOHN CORSON SMITH .....	Chicago, Ill.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Camden, N. J.
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Corunna, Mich.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
FRANKLIN H. BASCOM.....	Montpelier, Vt.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	Portland, Me.
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Providence, R. I.
JOHN HODGE.....	Lockport, N. Y.

## EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
*JOHN W. SIMONS.....	Central Valley, N. Y.	April 15, 1849
ATHANASIOS COLO VELONI.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
FRANCIS A. BLADES.....	Detroit, Mich.	May 22, 1863

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

## WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
JOHN CHRISTIE.....	April 3, 1845	April 3, 1845
DANIEL SICKELS.....	May 15, 1849	May 15, 1849

---

\*Died since close of session.



	Date of Receiving the 33d degree.	Date of Active Membership.
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Mar. 20, 1861.....	Mar. 20, 1861
WILLIAM PARKMAN .....	May 16, 1861.....	May 16, 1861
HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON.....	May 16, 1861.....	May 16, 1861
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	May 16, 1861.....	May 16, 1861
CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN.....	Dec. 15, 1860.....	July 12, 1861
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	Aug. 28, 1861.....	Nov. 7, 1861
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 22, 1862
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 23, 1862
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	May 22, 1862.....	May 23, 1862
JOHN LIVY LEWIS.....	June 5, 1862.....	April 16, 1863
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	May 18, 1860.....	May 20, 1863
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	April 26, 1858.....	Oct. 20, 1864
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	June 5, 1862.....	Oct. 20, 1864
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	Jan. 28, 1863.....	Oct. 20, 1864
*AARON KING.....	April 13, 1863.....	Oct. 20, 1864
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Aug. 6, 1863.....	Oct. 20, 1864
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 17, 1865
HEMAN ELY.....	May 22, 1862.....	May 18, 1865
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	May 18, 1865.....	May 19, 1865
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	May 18, 1865.....	May 19, 1865
JOHN CAVEN.....	May 19, 1866.....	May 19, 1866
ROBERT MCCOSKRY GRAHAM.....	Dec. 6, 1863.....	Dec. 13, 1866
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Dec. 20, 1864.....	Dec. 14, 1866
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	April 27, 1867.....	April 27, 1867
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	May 2, 1867.....	May 2, 1867
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	May 22, 1863.....	May 16, 1867
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	May 18, 1865.....	June 26, 1868
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Aug. 19, 1875
CHARLES BROWN .....	May 18, 1865.....	Sept. 22, 1881
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 22, 1881
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 22, 1881
CHARLES EUGENE MEYER.....	May 19, 1866.....	Sept. 22, 1881

\* Died since close of session.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
SAMUEL HARPER.....	Dec. 5, 1871....	Sept. 22, 1881
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Sept. 22, 1880....	Sept. 19, 1882
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER.....	July 25, 1870....	Sept. 19, 1882
GETER CROSBY SHIDLE.....	Sept. 18, 1875....	Sept. 19, 1882
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	June 17, 1870....	Sept. 20, 1882
AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL.....	Sept. 22, 1880....	Sept. 21, 1882
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN.....	Nov. 17, 1871....	Sept. 21, 1882
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	May 22, 1862....	Sept. 27, 1883
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Aug. 19, 1875....	Sept. 27, 1883
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 27, 1883
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Sept. 27, 1883
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	June 17, 1870....	Sept. 27, 1883
FRANKLIN HAVEN BASCOM.....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 24, 1884
CHARLES MAHLON COTTRILL.....	Sept. 25, 1883....	Sept. 24, 1884
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	May 18, 1865....	Sept. 17, 1885
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	June 17, 1870....	Sept. 17, 1885
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 15, 1886
JOHN HODGE .....	Sept. 16, 1879....	Sept. 19, 1888

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

GEORGE WAITE DEERING.....	Portland, Maine.
JOSEPH HOWELL HOUGH.....	Trenton, N. J.
THOMAS EVANS BALDING.....	Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAM PITT PREBLE.....	Portland, Me.

# TABLEAU

OF

## HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

### OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1888—1889.

WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

---

#### MAINE.

JOSEPH ALVAH LOCKE.....	Portland.....	Sept. 23, 1884
ALMON CHARLES WAITE.....	Portland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
RUFUS HENRY HINKLEY.....	Portland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SILAS ALDEN .....	Bangor .....	Sept. 14, 1886
ARLINGTON B. MARSTON.....	Bangor .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. BELKNAP .....	Portland.....	Sept. 20, 1887
STEPHEN BERRY.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN SUTTON RUSSELL.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBRO ELMORE CHASE.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE ROSCOE SHAW.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL F. BEARCE.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDMUND B. MALLET, JR.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 18, 1888
AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM.....	Bangor .....	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBERT M. PENLEY.....	Auburn .....	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM J. BURNHAM.....	Lewiston .....	Sept. 19, 1888



## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

THOMAS E. HATCH.....	Keene.....	Oct. 13, 1863
HENRY B. ATHERTON.....	Nashua.....	June 30, 1866
JOSEPH W. FELLOWS.....	Manchester.....	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN J. BELL.....	Exeter ..	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE P. CLEAVES.....	Concord.....	Sept. 19, 1882
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Manchester.....	Sept. 17, 1885
JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER.....	Concord ..	Sept. 17, 1885
JOSEPH SHATTUCK.....	Nashua ..	Sept. 14, 1886
GEORGE W. CURRIER.....	Nashua ..	Sept. 20, 1887

## VERMONT.

LEVI UNDERWOOD.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 19, 1877
MILTON K. PAINE.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 19, 1877
FREDERICK F. FLETCHER.....	St. Johnsbury.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM BRINSMAID.....	Burlington ..	Sept. 23, 1884
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Windsor ..	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES HENRY HEATON.....	Montpelier.....	Sept. 15, 1885
MIRON WILSON JOHNSON.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HOWARD FREMONT HILL.....	Montpelier.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES J. JONES.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 20, 1887
FREDERICK S. FISHER.....	St. Johnsbury.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALBRO F. NICHOLS.....	St. Johnsbury.....	Sept. 18, 1888
WARREN G. REYNOLDS.....	Burlington ..	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE HARRIS KINSLEY.....	Burlington ..	Sept. 18, 1888
J. HENRY JACKSON.....	Barre.....	Sept. 18, 1888

## MASSACHUSETTS.

NICHOLAS HATHAWAY.....	Fall River ..	Nov. 21, 1862
WILLIAM F. KNOWLES.....	West Somerville.....	Nov. 21, 1862
DANIEL W. LAWRENCE.....	Medford.....	Nov. 21, 1862

---

WYZEMAN MARSHALL.....	Boston.....	Jan.	6, 1863
ALBERT H. KELSEY.....	North Cambridge.....	Jan.	6, 1863
JAMES H. FREELAND.....	Boston.....	April	13, 1863
JOHN K. HALL.....	Boston.....	May	8, 1863
CHARLES C. DAME.....	Newburyport.....	May	22, 1863
EDWARD A. WHITE.....	Boston.....	Sept.	3, 1863
BENJAMIN F. BUTLER.....	Lowell.....	March	16, 1864
WILLIAM A. SMITH.....	Worcester.....	Dec.	20, 1864
WILLIAM F. SALMON.....	Lowell.....	May	18, 1865
E. DANA BANCROFT.....	Ayer.....	May	19, 1865
WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON.....	Cambridge.....	May	20, 1865
EDWARD STEARNS.....	Boston.....	May	20, 1865
THOMAS R. LAMBERT.....	Charlestown.....	June	19, 1869
SAMUEL H. GREGORY.....	Boston.....	Jan.	6, 1871
CHARLES A. B. SHEPARD.....	Boston.....	Nov.	16, 1871
JAMES A. FOX.....	Boston.....	Nov.	17, 1871
PERCIVAL L. EVERETT.....	Boston.....	Nov.	17, 1871
SERENO D. NICKERSON.....	Boston.....	Nov.	17, 1871
HENRY MULLIKEN.....	Boston.....	Sept.	20, 1872
GEORGE O. CARPENTER.....	Boston.....	Sept.	20, 1872
HENRY A. WHITNEY.....	Boston.....	Sept.	20, 1872
WILLIAM D. STRATTON.....	Boston.....	Aug.	20, 1874
BENJAMIN A. GOULD.....	Cambridge.....	Aug.	20, 1874
HENRY ENDICOTT.....	Cambridgeport.....	Aug.	20, 1874
WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN.....	Boston.....	Aug.	20, 1874
WILLIAM H. GUILD.....	Boston.....	Aug.	19, 1875
CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON.....	Lowell.....	Aug.	19, 1875
HENRY P. PERKINS.....	Lowell.....	Aug.	16, 1876
CHARLES A. WELCH.....	Boston.....	Aug.	16, 1876
OTIS E. WELD.....	Boston.....	Sept.	18, 1878
JOHN L. STEVENSON.....	Boston.....	Sept.	18, 1878
WILLIAM R. ALGER.....	Boston.....	Sept.	22, 1880
FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE.....	Boston.....	Sept.	22, 1880
EDWIN WRIGHT.....	Boston.....	Sept.	19, 1882
THOMAS WATERMAN.....	Boston.....	Sept.	25, 1883

---

ALBERT CALVIN SMITH.....	Boston.....	Sept.	23, 1884
CHARLES C. SPELLMAN.....	Springfield .....	Sept.	15, 1885
SAMUEL BRIGHAM SPOONER.....	Springfield .....	Sept.	15, 1885
WILLIAM J. STEVENS.....	Kingston, N. H.....	Sept.	15, 1885
GEORGE S. CARPENTER .....	Boston .....	Sept.	14, 1886
ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE.....	Boston .....	Sept.	14, 1886
E. BENTLEY YOUNG.....	Boston .....	Sept.	20, 1887
JOSIAH L. SEWARD.....	Lowell.....	Sept.	20, 1887
LEONARD M. AVERELL.....	Boston .....	Sept.	18, 1888
JOHN HARTWELL LAKIN.....	Boston.....	Sept.	18, 1888

## RHODE ISLAND.

WILLIAM B. BLANDING.....	Providence .....	May	6, 1863
ALBERT H. CHAFFEE.....	Worcester, Mass.....	June	17, 1870
JAMES B. BRAYTON.....	Newport.....	Aug.	24, 1870
EUGENE D. BURT.....	Providence .....	Aug.	21, 1874
NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK.....	Providence .....	Sept.	19, 1882
STILLMAN WHITE.....	Providence.. ..	Sept.	19, 1882
JOSEPH O. EARLE.....	Providence.....	Sept.	14, 1886
WILLIAM J. UNDERWOOD.....	Newport.. ..	Sept.	18, 1888

## CONNECTICUT.

MARCUS C. ALLEN.....	Bridgeport.....	May	4, 1858
JOSEPH K. WHEELER.....	Hartford.....	May	18, 1865
HENRY L. PARKER.....	Norwich.....	May	18, 1865
JAMES L. GOULD.....	Bridgeport.....	June	7, 1866
NATHAN A. BALDWIN.....	Milford.....	Nov.	17, 1871
CHARLES E. BILLINGS.....	Hartford.....	Aug.	20, 1874
CHARLES W. SKIFF.....	Danbury.....	Aug.	16, 1876
JAMES KIRKER.....	Swansea, Mass.....	Sept.	16, 1879
FREDERICK H. WALDRON.....	New Haven.....	Sept.	25, 1883
WILLIAM ELMER SEELEY.....	Bridgeport.....	Sept.	23, 1884



---

SAMUEL M. BRONSON.....	Hartford .....	Sept. 14, 1886
ARTHUR H. BREWER .....	Norwich .....	Sept. 14, 1886
HORATIO G. BRONSON.....	New Haven .....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELI S. QUINTARD.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887

## NEW YORK.

HENRY S. SLOAN.....	Binghamton.....	May 15, 1849
ALFRED WOODHAM .....	Brooklyn .....	Oct. 24, 1849
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	Brooklyn .....	June 9, 1850
JOHN VDANDERBECK.....	New York.....	Oct. 24, 1850
ROBERT MACOY.....	Brooklyn .....	Dec. 8, 1850
GUSTAVUS W. SMITH.....	New York.....	April 14, 1861
WILLIAM B. NEWMAN.....	New York.....	April 22, 1861
JOHN A. FOSTER.....	New York.....	Aug. 30, 1861
JOSEPH J. JENNINGS.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 18, 1861
JOHN MOON.....	Brooklyn .....	Jan. 14, 1862
HARRISON S. VINING.....	Brooklyn.....	June 8, 1862
J. H. HOBART WARD .....	New York.....	June 7, 1863
OTIS COLE.....	Rochester .....	May 19, 1866
JOHN R. ANDERSON.....	Le Roy.....	June 7, 1866
JOHN F. COLLINS .....	New York.....	June 7, 1866
DARIUS A. OGDEN.....	Penn Yan .....	June 7, 1866
HENRY J. SHIELDS.....	Brooklyn.....	June 7, 1866
GEORGE J. GARDNER.....	Syracuse.....	June 7, 1866
SEYMOUR H. STONE.....	Syracuse .....	June 7, 1866
ROBERT H. WATERMAN.....	Albany .....	June 19, 1869
JAMES W. HUSTED.....	Peekskill .....	June 17, 1870
EDWIN J. LOOMIS.....	Norwich .....	June 17, 1870
JOHN D. WILLIAMS.....	Elmira.....	Nov. 17, 1871
EDWARD H. BROWN.....	Syracuse.....	Feb. 7, 1872
GEORGE BABCOCK.....	Troy .....	Feb. 7, 1872
WALTER M. FLEMING .....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
AARON L. NORTHROP.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872

---

CHARLES ROOME .....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JOHN L. SAGE.....	Rochester.....	Nov. 14, 1873
JESSE B. ANTHONY .....	Troy .....	Aug. 19, 1874
SAMUEL JONES .....	New York.....	Aug. 19, 1874
BENJAMIN F. STILES.....	Skaneateles.....	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN C. ROBINSON.....	Binghamton.....	Aug. 21, 1874
JUDSON B. ANDREWS.....	Buffalo .....	Aug. 20, 1875
JOHN S. BARTLETT.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 19, 1877
ABEL GAY COOK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 19, 1877
AUGUSTUS M. KOETH.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 19, 1877
JAMES TEN EYCK.....	Albany.....	Sept. 19, 1877
GEORGE W. GILBERT.....	New York.....	Sept. 18, 1878
JACOB R. TELFAIR.....	Staten Island.....	Sept. 18, 1878
EDWIN GATES.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 16, 1879
EDWARD M. L. EHLERS .....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WM. LINCOLN SAGE.....	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WILLIAM S. PATERSON .....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN N. MACOMB, Jr .....	Branchport.....	Sept. 19, 1882
AUGUSTUS W. PETERS.....	New York .....	Sept. 19, 1882
HERMAN HENRY RUSS.....	Albany .....	Sept. 25, 1883
CHARLES WARREN TORREY.....	Staten Island.....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOSEPH BELL EAKINS.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM DOMINICK GARRISON.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES HENRY HEYZER.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
AUSTIN COOK WOOD.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL COON STEELE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES PARSONS CLARK .....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN BOYD THACHER.....	Albany .....	Sept. 15, 1885
HIRAM BARTLETT BERRY.....	Warwick .....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WASHINGTON FULLER.....	Corning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
THEODORE EDWIN HASLEHURST.....	Troy .....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLARD ALLEN PEARCE.....	New York .....	Sept. 15, 1885
THOMAS GLIDDON.....	Rochester .....	Sept. 15, 1885
J. EDWARD SIMMONS.....	New York .....	Sept. 15, 1885
BENJAMIN FLAGLER.....	Suspension Bridge.....	Sept. 15, 1885

---

WILLIAM A. BRODIE.....	Geneseo.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILLIAM MILLAR.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM JOSEPH LAWLESS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALBERT BECKER, Jr.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FOSTER ELY.....	New York.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WAYLAND TRASK.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES S. WARD.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. RICHARDSON.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD H. PARKER.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 20, 1887
FRANK R. LAWRENCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 26, 1887
HIRAM W. PLUMB.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JAMES F. FERGUSON.....	Central Valley.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDMUND L. JUDSON.....	Albany.....	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM E. FITCH.....	Albany.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE MCGOWN.....	Palmyra.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SIMON V. MCDOWELL.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWIN A. THRALL.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SYDNEY F. WALKER.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1888
JAMES MCGEE.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1888

## NEW JERSEY.

GEORGE TUCKER.....	Hoboken.....	Aug. 28, 1861
GEORGE B. EDWARDS.....	Jersey City Heights.....	Jan. 24, 1862
OTIS H. TIFFANY.....	Newark.....	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN.....	Camden.....	Oct. 15, 1870
CHARLES BECHTEL.....	Trenton.....	Nov. 17, 1871
MARCUS HIGGINBOTHAM.....	Jersey City.....	Nov. 17, 1872
GEORGE SCOTT.....	Paterson.....	Nov. 3, 1873
BENJAMIN B. AYCRIGG.....	Passaic.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JEROME B. BORDEN.....	New Brunswick.....	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE W. STEED.....	Camden.....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD MILLS.....	Camden.....	Sept. 14, 1886



## PENNSYLVANIA.

ALEXANDER M. POLLOCK.....	Pittsburgh.....	May 18, 1865
ALFRED CREIGH.....	Washington.....	May 19, 1865
JOHN VALLERCHAMP.....	Harrisburg.....	May 19, 1866
SYDNEY HAYDEN .....	Athens.....	June 7, 1866
CHRISTIAN F. KNAPP.....	Bloomsburg .....	June 15, 1870
ISAAC D. LUTZ.....	Harrisburg .....	Dec. 6, 1870
TOWNSEND S. HUNN.....	New York City.....	Dec. 6, 1870
CHARLES H. KINGSTON.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 6, 1870
CALVIN L. STOWELL.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Dec. 6, 1870
THOMAS R. DAVIS.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
CHARLES R. EARLEY.....	Ridgeway.....	Dec. 5, 1871
WILLIAM H. EGLE.....	Harrisburg.....	Dec. 5, 1871
MARK R. MUCKLE.....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
THOMAS R. PATTON.....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
JOHN SARTAIN.....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
EDWARD S. WYCKOFF .....	Philadelphia .....	Dec. 5, 1871
HENRY SARTAIN.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 19, 1872
JAMES H. HOPKINS.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 19, 1872
GILMAN T. WHEELER.....	Ridgeway .....	Nov. 13, 1873
GEORGE E. RIDGEWAY.....	Franklin .....	Aug. 21, 1874
JAMES S. BARBER.....	Philadelphia .....	Aug. 21, 1874
BENJAMIN B. HILL.....	St. Petersburg.....	Aug. 19, 1875
CHARLES W. BATCHELOR.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 16, 1879
DEWITT C. CARROLL.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 22, 1880
FRANKLIN GARRIGUES.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 22, 1880
GEORGE P. BALMAIN.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH EICHBAUM.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 25, 1883
SAMUEL J. DICKEY.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY R. COULOMB.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN L. YOUNG.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM BOLING MEREDITH.....	Kittanning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MARTIN CLAPP.....	Tidioute.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ELIPHALET ORAM LYTE.....	Millersville .....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILKINS GUTHRIE.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 15, 1885

J. FRANK KNIGHT.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES KING FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES HENRY CUMMINGS.....	Mauch Chunk .....	Sept. 15, 1885
BERNHARD EUGENE LEHMAN.....	Bethlehem .....	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWIN GOUNDIE MARTIN.....	Allentown .....	Sept. 15, 1885
VOSBURGH N. SHAFFER.....	Phoenixville .....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSHUA L. LYTE.....	Lancaster .....	Sept. 14, 1886
SAMUEL W. WRAY.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 14, 1886
MATTHIAS H. HENDERSON.....	Sharon .....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. SLACK.....	Allegheny City.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JAMES KERR, Jr.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN B. ARNOLD.....	Aurora, Ill.....	Sept. 16, 1886
JOEL S. EABY.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL B. KENNEDY.....	Erie.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES C. BAER.....	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 20, 1887
BENJAMIN DARLINGTON.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 18, 1888

## OHIO.

JOHN E. BELL.....	Cincinnati.....	May 18, 1865
WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM.....	Newark.....	May 20, 1865
GEORGE HOADLY.....	Cincinnati.....	May 18, 1866
CHARLES A. WOODWARD.....	Cleveland .....	June 18, 1870
CHARLES C. KEIFER.....	Urbana .....	Sept. 13, 1870
JAMES S. TOTTEN.....	Lebanon .....	Sept. 13, 1870
APOLLOS M. ROSS.....	Cincinnati.....	May 9, 1872
ALEXANDER B. HUSTON.....	Cincinnati.....	May 9, 1872
HENRY C. URNER.....	Cincinnati.....	Nov. 13, 1873
MAX J. MACK.....	Cincinnati.....	Aug. 19, 1875
J. BURTON PARSONS .....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 16, 1879
WILLIAM P. WILTSEE.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 16, 1879
STITH M. SULLIVAN.....	Dayton .....	Sept. 16, 1879
BENJAMIN F. REES.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 22, 1880
SHELDON SICKELS.....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 22, 1880
CHARLES E. BLIVEN.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1881
CHARLES A. COLLINS.....	Akron .....	Sept. 19, 188



GABRIEL B. HARMAN.....	Dayton .....	Sept. 19, 1882
WILLIAM L. BUECHNER.....	Youngstown.....	Sept. 25, 1883
THEODORE P. GORDON.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 25, 1883
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 13, 1884
GEORGE REED SAGE.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY H. TATEM.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 23, 1884
EPHRAIM S. WHITAKER.....	Garrettsville.....	Sept. 23, 1884
ELI FASOLD.....	Dayton .....	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY W. BIGELOW.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 23, 1884
GEORGE W. HART.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN DAY CALDWELL.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 15, 1885
DAVID NATHANIEL KINSMAN.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALEXANDER GILCHRIST PATTON.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 15, 1885
MARTIN J. HOUCK.....	Dayton .....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN WILSON CHAMBERLIN.....	Tiffin.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALEXANDER FRANKLIN VANCE, Jr....	Urbana.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ROBERT V. HAMPSON.....	Salem .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CALVIN HALLADAY.....	Lima.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOSEPH MCK. GOODSPEED.....	Athens .....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM BROMWELL MELISH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 15, 1885
FREDERIC HENRY REHWINKEL.....	Chillicothe.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAM BRIGGS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
DAVID CHAMBERS WINEGARNER.....	Newark .....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM SHEPARD.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 15, 1885
EBEN JOSEPH CULTER.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWARD D. PAGE.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT GWYNN.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FREDERICK W. PELTON.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. AKERS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DAVID L. KING.....	Akron.....	Sept. 14, 1886
HUNTINGTON BROWN.....	Mansfield.....	Sept. 14, 1886
SIDNEY MOORE.....	Delaware.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH H. DUNN.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN T. HARRIS.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. CHAMBERLAIN.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 14, 1886



---

EDWARD W. MATTHEWS.....	Cambridge .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CLARENCE E. ARMSTRONG.....	Toledo .....	Sept. 20, 1887
BARTON SMITH.....	Toledo .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH A. STIPP.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. FLACH.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 20, 1887
WILLIAM MICHIE.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. TUCKER.....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES E. STANLEY.....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL STACKER WILLIAMS.....	Newark.....	Sept. 20, 1887
OTHO LEE HAYS.....	Galion.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. PARSONS.....	Springfield .....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALLEN JEFFERS.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ORESTES A. B. SENTER.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 20, 1887
FRED A. MORSE.....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 18, 1888
LA FAYETTE LYTTLE.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN NELSON BELL.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 18, 1888

## INDIANA.

JAMES W. HESS.....	Indianapolis.....	May 19, 1865
GEORGE H. FISH.....	New York City.....	June 17, 1870
NATHANIEL F. BONSALE.....	New Albany.....	Aug. 20, 1874
JOSEPH W. SMITH.....	Indianapolis.....	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY G. THAYER.....	Plymouth .....	Sept. 19, 1877
GILBERT W. DAVIS.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 19, 1877
CHARLES E. WRIGHT.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 18, 1878
MARTIN H. RICE.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 18, 1878
SYDNEY W. DOUGLAS.....	Evansville.....	Sept. 20, 1881
JACOB W. SMITH.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 19, 1882
WALTER VAIL.....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN L. BUTLER.....	Vincennes.....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM J. ROBIE.....	Richmond .....	Sept. 25, 1883
AUSTIN H. BROWN.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 25, 1883
BYRON K. ELLIOTT.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN T. BRUSH.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept. 23, 1884

HENRY CLAY ADAMS.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept.	15, 1885
BRUCE CARR.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept.	15, 1885
THOMAS S. MCKINLEY.....	Crawfordsville.....	Sept.	15, 1885
SAMUEL BURKE SWEET.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept.	15, 1885
SAMUEL A. WILSON.....	Muncie.....	Sept.	15, 1885
WILLIAM HACKER.....	Shelbyville.....	Nov.	18, 1885
WILLIAM H. SMYTHE.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept.	14, 1886
ALBERT P. CHARLES.....	Seymour.....	Sept.	14, 1886
CYRILL B. COLE.....	Seymour.....	Sept.	14, 1886
JOHN W. CRUFT.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept.	14, 1886
ROBERT VAN VALZAH.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept.	14, 1886
JOSEPH L. SMITH.....	Richmond.....	Sept.	20, 1887
JAMES B. SAFFORD.....	Columbus.....	Sept.	18, 1888
ROSCOE O. HAWKINS.....	Indianapolis.....	Sept.	18, 1888
MORTIMER NYE.....	La Porte.....	Sept.	18, 1888

## ILLINOIS.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.....	Chicago.....	May	18, 1865
HENRY C. RANNEY.....	Chicago.....	May	16, 1866
ENOCH B. STEVENS.....	Chicago.....	May	18, 1866
WILLIAM H. GALE.....	Chicago.....	May	19, 1866
BENJAMIN F. PATRICK.....	Chicago.....	May	19, 1866
JAMES H. FIELD.....	Chicago.....	April	27, 1867
ALDEN C. MILLARD.....	Chicago.....	June	18, 1870
LOYAL L. MUNN.....	Freeport.....	June	18, 1870
EUGENE B. MYERS.....	Chicago.....	June	18, 1870
WILEY M. EGAN.....	Chicago.....	June	18, 1870
CHARLES H. BROWER.....	Chicago.....	June	18, 1870
HORATIO N. HURLBUT.....	Chicago.....	June	22, 1871
JACOB W. BREWER.....	Monmouth.....	June	22, 1871
WARREN G. PURDY.....	Chicago.....	June	22, 1871
FREDERICK A. WHEELER.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Nov.	16, 1871
HENRY H. GETTY.....	Chicago.....	June	28, 1872
JAMES H. MCVICKER.....	Chicago.....	June	28, 1872
JAMES H. PADDOCK.....	Milwaukee.....	June	28, 1872

---

HENRY H. POND.....	Chicago.....	June 28, 1872
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Chicago.....	Nov. 13, 1873
DEWITT C. CREGIER.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JAMES A. HAWLEY.....	Dixon.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JACOB W. SKINKLE.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JOHN O'NEIL.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 16, 1876
JONATHAN A. ALLEN.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES B. BRADWELL.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
HASWELL C. CLARKE.....	Kankakee.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JOHN McLAREN.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
ALFRED RUSSELL.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
EDGAR P. TOBEY.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES E. CHURCH.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 22, 1880
JAMES BANNISTER.....	Peoria.....	Sept. 25, 1883
GEORGE R. McCLELLAN.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 25, 1883
ROBERT M. JOHNSON.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM E. POULSON.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 23, 1884
EDWARD COLEMAN PACE.....	Ashley.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MILLS PEARSON.....	Godfrey.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES FREEMAN HITCHCOCK.....	Peoria.....	Sept. 15, 1885
DE LASKIE MILLER.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 15, 1885
LLOYD D. RICHARDSON.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN P. NORVELL.....	Danville.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM LEE ROY MILLIGAN.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 20, 1887
GEORGE M. MOULTON.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELIAKIM R. BLISS.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ISAAC C. EDWARDS.....	Peoria.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE W. WARVELLE.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES K. HERRICK.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES F. GUNTHER.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWARD S. MULLINER.....	Quincy.....	Sept. 18, 1888

## MICHIGAN.

JOHN D. JENNINGS.....Grand Rapids.....May 3, 1862



WILLIAM CORBIN .....	Adrian .....	May 13, 1885
WILLIAM P. INNES .....	Grand Rapids .....	May 18, 1866
CHARLES H. BROWN .....	Grand Rapids .....	May 2, 1867
CHARLES H. PUTNAM .....	Hudson .....	May 17, 1867
JAMES FENTON .....	Detroit .....	Nov. 15, 1870
AUGUSTUS B. TABER .....	Detroit .....	Nov. 15, 1870
ANDREW J. KELLOGG .....	Detroit .....	Nov. 15, 1870
RICHARD A. BURY .....	Adrian .....	Aug. 29, 1872
CHARLES T. HILLS .....	Muskegon .....	Aug. 19, 1875
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN .....	Detroit .....	Sept. 22, 1880
PERRIN V. FOX .....	Grand Rapids .....	Sept. 20, 1881
BENJAMIN F. HAXTON .....	Detroit .....	Sept. 19, 1882
HENRY F. HASTINGS .....	Grand Rapids .....	Sept. 23, 1884
DARIUS D. THORP .....	Detroit .....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BAXTER .....	Detroit .....	Sept. 14, 1886
DANIEL STRIKER .....	Hastings .....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANK HENDERSON .....	Kalamazoo .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES M. WHEELER .....	Marquette .....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES H. POMEROY .....	Bay City .....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD D. SWARTOUT .....	Grand Rapids .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN B. CORLISS .....	Detroit .....	Sept. 18, 1888
NICHOLAS COULSON .....	Detroit .....	Sept. 18, 1888
M. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN .....	Detroit .....	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANK O. GILBERT .....	Bay City .....	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANCIS M. MOORE .....	Marquette .....	Sept. 18, 1888

## WISCONSIN.

MELVIN L. YOUNGS .....	Milwaukee .....	Aug. 6, 1863
WILLIAM T. PALMER .....	Milwaukee .....	Aug. 6, 1863
SAMUEL F. GREELEY .....	Chicago, Ill. ....	Aug. 6, 1863
JARED W. CRIPPEN .....	Milwaukee .....	Aug. 6, 1863
JEDD P. C. COTTRILL .....	Milwaukee .....	Aug. 31, 1872
WILLIAM T. GALLOWAY .....	Eau Claire .....	Aug. 19, 1875
FRANCIS M. WILKINSON .....	Milwaukee .....	Sept. 25, 1883

---

MICHAEL J. HAISLER .....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 23, 1884
FREDERIC L. VON SUESSMILCH.....	Delavan .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES DELAFIELD ROGERS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HENRY S. BRACKEN .....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
GEORGE H. BENZENBERG.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BRAZIER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
OLIVER LIBBEY.....	Green Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANCIS J. CROSBY .....	Milwaukee .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JEROME A. WATROUS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SIDNEY H. COLE.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWARDS J. STARK.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
ELIAS G. JACKSON.....	Oshkosh.....	Sept. 18, 1888
NATHAN B. RUNDLE.....	Eau Claire.....	Sept. 18. 1888
SAMUEL S. FIFIELD.....	Ashland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
HOMER S. GOSS.....	Portage .....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOEL W. BINGHAM.....	New London.....	Sept. 18, 1888
MATTHIAS R. TEEGARDEN.....	Racine City.....	Sept. 18, 1888

## NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

JAMES C. L. WADSWORTH.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	Jan. 31, 1860
WILLIAM FILMER.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Aug. 28, 1861
HARMON G. REYNOLDS.....	Blue Rapids, Kansas ...	May 18, 1865





# TABLEAU

OF THE

## OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES

S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°,

AND

## OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Juris-  
dictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish  
Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with  
this Supreme Council.

*M A I N E.*

— :O: —

### CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : 22d Iyar, A. : M. : 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

### OFFICERS.

Joseph Alvah Locke, 33°	..... Ill. :.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr., 33°	..... “	First Lieut. :. Commander.
Treby Johnson	..... “	Second Lieut. :. Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill	..... “	Min. :. of State and Grand Orator.

Albert M. Penley, 33°	Ill. :	Gr. :	Chancellor.
Samuel F. Bearce, 33°	“	“	Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Albion Keith	“	“	Treasurer.
James Crawford	“	“	Engineer and A. :
Charles Day Thomes	“	“	Hospitaller.
Judson B. Dunbar	“	“	Master of Cer. :
Harrison Bird Brown	“	“	Standard Bearer.
Martin A. Dillingham	“	“	Capt. : of the G. :
Warren O. Carney	“	“	Sentinel.

————:O:————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley, 33°	M. :	W. :	P. :	Master.
Thomas P. Shaw	M. :	E. :	P. :	K. : Sen. : Warden
Martin A. Dillingham	M. :	E. :	P. :	K. : Jun. : Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards	M. :	E. :	P. :	Gr. : Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill	Resp. :	and	P. :	K. : Treasurer.
James E. Mulnix	“	“	“	“ Secretary.
Albion Keith	“	“	“	“ Hospitaller.
Francis E. Chase	“	“	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Ermon D. Eastman	“	“	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite, 33°	M. :	E. :	Sov. :	P. :	Gr. :	Master.
Algernon D. Pearson	G. :	H. :	P. :	Dep. :	Gr. :	Master.

Martin A. Dillingham.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William G. Mills.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William N. Howe.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. :
William O. Fox.....	“ “ Treasurer.
George E. Raymond.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles W. Belknap 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
John S. Russell 33°.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Warren O. Carney.....	Gr. : Tiler.

AUBURN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—U. D. AUBURN.

Date of Dispensation : April 12, 1888.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Fessenden J. Day.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33°.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Horace C. Little.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Algernon M. Roak.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Elbridge G. Heath.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. ' and A. "
William J. Burnham, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Albert R. Seavage.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John B. Cotton.....	“ “ Almoner.
William F. Lord.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles E. Libby.....	Gr. : Tiler.

———— :o: ————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Albro E. Chase, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George A. Raymond.....	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel F. Bearce, 33°.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John S. Russell 33°.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Clayton J. Farrington.....	Gr. : Orator.
William O. Fox.....	“ Treasurer.



---

John S. Russell, 33° .....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. :
William S. Corey .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Martin A. Dillingham .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Warren O. Carney .....	“ Tiler.

### LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Albert M. Penley, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frank E. Sleeper .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Elbridge G. Heath .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Libby .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William F. Wood .....	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson .....	“ Treasurer.
John Garner .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Daniel P. Boynton .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Horatio G. Foss .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Dickey .....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Jumper .....	“ Tiler.

### EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR..

Date of Charter : Sept. 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

William C. Mason .....	T. : Gr. : Master.
Moses M. Hastings .....	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Norris E. Bragg .....	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
James A. Dole .....	“ Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles J. Collamore .....	Gr. : Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham .....	“ Treasurer.
Albert F. Snow .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Thomas W. Burr .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Manly G. Trask .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George W. E. Burrows .....	“ Hospitaler.
George Joss .....	“ Tiler.

# NEW HAMPSHIRE.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

### EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Subject to call of Com.: in Chief.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles Henry Webster.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Shattuck, 33° .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
John F. Webster.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
George Pierce Kimball .....	“	Min.: of State and G.: Orator.
Charles C. Hayes.....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
George Swain.....	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
*Aaron King, 33° .....	“	“ Treasurer.
Henry H. Barber.....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Stephen Newton Barker.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Frank Albert McKean, 33° .....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Quincy Adams Woodward.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis.....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Wilder Marvin Gates .....	“	“ Sentinel.

—:O:—

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

### ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1864.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month, and subject to call.

#### OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33° .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
George W. Currier, 33° .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.

---

\* Died since close of session.

---

George P. Kimball.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Henry B. Smith.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
*Aaron King, 33° .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
George Swain.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster .....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Norris J. Alton.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

##### OFFICERS.

Washington Freeman .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Oliver G. Fernald.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
John H. Cheever.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
William P. Walker .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
John Christie, 33°.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Joseph Cheever.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
John Dame.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Joseph B. Upham, Jr.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

————:O:————

#### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

##### GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

##### OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: Gr.: Master.
Washington Freeman .....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Alfred J. Hill.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John H. Cheever.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	“ “ Treasurer.
John Dame.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Mercer Goodrich.....	“ “ Master of E.:
John Nutter .....	Gr.: Tiler.

---

\* Died since close of session.



## ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month, and subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry M. Davis	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John McLane	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Swain	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
*Aaron King, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Norris J. Alton	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Webster	“ “ Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitman	“ “ Master of E. :
Wilder M. Gates	“ “ Tiler.

—:O:—

## LODGES OF PERFECTION.

## INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire  
November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued  
on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, July and October

## OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William P. Walker	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel S. Fletcher	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr.	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Cheever	Gr. : Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	“ Treasurer.
Oliver G. Fernald	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John Dame	“ Master of Cer. :
John Nutter	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Alfred J. Hill	“ Hospitaler.

\* Died since close of session.

---

# AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

## OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Johua W. Hunt .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Currier, 33° .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Sidney H. Farer .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry B. Smith .....	Gr. : Orator.
*Aaron King, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
George Swain .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joseph Shattuck, 33° .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Winfield S. Stetson .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George P. Kimball .....	“ Hospitaler.
Edward Morse .....	“ Tiler.

---

\* Died since close of session.



# VERMONT.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BURLINGTON

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

George H. Kinsley, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Rev. Frederick S. Fisher, 33° .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Charles H. Heaton, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Albro F. Nichols, 33° .....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33° .....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33° .....	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
William Brinsmaid, Jr. ....	“	“ Treasurer.
James E. Curran .....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Frank R. Pilling .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Luman A. Drew .....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Daniel C. Barber .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Henry R. Conger .....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George H. Whitman .....	“	“ Sentinel.



### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

#### DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Howard F. Hill, 33°	M.: W.: P.: Master.
Charles F. Lewis	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
George C. Mayo	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
James E. Curran	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
William Brinsmaid, 33°	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Albro F. Nichols, 33°	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Henry R. Conger	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
George H. Whitman	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

—:0:—

### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Sayles Nichols	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William Brinsmaid, Jr	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles F. Lewis	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	Val.: G.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
William Brinsmaid, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
George C. Mayo	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John R. Pilling	“ “ Almoner.
Charles J. Jones	“ “ Master of E.:
George H. Whitman	Gr.: Tiler.

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which the moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Heaton, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James E. Curran	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles A. Barnard	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. Frederick S. Fisher, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James T. Sabin	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Stephen R. Cally	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Artemus N. Pearson	“ “ Almoner.
Carl M. Spencer	“ “ Master of E. :
James A. Erwin	Gr. : Tiler.

—:O:—

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George C. Mayo	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Elisha B. Taft	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel C. Barber	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles F. Lewis	Ven. : J. : Gr. : Warden.
Soltan F. Calhoun	Gr. : Orator.
William Brinsmaid, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Luman A. Drew	“ Master of Cer. :
Lowell C. Grant	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George F. Morse	“ Hospitaler.
George H. Whitman	“ Tiler.

## WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April.

## OFFICERS.

Charles J. Jones, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William C. Raymond.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John H. Humphreys.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Hugh Gilchrist .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
A. N. Logan .....	Gr. : Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
James H. Kiniry.....	“ Sec. :
William W. Jones .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Pardon Knapp Whitney.....	“ Hospitaler.
George F. Flanders.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry M. Harris.....	“ Tiler.

## GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONT-PELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

## OFFICERS.

James T. Sabin.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles A. Barnard.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Lane.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel S. Wheatley.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Will. H. Herrick.....	Gr. : Orator.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33° .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Herman T. Whitney.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Fuller.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Fred. C. Fisher.....	“ Hospitaler.
James A. Erwin.....	“ Tiler.



## BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

George Byron Sibley.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John R. Pilling.....	H. : of T. : Deputy G. : Master.
Charles Edwin Graves.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Henry Norton.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Louis Bates.....	Gr. : Orator.
William H. Bradford.....	“ Treasurer.
Merritt B. Morgan.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Albert C. Hubbell.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Edmund C. Houghton.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John S. Niles.....	“ Hospitaler.
Frank P. Gaines.....	“ Tiler.

## MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Albro F. Nichols, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Ira L. Spencer .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Carl M. Spencer.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Osborn Chase.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Will. E. Barrett.....	Gr. : Orator.
David Trull.....	“ Treasurer.
Lewis B. Heald.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Charles A. Calderwood.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Fred. W. Calden .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Daniels.....	“ Hospitaler.
James H. Holder.....	“ Tiler.

# MASSACHUSETTS.

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BOSTON.

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December.

## OFFICERS.

John Hartwell Lakin, 33°.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Albert Lewis Richardson.....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Henry Clark Willson.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Harvey N. Shepard.....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Edward Bentley Young, 33°.....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell.....	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Thomas French Temple.....	“	“ Treasurer.
Eugene Hervey Richards.....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Samuel Butterfield Whittemore.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Leonard McKeirney Averill, 33°....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Sidney M. Hedges.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Eugene A. Holton .....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Alexander Kiff Bryer.....	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month,  
except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Josiah Lafayette Seward, 33° M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
William E. Livingston.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
Oramil A. Brigham.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.  
Charles R. Kimball.....Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.  
Edward B. Howe.....“ “ “ “ Secretary.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December,  
and Annual.

OFFICERS.

Frederick H. Spring.....M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
Edgar O. Dewey.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
Henry E. Hosley.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
Leonard M. Averell, 33°.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.  
Benjamin F. Smith.....Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.  
Benjamin W. Rowell.....“ “ “ “ Secretary, P.: T.:  
William J. Stevens, 33°.....“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.  
Alvah H. Warner.....“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:  
Charles M. Pear.....“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:



LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, November, December,  
January, February, March and April.

OFFICERS.

Geo. B. Buckingham .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John L. Harris .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Fred. A. Lapham .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Samuel E. Hildreth .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John F. Howell .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Osman L. Taft .....	" " " "	Secretary.
R. James Tatman .....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Edw. E. Longley .....	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Enoch Earle .....	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

———— :O: ————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month  
except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hiram N. Hall .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Charles F. Young .....	Gr. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
William E. Livingston .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles R. Kimball .....	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe .....	" " Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Fred. James Boyerton .....	" " Master of E. :	
James W. B. Shaw .....	Gr. : Tiler.	

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph William Work.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Eugene Hervey Richards.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frederick H. Spring.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Thomas Kellough.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Benjamin Franklin Smith.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
George A. Gillette.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
William James Stevens, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
Freeman Clark Hersey.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Edward McDonald.....	Gr.: Tiler.

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRING-  
FIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Edward Hamilton Young.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William Grover.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Jacob Charles Lutz.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Alonzo Field Ball.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles Smith Marsh.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Albert Eastman Foth.....	“ “ Almoner.
William B. Walker.....	“ “ Master of E.:
George Thomas Weaver.....	Gr.: Tiler.

---

**GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.**

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

**OFFICERS.**

George M. Rice, 2d.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Marcus M. Allard.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
James H. Ferguson.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
F. W. Southwick.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John F. Howell.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Frank A. Atherton.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. Paul Weixler.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
A. M. Evans.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles A. Peabody.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry H. Flint.....	“ “ Gr. : Tiler.

**LODGES OF PERFECTION.****BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.**

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued September 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November.

**OFFICERS.**

Eugene A. Holton.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George H. Allen.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George A. Gillette.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John G. Thorogood.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Augustus Ridgeway.....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles D. White.....	“ Treasurer.
Warren B. Ellis.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
J. Gilman Waite.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Webber.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Josiah T. Dyer.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Horton.....	“ Tiler.



LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 18, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Oramil A. Brigham.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles F. Young .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William E. Livingston.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Julius C. Johnson.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles R. Kimball.....	“ Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James W. B. Shaw.....	“ Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartered September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Benjamin Winslow Rowell.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Horace W. Stickney.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel F. Hubbard .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Moses C. Plummer.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ambrose Webster.....	Gr. : Orator.
Benjamin Franklin Smith.....	“ Treasurer.
Edgar Osman Dewey.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joseph W. Work.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Porter.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Wm. De Luce Rockwood.....	“ Hospitaler.
Edward MacDonald.....	“ Tiler.

### WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month, except June, July, August and September.

#### OFFICERS.

George F. Hewett.....	T.°. P.°. Gr.°. Master.
George M. Rice, 2d.....	H.°. of T.°. Dep.°. Gr.°. Master.
Marcus F. Allard.....	Ven.°. Sen.°. Gr.°. Warden.
Fred. W. Southwick.....	Ven.°. Jun.°. Gr.°. Warden.
Rev. J. F. Lovering.....	Gr.°. Orator.
Leander A. Hastings.....	“ Treasurer.
Edward E. Longley.....	“ Sec.°. K.°. of S.°.
John L. Harris.....	“ Master of Cer.°.
Frank A. Beane.....	“ Capt.°. of G.°.
Alfred G. Weatherbee.....	“ Hospitaler.
Henry H. Flint.....	“ Tiler.

### SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Fridays in February, April, October and December

#### OFFICERS.

Alfred Arnold Hunting.....	T.°. P.°. Gr.°. Master.
John Beckford Hill.....	H.°. of T.°. Dep.°. Gr.°. Master.
Freeman Clark Hersey.....	Ven.°. Sen.°. Gr.°. Warden.
Alvah Hilton Warner.....	Ven.°. Jun.°. Gr.°. Warden.
Ephraim Augustus Annable.....	Gr.°. Orator.
William Henry Kendall.....	“ Treasurer.
Samuel Cutler Weston.....	“ Sec.°. K.°. of S.°. P.°. T.°.
Horace Newton Smith.....	“ Mas.°. of Cer.°.
Ernest Bertrand Hussey.....	“ Capt.°. of the G.°.
Herbert T. Conant.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles Henry Beach.....	“ Tiler.

EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1866. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Jonathan Edward Shipman.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°.....	H. : of T. : D. : Gr. : Master.
Edward H. Young.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edmund P. Kendrick .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Pliny Chapin.....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles S. Marsh.....	“ Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
George Frank Adams.....	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
Emil Lerche.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Amos Call.....	“ Hospitaler.
George T. Weaver.....	“ Tiler.





# *RHODE ISLAND.*

— : 0 : —

## CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Joseph O. Earle, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
William G. Stevens .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Edward S. Jones .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
James Fludder .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator
William E. Husband .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
George M. Carpenter, 33° .....	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Edward B. Knight .....	“	“ Treasurer.
Robert S. Franklin .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Edward B. Knight .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Vernon O. Taylor .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
J. Gottlieb Spingler .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Hunter C. White .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles E. Harris .....	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George L. Shepley .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George H. Kenyon.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Hunter C. White.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Henry C. Field.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John G. Marsig.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Joseph O. Earle, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Edward B. Knight.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Eugene Stevens.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Wendal P. Anthony.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Husband.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
George H. Kenyon.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : G. :	Master.
George W. Pettis.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Harry P. Smith.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Joseph O. Earle, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Edward B. Knight.....	“ “	Treasurer.
Hunter C. White .....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Edward B. Knight.....	“ “	Almoner.
Edgar C. Windsor.....	“ “	Master of E. :
Edward S. Jones.....	Gr. :	Tiler.

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

George M. Carpenter, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Allen M. Peck	H. : of T. : Dep. Gr. : Master.
John W. Pettis	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
George H. Kenyon	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Elisha Dyer, Jr	Gr. : Orator.
Edward B. Knight	“ Treasurer.
Joseph O. Earle, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William E. Husband	“ Master of C. :
George W. Pettis	“ Captain of the G. :
Edward B. Knight	“ Hospitaler.

#### VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

James B. Brayton, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert S. Franklin	H. : of T. : Deputy Gr. : Master
James G. Topham	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Crandall	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Harley W. Pray	Gr. : Orator.
Everett J. Gorton	“ Treasurer.
Dalton E. Young	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Ara Hildreth	“ Master of Cer. :
Robert A. Mason	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James Fludder	“ Hospitaler.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	“ Tiler.



# CONNECTICUT.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

## OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33° .....	Ill. : Commander-in- Chief.
James L. Gould, 33° .....	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33° .....	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
H. Wales Lines .....	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator
Andrew H. Doolittle .....	“ Gr. : Sec. : and K. : of S. :
William E. Seeley, 33° .....	“ “ Treasurer.
Charles A. Gerdenier .....	“ “ Engineer and A. :
T. Parsons Dickerman .....	“ “ Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Arthur R. Blakeslee .....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Atherton L. Barnes .....	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Rodney S. Bassett .....	“ Sentinel.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—  
NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon .....	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33° .....	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
John W. Stedman .....	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator
Robert A. France .....	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Henry L. Parker, 33° .....	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Arthur H. Brewer, 33° .....	"	" Treasurer.
James Walker .....	"	" Engineer and A. :
N. Douglas Sevin .....	"	" Hospitaler.
William H. Copp .....	"	" Master of C. :
John T. Brown .....	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles W. Gale .....	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
H. Clay Albro .....	"	" Sentinel.

————:O:————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, Third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Julius W. Knowlton .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Frank R. Leavenworth .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
William R. Higby, 33° .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Hobart W. Watson .....	" " " "	Secretary.
William F. Bishop .....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
David F. Read .....	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Charles A. Gerdenier .....	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Robert A. France	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
N. Douglas Sevin	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
J. B. Mershon	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles W. Carter, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde	" " " "	Secretary.
H. M. Bishop	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Charles W. Gale	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October  
and December.

OFFICERS.

Horatio G. Bronson, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Lyman H. Johnson	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Eli S. Quintard, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Francis G. Anthony	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" " " "	Secretary.
George W. Weir	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Atherton L. Barnes	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Allen D. Baldwin	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Edward Butrick	Gr. :	Tiler.



## CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday evening of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Stephen Ball.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles S. Davidson.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
W. Waldo Goodell.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
John G. Root.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
William R. Hopkins.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
James W. Boardman.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Ransom N. Fitzgerald.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

—:O:—

## COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

## OFFICERS.

James L. Gould, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Julius W. Knowlton.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master
William R. Frisbie.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
John Johnston.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Hobart W. Watson.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
William R. Higby, 33°.....	“ “	Treasurer.
Alpheus D. Dutton.....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
William F. Bishop.....	“ “	Almoner.
Charles A. Gerdinier.....	“ “	Master of E. :
Rodney S. Bassett.....	Gr. :	Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Parker, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Copp	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Jacob B. Mershon	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Costello Lippitt	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John T. Brown	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles W. Carter, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
John T. Crary	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Hiram Cook	“ “ Almoner.
Augustus Gould	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Clay Albro	Gr. : Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Atherton L. Barnes	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Allen D. Baldwin	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Eli S. Quintard, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Francis G. Anthony	“ “ Treasurer.
Lyman H. Johnson	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George W. Weir	“ “ Master of E. :
Edward Butrick	Gr. : Tiler.

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Silas Chapman, Jr.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep... Gr.: Master.
W. Waldo Goodell.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Ramson N. Fitzgerald .....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Lester L. Ensworth.....	“ “ Treasurer.
James W. Boardman.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Samuel M. Bronson, 33°.....	“ “ Master of E.:
William R. Hopkins.....	“ “ Almoner.
Edward T. Main.....	Gr.: Tiler.

————:o:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Julius W. Knowlton.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Thaddeus B. Beecher.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Alpheus D. Dutton.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
E. Stewart Sumner.....	Gr.: Orator.
Hobart W. Watson.....	“ Treasurer.
Mark R. Leavenworth.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Edwin J. Pyle.....	“ Master of Cer.:
William R. Frisbie.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry D. Beach.....	“ Hospitaler.
Rodney S. Bassett.....	“ Tiler.



KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert A. France	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob B. Mershon	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Costello Lippitt	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Hiram Cook	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
N. Douglas Sevin	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles M. Gale	“ Capt. : of the G. :

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles S. Davidson	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Stephen Ball	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Stephen Goodrich	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John G. Root	Gr. : Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	“ Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James W. Boardman	“ Master of Cer. :
Watson H. Bliss	“ Captain of the G. :
William R. Hopkins	“ Hospitaler.
Edward T. Main	“ Tiler.

# E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September  
and November.

## OFFICERS.

Eli S. Quintard, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Lyman H. Johnson .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Atherton L. Barnes .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Allen D. Baldwin .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Nathan A. Wilcox .....	Gr. : Orator.
Francis G. Anthony .....	“ Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Fred. H. Waldron, 33° .....	“ Master of Cer. :
George W. Weir .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles F. Root .....	“ Hospitaler.
Edward Butrick .....	“ Organist.



# NEW YORK.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

William Edgar Fitch, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John H. Quinby	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
James H. Kelly	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator
Steven V. Sturtevant	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Robert D. Williams	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Avery Herrick	"	" Treasurer.
John F. Shafer	"	" Engineer and A.:
Erasmus D. Jones	"	" Hospitaler.
Harman P. Read	"	" Master of Cer.:
William Story	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Robert H. Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	"	" Sentinel.



THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—  
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, at call of Com. : in Chief.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
George W. Millar, 33°	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
W. Irving Comes	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
George H. Fitzwilson	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Thomas Moore	"	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	"	" Secretary and K. : of S. :
Daniel M. McLellan	"	" Eng. : and Arch. :
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	"	" Mas. : of Ceremonies.
J. Stuart Gillen	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles T. Griffith	"	" Capt. : of the Guard.
John F. Riday	"	" Hospitaler.
Theodore Reeves	"	" Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

John Henry Duncan	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Elliott Ide	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles Henry Remer	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Richard Husted Parker, 33°	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Clark Henry Norton	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Edwin C. Tallcott	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Horace Case Bronson	"	" Engineer and A. :
Frederick Erhard	"	" Hospitaler.
Willam Allen Butler	"	" Master of Cer. :
Marsh Curtis Pierce	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Parsons Clark, 33°	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
Charles A. Wiesmore	"	" Sentinel.

## OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

## OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Chauncey Marvin	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Edward F. Jones	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Fred. A. Benson	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Duncan R. Grant	"	" Treasurer.
John C. Robinson, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.:
Alva Bloomer	"	" Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	"	" Master of Cer.:
Charles Butler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
John D. Rohde	"	" Sentinel.

## ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Simon V. McDowell, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William J. McKelvey	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Henry M. Plant	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Harold C. Kimball	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Henry S. Mackie	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Alfred G. Wright	"	" Engineer and A.:
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
Anson S. McNab	"	" Master of Cer.:
Edward Schaefer	"	" Standard Bearer.
George W. Parshall	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Sylvester P. Robins	"	" Sentinel.

CORNING CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Truman S. Pritchard .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Ahaz. D. Robbins .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles E. Greenfield .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Daniel F. Brown .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Hiram T. Curtis .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
George Hitchcock .....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Chester S. Cole .....	“	“ Treasurer.
William A. Wicks .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Hiram Pritchard .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Hugh H. Kendall .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
George W. Pratt .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
George B. Hill .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Herbert C. Austin .....	“	“ Sentinel.

AURORA GRATA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—U. D.,  
BROOKLYN.

Date of Dispensation, October 9, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Edwin A. Thrall, 33° .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Sydney F. Walker, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
John W. Richardson, 33° .....	“	Minn. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Joseph P. Abel, 33° .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Frank B. Jackson .....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Mark Mayer .....	“	“ Treasurer.
George W. Gale .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Edward A. Deveau .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Nathan W. Josslyn .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
C. J. Neilson .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William P. Pope .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Godfrey Lincks .....	“	“ Sentinel.



## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

### ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

#### OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Robert D. Williams	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
James H. Kelly	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Erasmus D. Jones	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Thomas P. Way	" " " "	Secretary.
Edmund L. Judson, 33°	" " " "	Hospitaler.
William Story	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
George T. Stoneman	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

### THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY— NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Assemblages, monthly on notice.

#### OFFICERS.

William J. Lawless, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Thomas Moore	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Julius C. Lulley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles A. Benedict	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" " " "	Secretary.
Sylvester M. Pike	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Charles P. Ketterer	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
George Wood	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

## CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Amos S. Edwards.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Oscar L. Brownell.....	M. : E. : and K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Marsh C. Pierce.....	M. : E. : and P. :	K. : Jun. : Warden.
Clark H. Norton.....	M. : E. : and P. :	K. : Gr. : Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°.....	Resp. : and P. :	K. : Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Frederick Erhard.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
John H. Duncan.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John Zinsmeister.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

## AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Sydney F. Walker, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
William T. Pratt.....	M. : E. : and P. :	K. : Sen. : Warden
Charles H. White.....	M. : E. : and P. :	K. : Jun. : Warden
Philip H. Browne.....	M. : E. : and P. :	K. : Gr. : Orator.
Dwight Burdge.....	Resp. : and P. :	K. : Treasurer.
Francis E. Wrigley.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Edward A. Deveau.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
David Ellis.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
George W. Clough.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

### OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

#### OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden
John Anderson	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Louis C. Silvernail	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson	" " "	Secretary.
Chauncey Marvin	" " "	Hospitaler.
Elijah F. Bloomer	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Silas E. Washburne	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :

### ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

#### OFFICERS.

William A. Sutherland	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Frank Taylor	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Alfred G. Wright	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Rev. W. D'Orville Doty	M. : E. : and K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	" " "	Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth	" " "	Hospitaler.
Charles David Kichel	" " "	Master of C. :
George W. Parshall	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :



CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Fuller, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Joseph H. Hitchcox	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
J. Henry Smith	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Luther M. Hair	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	G. : Orator.
Lewis C. Kingsbury	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	“ “ “	Secretary.
Clarence P. Brown	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Charles H. Freeman	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Horatio S. Lang	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Theodore E. Haslehurst, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Alex. G. Goldthwait	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George Churchill	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William Pettis	“ “ “	Secretary.
Levi H. Button	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William Randall	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

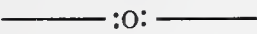
YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call of M.: W.: and P.: Master.

OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
James H. Brand.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Elon Y. Brown.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
William Howarth.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Thomas J. Griffiths.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor.....	“ “ “ Secretary.
R. Owen Jones.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
John B. Orendorf.....	“ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
David D. Evans.....	“ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Thomas J. Bishop.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John L. Godley.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
T. Austin Williamson.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George D. McDonald.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William Edgar Fitch, 32°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Erasmus Darwin Jones.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Charles H. Gans.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:.
Edwy L. Taylor.....	“ “ Almoner.
John Kurtz.....	“ “ Master of E.:.
William Henry Gladding.....	Gr.: Tiler.

## THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : November 3, 1808.

Regular Convocations, monthly on notice.

### OFFICERS.

Stephen D. Affleck.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
E. Porter Cooley.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George Wood.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry Casper.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Martin Kalb.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Townsend.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Alfred H. Freeman.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Sylvester M. Pike.....	“ “ Almoner.
James F. Randolph.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

### OFFICERS.

Charles E. Ide.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Amos S. Edwards.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Horace C. Bronson.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Oscar L. Brownell.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Julius A. Baumgrass.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Frederick Erhard.....	“ “ Almoner.
Marsh C. Pierce.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles A. Wiesmore.....	Gr. : Tiler.



AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin A. Thrall, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Rev. Warren C. Hubbard	G. : H. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward H. Quantin	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
A. K. Sloan	N. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George W. Hunt, Jr.	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George A. Rowell	“ “ Treasurer.
Edwin D. Washburne	“ “ Master of Cer. :
James McMicken	“ “ Almoner.
E. A. Story	“ “ Master of E. :
Godfrey Lincks	Gr. : Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Anderson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred. A. Benson	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Duncan R. Grant	“ “ Treasurer.
John J. Babcock	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William W. Sisson	“ “ Almoner.
Chauncey Marvin	“ “ Master of E. :
Silas E. Washburne	Gr. : Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Brooks	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George H. Clarke	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Parshall	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis B. Goble	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Edward Schaefer	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Eli Leavenworth	“ “ Almoner.
Sylvester P. Robins	Gr. : Tiler.

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank D. Kingsbury	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John D. Williams, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Chauncey N. Shipman	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
E. O. Beers	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Hitchcock	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
S. D. Wadhams	“ “ Treasurer.
E. T. Walker	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Jessey L. Cooley	“ “ Almoner.
Charles L. Davison	“ “ Master of E. :
Herbert C. Austin	Gr. : Tiler.

PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Oren G. Nichols.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Kingston.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Smith 2d.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Matthew Thielen.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Theo. L. Wadsworth .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A.
James W. Tift.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
James L. Walker.....	“ “ Almoner.
Samuel Root.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles R. Dunning.....	Gr. : Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

James H. Floyd.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert H. Thompson.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles R. Hicks.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
E. E. Darling.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Pettis.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Oliver Dexter, Jr.....	“ “ Treasurer.
S. V. Sturtevant.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Abel G. Goldthwaite.....	“ “ Almoner.
H. H. Halladay.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles Teson.....	Gr. : Tiler.



## YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

### OFFICERS.

Fred A. Goffe.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
James H. Brand.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Warren C. Rowley.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
R. Owen Jones.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
T. Jay Griffiths.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Byron S. Frisbie.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Theo. W. Bolles.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
J. Morris Evans.....	“ “ Almoner.
William Howarth.....	“ “ Master of E.:
David J. Evans.....	Gr.: Tiler.

———:O:———

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

### OFFICERS.

James H. Kelly.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William Story.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry W. Young.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Thomas J. Bishop.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°.....	Gr.: Orator.
Avery Herrick.....	“ Treasurer.
Richard V. Stevens.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
R. L. Banks, Jr.....	“ Master of Cer.:
George D. McDonald.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Erasmus D. Jones.....	“ Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding.....	“ Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY—  
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : April 7, 1849. Date of Precedence : Nov. 6, 1808.

Regular Communications, monthly, on notice.

OFFICERS.

George H. Fitzwilson .....	T. : P. : G. : Master.
John H. Wood.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Van Burkirk.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry Leeds, Jr.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George F. Potter.....	Gr. : Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon.....	“ Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Thomas Moore.....	“ Master of Cer. :
John Thompson.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Sylvester M. Pike.....	“ Hospitaler.
James F. Randolph .....	“ Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Horace C. Bronson.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Oscar L. Brownell.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Julius A. Baumgrass .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Amos S. Edwards.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Richard H. Parker, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William Allen Butler.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Herbert W. Greenland.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Frederick Erhard.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles A. Wiesmore.....	“ Tiler.

### AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 6, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month, except July, Aug. and Sept.

#### OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John W. Richardson, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edwin Knowles	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
Peter M. McLaren	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward T. Salisbury	Gr. : Orator.
Mark Mayer	“ Treasurer.
Frank B. Jackson	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Nathan W. Josselyn	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Tyson	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James A. McMicken	“ Hospitaler.
Godfrey Lincks	“ Tiler.

### OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

#### OFFICERS.

John Anderson	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Clinton F. Paige, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Chauncey Marvin	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	“ Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James S. Cary	“ Master of Cer. :
B. S. Curran	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John D. Rohde	“ Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne	“ Tiler.



ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 27, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John A. Davis .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George H. Clarke.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Francis B. Goble.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Byron J. Moss.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Venton Paterson.....	Gr. : Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Thomas Brooks.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George W. Parshall.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Eli Leavenworth.....	“ Hospitaler.
Sylvester P. Robbins.....	“ Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel F. Brown.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Ahaz D. Robbins.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Hiram T. Curtis.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Philip H. Russell.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. John S. Bacon.....	Gr. : Orator.
Chester S. Cole.....	“ Treasurer.
George Hitchcock.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Hugh H. Kendall.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George B. Hill.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Albert S. Cook.....	“ Hospitaler.
Herbert C. Austin.....	“ Tiler.

## PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

George L. Kingston.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Matthew Thielen.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Eugene S. Knapp.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George R. W. Wolfe.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Oren G. Nichols.....	Gr. : Orator.
Theo. L. Wadsworth .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James W. Tift.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Samuel Root.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James L. Walker.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles R. Dunning.....	“ Tiler.

## DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

## OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John R. Cullen.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Franklin O. Stiles.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William M. Peckham.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Churchill.....	Gr. : Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.....	“ Treasurer.
William Pettis.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
S. V. Sturtevant.....	“ Master of Cer. .
E. E. Darling .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George W. Chapman.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles Teson.....	“ Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James H. Brand.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Roderick Campbell.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Clarence E. Taylor.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Elon G. Brown.....	Gr. : Orator.
T. Jay Griffiths.....	“ Treasurer.
Benjamin A. Clark.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Byron S. Frisbie.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Nathan Overend.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas Thatcher.....	“ Hospitaler.
David J. Evans.....	“ Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Vogel.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Augustus M. Koeth, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Rudolph Schmidt.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Schaefer.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Frederick C. Seitz.....	Gr. : Orator.
Casper Wehle.....	“ Treasurer.
Frederick Imhof.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William Scherer.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Frederick Freund.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John Luther.....	“ Hospitaler.
Sylvester P. Robins.....	“ Tiler.



LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

C. N. Palmer.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
W. J. Jackman.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John McCue.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry C. Hulshoff.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
P. N. Haskell.....	Gr. : Orator.
John Hodge, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
H. D. McNeil.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
S. T. Clark.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Hiram Flanders.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry Buddenhagen.....	“ Hospitaler.
William P. Field.....	“ Tiler.

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, Second and Fourth Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

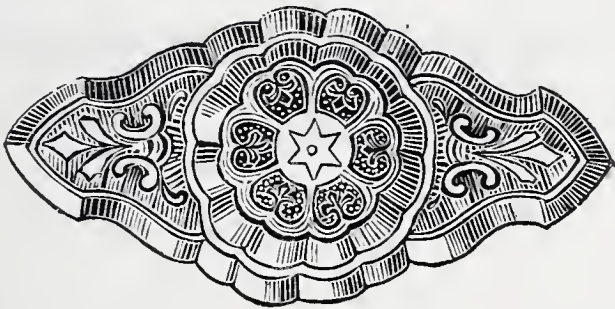
Charles D. Bingham.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Willis W. Rice.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Louis C. Greenleaf.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas C. Chittenden.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Watson M. Rogers.....	Gr. : Orator.
Smith T. Woolworth.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles H. Van Brakle.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William A. E. Faichney.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Ebenezer L. Wait.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James M. Hamlin.....	“ Hospitaler.
John C. Lewis.....	“ Tiler.

ST. LAWRENCE LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D., POTSDAM.

Date of Dispensation, October 9, 1888.

OFFICERS.

J. Leavitt Lambert.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Omer A. Hine.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
E. H. Cook.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry B. L. Smith.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.



# NEW JERSEY.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Monday of every month having five Mondays.

## OFFICERS.

Elected November 30, 1885.

George Scott, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Cornelius Vreeland .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Leonard L. Grear .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
William Warner .....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
J. Henry Susse .....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles H. Walrath .....	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Samuel D. Dickinson .....	“	“ Treasurer.
William Carman .....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Charles Scott .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Stephen Smith .....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
John W. Potter .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William Muir .....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William Grice .....	“	“ Sentinel.



EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Marmaduke B. Taylor.....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Henry Austin.....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
George F. Hammond.....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
George W. Steed, 33°.....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John Cherry.....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Isaac C. Githens.....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Joseph F. P. Read.....	“	“ Treasurer.
David M. Spence.....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Florance F. Hogate.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Frank B. Delaplaine.....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
William H. Thompson.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Adam C. Smith.....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles H. Gordon.....	“	“ Sentinel.

————:O:————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
*John Woolverton, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William Britton.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
James E. Moon.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John G. Box.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Jacob Kugler.....	“ “ “ “	Treasurer.
Jacob F. Mynick.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Isaac Cooper.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of G. :

\* Deceased.

### JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

William C. Brown.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Stephen Smith.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William Muir.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
S. G. Leake.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
S. D. Dickinson.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Thomas E. Bailey.....	" " " "	Secretary.
John R. Hilton.....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
John H. Ackerman.....	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Thomas A. Chamberlain.....	" " " "	Capt. : of G. :

### EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Florence F. Hogate.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John A. Gross.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
David G. Patterson.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Marmaduke B. Taylor.....	M. : R. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33°.....	" " " "	Secretary.
Thaddeus P. Varney.....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
George W. Steed, 33°.....	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Joseph Thompson.....	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Jacob Kingsland.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Harvey S. Crane.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33°.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
J. H. Susse.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
William J. Lockwood.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Thos. Vanderbeck.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
William E. Kelly.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Robert G. Miller.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
John F. Babcock.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Daniel R. Boice.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
William S. Strong.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Lewis R. Dunham.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Archibald McPhee.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :



### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday evening of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Isaac Cooper.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Linsley Rowe.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William A. Poland.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John G. Box.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Jacob Kugler.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Edwin Fitz George.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Thomas Booth.....	“ “ Almoner.
M. Roberts Hough.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ “ Tiler.

#### EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

David G. Patterson .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Thompson .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Philip P. Achenbach .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Richard F. Schmidt.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Mills, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph F. P. Reed.....	“ “ Treasurer.
James McNab.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George W. Steed, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
George B. Ogden.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles H. Gordon.....	Gr. : Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John H. Ackerman.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : G. : Master.
Stephen Smith.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Walrath.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
S. D. Dickinson .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
S. G. Leake.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Lewis F. Lyne.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Thomas A. Chamberlain.....	“ “ Almoner.
William Grice.....	Gr. : Tiler.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PATERSON.

Date of Charter : November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jacob Kingsland.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
W. J. Lockwood.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
L. L. Grear.....	M. : L. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. S. Crane.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Scott, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
H. B. Goodridge.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John H. Morrow.....	“ “ Almoner.
F. C. D. McKay.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Thomas Vanderbeck.....	Gr. : Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Lewis R. Dunham.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Robert G. Miller.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William S. Strong.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Isaac L. Fisher.....	“ “ Treasurer.
William E. Kelly.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Edward Wilson.....	“ “ Almoner.
Daniel R. Boice.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Archibald McPhee.....	Gr. : Tiler.

————:O:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frederick A. Auten.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Andrew J. Rider.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Isaac Cooper .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William A. Poland.....	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Kugler.....	“ Treasurer.
John G. Box .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Samuel J. Jackson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Linsley Rowe .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Joseph Stokes.....	“ Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ Tiler.



## JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

L. F. Lyne.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
C. B. Carman.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Stephen Smith.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
H. Lindsley .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
J. H. Ackermann .....	Gr.: Orator.
Thomas M. Gopsill.....	“ Treasurer.
Adolph Onslow.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
William Muir.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Thomas A. Chamberlain.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
D. J. Hulshizer.....	“ Hospitaler.
William Grice.....	“ Tiler.

No Returns for 1888.

## EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Adam C. Smith .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John Cheery.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Wesley G. Hughes .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Edmund B. Leaming.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Marmaduke B. Taylor.....	Gr.: Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read .....	“ Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33° .....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Joseph Thompson .....	“ Master of Cer.:
D. Hitner Geise .....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George W. Steed, 33°.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon .....	“ Tiler.

## NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

### OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William E. Kelly	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Robert G. Miller	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Lewis R. Dunham	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel R. Boice	Gr. : Orator.
John S. Stewart	“ Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John F. Babcock	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry A. Hull	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Lewis P. Tarbox	“ Hospitaler.
Archibald McPhee	“ Tiler.

## ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

### OFFICERS.

J. H. Morrow	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Jacob Kingsland	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John S. Probert	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
H. S. Crane	Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Alexander H. Taylor	“ Master of C. :
F. C. D. McKay	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Moser	“ Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck	“ Tiler.

PENNSYLVANIA.



CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Samuel Harper, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
James Isaac Buchanan .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harry Wade Dunlap .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Lee Stewart Smith .....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
James B. Youngson .....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
John Edgar Haines .....	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Joseph Eichbaum, 33° .....	“	“ Treasurer.
Joseph Shallenberger .....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
George Glass .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Geter Crosby Shidle, 33° .....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Theodore Havekotte .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battles Williams .....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George Cruthers Johnstone .....	“	“ Sentinel.



PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William H. Hech.....	Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
J. Frank Knight, 33°.....	“ First Lieut.: Commander.
Robert E. Patterson, 33°.....	“ Second Lieut.: Commander.
George W. Kendrick, Jr.....	“ Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Levi B. McClees.....	“ Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°.....	“ “ Sec.: and K. of S.:
John Sartain, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Benjamin K. Paullin.....	“ “ Engineer and A.:
William S. Dilkes.....	“ “ Hospitaler.
William A. Cochran.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Thomas J. Bellville.....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Lewis N. Chasteau.....	“ “ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Ashford.....	“ “ Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Vallerchamp, 33°.....	Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
William H. Egle, 33°.....	“ First Lieut.: Commander.
Joshua L. Lyte, 33°.....	“ Second Lieut.: Commander.
Joel S. Eaby, 33°.....	“ Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Luther R. Keeker.....	“ Gr.: Chancellor.
Peter K. Sprenkel.....	“ “ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Daniel C. Maurer.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Harry M. Van Zandt.....	“ “ Engineer and A.:
Henry S. Ferris.....	“ “ Hospitaler.
Edgar A. Tennis.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Simon B. Cameron.....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
William E. Brodbeck.....	“ “ Capt.: of the G.:
David F. Jaus.....	“ “ Sentinel.

---

 CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°--BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles King Francis, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Peter Ernest Knapp .....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
George W. Reifsnyder .....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Daniel Bailey Else .....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Alexander Jordan Frick .....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33° .....	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Thomas Baucher .....	"	" Treasurer.
Joseph Alexander, Jr .....	"	" Engineer and A.:
Edgar O. Weeks .....	"	" Hospitaler.
John Warlington Smith .....	"	" Master of Cer.:
Daniel F. Farrand .....	"	" Standard Bearer.
William F. Reynolds .....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
John Penman .....	"	" Sentinel.

## KEYSTONE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—U. D., SCRANTON.

Date of Dispensation : October 9, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Henry Newcomb Dunnell, M. D. ....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John Duane Green .....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
James H. Coddling .....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Joseph Danner .....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
George M. Watson .....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles Melville De Long .....	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Joseph John Jermyn .....	"	" Treasurer.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Geter C. Shidle, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Theodore Havekotte	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Henry T. Brodie	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“ “ “	Secretary.
George Glass	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
James Low Haines	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Amos H. Hall	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Frank M. Highley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William Allison Cochran	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
J. Frank Knight, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	“ “ “	Secretary. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
William S. Dilkes	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :



HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Harry M. Van Zandt.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Edgar A. Tennis.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Samuel J. M. McCarrell.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
David F. Jauss.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
John Vallerchamp, 33°.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Samuel W. Fleming.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Warren W. Weitzel.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel Bailey Else.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Albert Clarence Brown.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Alexander Jordan Frick .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
William L. Parker.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Peter S. Harman.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
John Laning.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
John Duane Green.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John Penman.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—U. D., SCRANTON.

Date of Dispensation : June 26, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Richard B. Brockway.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Edward E. Dale.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Isaac E. La Barre.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Clarence M. Sanderson.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : G. :	Orator.
Joseph J. Jermyn.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasuer.
Thomas F. Heebner, M. D.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
N. Y. Leet, M. D.....	“ “ “	Hospitaller.
Henry N. Dunnell, M. D.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Robert J. Williams.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursday.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
David A. Stevenson.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Lee Stewart Smith.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
William H. Slack, 33°.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
John Edgar Haines.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A.	
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°.....	“ “	Treasurer.
John Jason Hazzard.....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
George Glass.....	“ “	Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr.....	“ “	Master of E. :
George C. Johnston.....	Gr. :	Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Levi B. McClees	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel I. Givin	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Wm. Allison Cochran	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Amos H. Hall	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John Sartain, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
William Hyde Appleton	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William S. Dilkes	“ “ Almoner.
Frank Garrigues, 33°	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Ashford	Gr. : Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Harry M. Van Zandt	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Peter K. Sprenkel	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel W. Fleming	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Josephus Shisler	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
David F. Jauss	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Daniel C. Maurer	“ “ Treasurer.
Samuel J. M. McCarrell	“ “ Master of C. :
Henry J. Ferris	“ “ Almoner.
John Vallerchamp, 33°	“ “ Master of E. :
Warren W. Weitzel	Gr. : Tiler.



**ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BLOOMSBURG.**

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

**OFFICERS.**

Evan Drum Hughes	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel Baily Else	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Peter Ernest Knapp	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert Clarence Brown	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Thomas Baucher	“ “ Treasurer.
William L. Parker	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Franklin B. Speakman	“ “ Almoner.
Peter C. Shine, M. D.	“ “ Master of E. :
John Penman	Gr. : Tiler.

**KEYSTONE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—U. D.,  
SCRANTON.**

Date of Dispensation : June 26, 1888.

**OFFICERS.**

John B. Law	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Richard B. Brockway	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William C. Beaumont	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin L. Walter	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas F. Heebner, M. D.	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph J. Jermyn	“ “ Treasurer.
Henry N. Dunnell, M. D.	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph F. Baumeister	“ “ Almoner.
John M. Kelley	“ “ Master of E. :
James G. Bailey	Gr. : Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Edwards Lewis	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James Addison Libbey	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur Benjamin Wigley	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James Low Haines	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	“ Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Theodore Havekotte	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles Mathias Bartberger	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George Glass	“ Hospitaler.
George Cruthers Johnstone	“ Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Cary	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles C. Warren	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Amos H. Hall	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Wm. Allison Cochran	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Crankshaw	Gr. : Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	“ S. : K. : of S. :
John J. Gilroy	“ Master of Cer. :
Edward B. Fink	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William S. Dilkes	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	“ Tiler.

## HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Edgar A. Tennis.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Luther R. Keeker.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Josiah P. Wilbur.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Harry M. Van Zandt.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel J. M. McCarrell.....	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer .....	“ Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Samuel M. Fleming .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Josephus Shisler .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William E. Brodbeck.....	“ Hospitaler.
David F. Jauss .....	“ Tiler.

## ENOCK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Alexander Jordan Frick.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel Baily Else.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Vosburgh Newton Shafer, 33°.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Gustave F. Sweigert.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Melancton Staver.....	Gr. : Orator.
Peter S. Harman.....	“ Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Charles King Francis, 33°.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Chauncey C. French.....	“ Hospitaler.
William G. Eno.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John Penman .....	“ Tiler.



LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joel S. Eaby, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Gust. Zook	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
S. Clay Miller	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Richard Blickenderfer	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
B. Frank Brenneman	Gr. : Orator.
Henry E. Slaymaker	“ Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M.D	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William A. Morton	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry Carpenter	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John L. Martin	“ Hospitaler.
John Hull	“ Tiler.

KEYSTONE LODGE OF PERFECTION.—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1888.

OFFICERS.

Henry N. Dannel, M. D	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Melville De Long	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Danner	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Richard B. Brockway	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. William Henry Platt	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph John Jermyn	“ Treasurer
Thomas F. Heebner	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Thomas L. Painter	“ Capt. : of the Gr. :
Nathan Young Leet, M. D	“ Hospitaler.
James G. Bailey	“ Tiler.

---

 PRESQUE ISLE LODGE OF PERFECTION.—ERIE.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1888.

## OFFICERS.

William Himrod.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel B. Kennedy, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edmund W. Reed.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel V. Holliday.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John J. Wadsworth.....	Gr. : Orator
William Ward Reed.....	“ Treasurer.
William Henry Luce.....	“ Secretary.
Peter Barkey.....	“ Master of Ceremonies.
Lyman Felheim.....	“ Captain of the Gr. :
Joseph Columbus Bush.....	“ Hospitaler.
La Fayette White.....	“ Tiler.

## TOWANDA LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D., TOWANDA.

Date of Dispensation : October 9, 1888.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

James H. Coddington.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Chamberlin.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles L. Tracy.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Clinton S. Fitch.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George W. Buck.....	Gr. : Orator.
W. H. Dodge.....	“ Treasurer.
Samuel W. Buck.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
George E. Davis.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Andrew J. Dowd.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Clarence T. Kirby.....	“ Hospitaler.
William L. Martin.....	“ Tiler.

# MICHIGAN.

—:o:—

## CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—DETROIT

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Darius D. Thorp, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John B. Corliss, 33° .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
William H. Baxter, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Edgar M. Sharp .....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Charles H. Pomeroy, 33° .....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33° .....	“	“ S.: and K.: of S.:
William H. Allison .....	“	“ Treasurer.
G. H. Cole .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
A. J. Brow .....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
H. George .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
W. H. Ellis .....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
J. Waltman .....	“	“ Sentinel.



DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George E. Pantland.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward D. Wheeler.....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
George D. Smith.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Edward W. Hudnutt.....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
George E. Dowling.....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Edward D. Benedict.....	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Jacob Barth.....	“	“ Treasurer.
Fred. A. Holcomb.....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Joseph Lomax.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
John A. Green.....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
John Goldsmith.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Joseph C. Herkner.....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Charles H. Brown.....	“	“ Sentinel.

————:o:————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1861.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

J. H. Robinson.....	M.:	W.:	and P.:	Master.
George Heigho.....	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Sen.: Warden.
S. W. Radford.....	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Jun.: Warden
W. M. Bailey.....	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Gr.: Orator
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°.....	Resp.:	and P.:	K.:	Treasurer.
William H. Allison.....	“	“	“	“ Secretary.
Nicholas Coulson, 33°.....	“	“	“	“ Hospitaler.
A. E. Meigs.....	“	“	“	“ Master of Cer.:
W. H. Ellis.....	“	“	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles P. Bigelow.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Rufus C. Hatheway.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
A. Le Grand Peirce.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Daniel Striker, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Barth.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Edward D. Benedict.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Joseph Lomax.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Samuel E. Watson.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Joseph C. Herkner.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, third Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edgar M. Sharp.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George Armand.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles S. Wells.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
H. E. Meeker.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Louis Goerschel.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
A. Broughton.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary,
H. A. Chamberlin.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
C. J. Bonsfield.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
George H. Keating.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

PENINSULAR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—U. D., MARQUETTE.

Date of Dispensation : January 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Q. Adams.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
William F. Swift.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden
Francis M. Moore, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George W. Hoyden.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Merryweather.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Thomas M. Wells.....	“ “ “	Master of C.
Eugene G. St. Clair.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

James Findlater.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
George E. Peters.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
G. W. Radford.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
G. T. Jack.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
William H. Allison.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°.....	“ “	Treasurer.
W. C. Mayberry.....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
C. D. Farr.....	“ “	Almoner.
W. H. Ellis.....	“ “	Master of E. :
J. Waltman.....	Gr. :	Tiler.



CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

A. Le Grand Pierce.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Rev. Charles Fluhrer.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master
Edward W. Hudnutt.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles S. Robinson.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward D. Benedict.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Jacob Barth.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Harvey C. Taft.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Wm. J. H. Saunders.....	“ “ Almoner.
Lucius M. Cary .....	“ “ Master of E.:
Fred. A. Holcomb.....	Gr.: Tiler.

BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, second Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

J. A. Gilbert.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
O. F. Hamet.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George H. Keating.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
A. A. Knopfel.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. Broughton .....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Frank O. Gilbert, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
M. J. Bialy.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
A. L. Stewart.....	“ “ Almoner.
C. J. Bonsfield.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Austin Smith.....	Gr.: Tiler.

## LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. Wyllys Hall, D. D.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: G.: Master.
Gad Smith.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: G.: Master.
Eugene E. Osborn.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
A. Kline Thiell.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles Merryweather.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Michael B. McGee.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles T. Joslin.....	“ “ Master of E.:.
Henry J. Hopkins.....	Gr.: Tiler.

——:O:——

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays in every month.

### OFFICERS.

George Heigho.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
J. J. Bardwell.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Rev. G. E. Peters.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
L. Nolton.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
W. H. Boothroyd.....	Gr.: Orator.
R. J. F. Roehm.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles A. Brownell.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:.
J. H. Robinson.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
N. J. Stoddard.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Joseph Waltman.....	Gr.: Tiler.

# MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter : April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Lester A. Rogers.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charlie Gay .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Lou B. Winsor.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Harvey C. Taft.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John A. Gerrow.....	Gr.: Orator.
Edward D. Benedict.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Jacob Barth.....	“ Treasurer.
A. Le G. Peirce.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Noah H. Reynolds.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Joseph Lomax.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Brown, 33°.....	“ Tiler.

# DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter : June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every second and fourth Tuesday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John Hopkins.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master
W. M. Bailey.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
G. W. Fisher.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. E. Meigs.....	Gr.: Orator.
William H. Allison.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
B. G. Latimer.....	“ Master of Cer.:
W. H. Ellis.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
C. D. Farr.....	“ Hospitaler.
J. Waltman.....	“ Tiler.



### MCCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first Saturday in every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Frank O. Gilbert, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
A. L. Stewart	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Eugene Fifield	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles S. Wells	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. D. Greene	Gr. : Orator.
A. Broughton	“ Sec. : K. : of S.
Louis Goeschel	“ Treasurer.
C. J. Bonsfield	“ Master of Cer. :
Joseph McLean	“ Capt. : of the G. :
H. A. Chamberlin	“ Hospitaler.
Austin Smith	“ Tiler.

### MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Gad Smith	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master
Samuel W. Wheeler	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles T. Joslin	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. Wyllys Hall, D. D.	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Merryweather	“ Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	“ Sec. : K. : of S.
Michael B. McGee	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
William Oliver, Jr	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry J. Hopkins	“ Tiler.

# OHIO.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

### OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles Henry Flach, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
David Nathaniel Kinsman, 33° .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John S. Prouse .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
James Alpheus Collins, 33° .....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Charles Brown, 33° .....	“	“ Treasurer.
Brian Provis Critchell .....	“	“ Engineer.
Charles Henry Clough .....	“	“ Architect.
Eli Ely .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish, 33° .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Clarence Edward Armstrong, 33° .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry Speer .....	“	“ Sentinel.
Andrew Nembach, 33° .....	“	“ Organist.

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

## CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

## OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden
Charles Burnet Melish	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden
John Swasey, Jr	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Lewis Autenheimer	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Ralph Avery	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ “ “ “	Organist.
Henry Speer	“ “ “ “	Tiler.

## ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Joshua M. Booth	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles R. Butler	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Lemuel T. Denison	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
J. W. Campbell	M. : E. : and P. : Gr. :	Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Eckstein Case	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Jacob Strohm	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
William T. Robbins	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
H. B. Hamman	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :



COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John Elbert Sater.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Jesse F. Hatcher.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
Henry C. Lounis.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
John Prouty McCune.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
DeWitt C. Buck.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

OFFICERS.

William L. Bates.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Henry A. Billings.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
Charles H. Leaman.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
J. W. Swick.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman. ....	“ “ “ “	Secretary
Charles Couthier .....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
W. S. Kemp.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John P. Church.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

## CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

William McScott.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
James O. McIlyar.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
John Meyer.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Edward W. Matthews, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Charles L. Madison.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
John S. Prouse.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Alexander R. Murray.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

## FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Daniel J. Caine .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Henry C. Cotter .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Merwin Jackson.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Charles E. Bliven, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
George W. Hart, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
William T. Walker.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
William C. Cheney.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
J. Cooper Price.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Lewis J. Seek.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

##### OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George Warren Bugbee	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Herman John Groesbeck	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Alexander Elliott Miller	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles Brown, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
John Bradley Peaslee	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George Townley Sterritt	“ “ Almoner.
Frank G. Curry	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Speer	Gr. : Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ Organist.

#### CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Meyer	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William S. Campbell	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James O. McIllyar	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jedediah Williams	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. : (P. T.)
Andrew J. Hutchison	“ “ Treasurer.
Alexander R. Murray	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles L. Madison	“ “ Almoner.
William A. Campbell	“ “ Master of E. :
Joseph A. Jones	Gr. : Tiler.



BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Eben J. Cutler, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Moses G. Carrel	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
A. B. Foster	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Eckstein Case	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Fred A. Morse, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Lemuel T. Denison	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Lewis C. Hopp	“ “ Master of E. :
William A. Lyon	Gr. : Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John C. Fenimore	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Willis E. Carpenter	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John P. McCune	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Cyrus B. Cameron	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
John E. Sater	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph M. Stuart	“ “ Almoner.
Leon W. Harrington	“ “ Master of E. :
William Morris	Gr. : Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Nelson Bell, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
David B. Wilcox	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George M. Smart	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. Snavelly	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. W. Sevick	" " Master of Cer. :
O. B. Williams	" " Almoner.
John P Church	" " Master of E. :
Philip Haas	Gr. : Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Clarence E. Armstrong, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Cooper Price	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Harry Haynes	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert Cheney Osborn	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William T. Walker	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George W. Hart, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Joseph M. Spencer	" " Master of Cer. :
William W. Ainsworth	" " Almoner.
Sebra H. Waring	" " Master of E. :
Richard Tapper	Gr. : Tiler.

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Levi Grafton Goodale	H.: of T.: D.: Gr.: Master.
Morris L. Buchwalter	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Samuel W. Smith, Jr.	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert Gwynn, 33°	Gr.: Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	“ Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Stephen Phillips Sands	“ Mas.: of Cer.:
John L. Taylor	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William Michie, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	“ Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ Organist.

#### CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

##### OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward W. Mathews, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William M. Scott	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William S. Campbell	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. E. Allman	Gr.: Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	“ Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Alexander R. Murray	“ Master of Cer.:
William Hoyle	“ Capt.: of the G.:
James O. McIllyar	“ Hospitaler.
Joseph A. Jones	“ Tiler.



ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and fourth Fridays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward D. Page, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles R. Butler	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Moses G. Carrel	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. L. Buechner, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Eckstein Case	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Frank Wright	“ Master of Cer. :
Alexander Smith	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jacob Strohm	“ Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon	“ Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Riley Miles Gilbert	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Josiah Medbery	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George L. Hamrick	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	Gr. : Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	“ Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William H. Darrah	“ Master of Cer. :
Wesley O’Harra	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Clark Higgins	“ Hospitaler.
William Morris	“ Tiler.

## GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Erville B. Bishop	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Newton Bell, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry A. Billings	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George F. Kuhns	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ernest E. Baker	Gr. : Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
George M. Smart	“ Master of Cer. :
James A. Smith	“ Capt. : of the G. :
L. F. Walker	“ Hospitaler.
Philip Haas	“ Tiler.

## MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Barton Smith, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph A. Stipp, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel J. Caine	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Bliven, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
George W. Hart, 33°	“ Treasurer.
William T. Walker	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Merwin Jackson	“ Master of Cer. :
E. W. Eastell	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William C. Cheney	“ Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper	“ Tiler.

# INDIANA.

—:o:—

## CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in March, June, September and  
December.

## OFFICERS.

Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°.....	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°.....	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
John A. Holman.....	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator
Samuel A. Johnston.....	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°.....	“ “ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Joseph Staub.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°.....	“ “ Engineer and A. :
Frisby S. Newcomer.....	“ “ Hospitaler.
John T. Brush, 33°.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John T. Pressley.....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Charles L. Hutchinson.....	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Theodore Pfafflin.....	“ “ Sentinel.



CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: March 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
George W. Sloan	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John L. McMasters	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Staub	“ “ “ “	Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Frisby S. Newcomer	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Alvira A. White.	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

—:O:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SERAIAH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Wright, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Samuel B. Sweet, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
John R. Leonard	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Joseph Staub	“ “	Treasurer.
A. R. White	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles F. Meyer	“ “	Almoner.
Albert Daller	“ “	Master of E. :
John Saunders	Gr. :	Filer.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

John T. Brush, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel W. Howe	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Schmidt	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John L. McMasters	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Staub	“ Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John W. Staub	“ Master of Cer. :
Edward G. Stott	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William O. Patterson	“ Hospitaler.
John Saunders	“ Tiler.

FORT WAYNE LODGE OF PERFECTION—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William Geake	T. : Gr. : Master.
C. B. Oakley	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
A. D. Cressler	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
G. A. Hossler	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel B. Sweet, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
George W. Pixley	“ Treasurer.
John Lillie	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joe W. Bell	“ Master of Cer. :
J. F. Wing	“ Capt. : of the G. :
C. A. Munson	“ Hospitaler.
John Humphrey	“ Tiler.

# *ILLINOIS.*

—:0:—

## CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

George Robert McClellan, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
George Mayhew Moulton, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
George William Warvelle, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator
Eliakim Raymond Bliss, 33°	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
David Ray Crego	“	“ Marshal.
John P. Norvelle, 33°	“	“ Asst. Marshal.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Henry Baker	“	“ Treasurer.
William Henry Thompson	“	“ Prior.
Canute R. Matson	“	“ Engineer and A.:
James Berton McFatrigh	“	“ Hospitaler.
Elwyn Bremer Gould	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Thomas Bent	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Archibald McLellan	“	“ Sentinel.
William Tileston De Luce	}	“ “ Standard Guard.
Charles Lewis Russ		
Harry Archambault		Musical Director.



## QUINCY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—QUINCY.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesday of every month.

Date of Charter: 16 Kisleu, A. M. 5627, A. D. 1866.

## OFFICERS.

James Harvey Richardson.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edwin David Smith.....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Alexander McLean.....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Richard Seaton.....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°.....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
William Schaefer.....	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Edward Alpheus Rogers.....	"	" Treasurer.
Harvey Chatten.....	"	" Engineer and A.:
George Frasier Jasper.....	"	" Hospitaler.
Joel Whitney Bonney.....	"	" Master of Cer.:
John Henry Thompson.....	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Henry Cadogan.....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
David Gaskill Williams.....	"	" Sentinel.

## FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Edwin Collier Warner .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Michael Stoskopf.....	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr.....	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Milo Danforth Chamberlin .....	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Leslie Aaron Munn.....	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles Carroll Snyder.....	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Jacob Krohn.....	"	" Treasurer.
Frank Edward Keyser.....	"	" Engineer and A.:
Charles Henry Menzie.....	"	" Hospitaler.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33°.....	"	" Master of Cer.:
Osler Frederick Potter.....	"	" Standard Bearer.
Florin Leslie Jones.....	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Jackson Seborn Rogers.....	"	" Sentinel.

## PEORIA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every third month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Elder .....	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
George W. Curtiss .....	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
S. W. Ottenheimer .....	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
A. J. Boylan .....	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
J. F. Ziegler .....	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
John R. Smith .....	"	" Treasurer.
T. J. Pursley .....	"	" Engineer and A. :
Herman Freidrick .....	"	" Hospitaler.
George H. Fash .....	"	" Master of Cer. :
W. M. Allen .....	"	" Standard Bearer.
A. Woolner .....	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
Benjamin Bergquist .....	"	" Sentinel.

————:O:————

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

## PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

James Bannister, 33° .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
E. R. Mann .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
George W. Curtis .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
M. S. Beecher .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John R. Smith .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
J. F. Zeigler .....	" " " "	Secretary.
Herman Freidrick .....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
A. J. Boylan .....	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
A. Woolner .....	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Lloyd D. Richardson, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
C. S. Rankin	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William A. Stiles	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Daniel Shelby	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Henry Baker	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
C. Gamble Mac	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Martin Howard	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Joseph Spies	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A.D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

William Alexander Sumners	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Warren Case	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Henry Fairchild Dayton	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William Schaefer	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Edward James Brown	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Isaac Newton Farrar	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Richard Henry Kuhn	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :



### FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Loyal L. Munn, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Michael Stoskopf	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Osler Frederick Potter	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
William Napoleon Cronkrite	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John Erfert	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder	" " " "	Secretary.
Charles Franklin Norris	" " " "	Hospitaler.
William H. Blower	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Jackson S. Rogers	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

—:O:—

### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

John Anderson May	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Frank Mellville Luce	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
John Henry Huyck	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°	" " "	Treasurer.
Elwyn Brewer Gould	" " "	Master of Cer. :
William Henry Curtin	" " "	Almoner.
Joseph Spies	" " "	Master of E. :
Archibald McClellan	Gr. : Tiler. :	

PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1861.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Curtiss.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas D. Gantt.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
A. J. Boylan.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William S. Beecher.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. F. Ziegler .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John R. Smith .....	“ “ Treasurer.
Herman Friederick.....	“ “ Almoner.
James Bennett.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Benjamin Bergquist.....	Gr. : Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin David Smith .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Granville Moody Evatt.....	Gr. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joel Whitney Bonney.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Richard Seaton.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Schaefer .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edward Alpheus Rogers.....	“ “ Treasurer.
William Henry Cadogan.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Isaac Newton Farrar.....	“ “ Almoner.
Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°.....	“ “ Master of E. :
David Gaskill Williams.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

William W. Moore.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Erfert .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. . Gr. : Master.
William Steel Best.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward F. Cronkrite .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Carroll Snyder.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John Harrison Snyder.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Charles Franklin Norris .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Jacob Hartman .....	“ “ Almoner.
John Arthur.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Jackson S. Rogers .....	Gr. : Tiler.

————:O:————

## LODGES OF PERFECTION.

## VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Eliakim Raymond Bliss, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Alonzo Hammond.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
James Berton McFatrish .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Seth Fogg.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Arnold Henry Vanzwooll.....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Charles Sanford Rankin.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Joseph Spies .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Eugene Le Compte Stoker.....	“ Hospitaler.
Archibald McClellan.....	“ Tiler.



QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Alexander Sumners	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edwin David Smith	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Franklin Birdsall	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	Gr. : Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	“ Treasurer.
William Schaefer	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joel Whitney Bonney	“ Master of Cer. :
William August Hagenback	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Isaac Newton Farrar	“ Hospitaler.
David Gaskill Williams	“ Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles L. Shaffer	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Loyal L. Munn, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis A. Read, Jr	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Elijah Northey	Gr. : Orator.
William Koenig	“ Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Edwin C. Warner	“ Master of Cer. :
John Erfert	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles F. Norris	“ Hospitaler.
Jackson S. Rogers	“ Tiler.

## CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

S. W. Ottenheimer.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Schofield.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Curtiss.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
M. S. Beecher.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Bannister, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
John R. Smith.....	“ Treasurer.
J. F. Zeigler.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
George H. Fash.....	“ Master of Cer. :
James Bennett.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Herman Freiderick.....	“ Hospitaler.
Benjamin Bergquist.....	“ Tiler.



# WISCONSIN.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles M. Cottrill, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-chief.
George H. Benzenberg, 33° .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles Delafield Rogers, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
John Warren Laflin .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33° .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
James Henry Barber .....	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Francis James Crosby, 33° .....	“	“ Treasurer.
Daniel McLaren Miller .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Charles Keith .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Sidney Houghton Cole, 33° .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Michael John Haisler, 33° .....	“	“ Stand ard Bearer.
William Perth Kenney .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard Barrett .....	“	“ Sentinel.



### CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

#### WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Thomas Evans Balding, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Henry Smith Bracken, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden
George Thomas Hooley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Robert Henry Ormsby	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" " " "	Secretary.
Newell Sherman Kimball	" " " "	Hospitaler.
John Lansford Ferguson	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Leonard Barrett	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

### COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

Eugene Francis Storke	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
John Warren Laffin	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Leroy Chester Whitney	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles Monroe Gregg	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
James Henry Barber	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Francis James Crosby, 33°	" " "	Treasurer.
Frank Benjamin Golley	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Charles Phillip Foster	" " "	Almoner.
Robert Martin	" " "	Master of E. :
Leonard Barrett	Gr. Tiler.	

## LODGES OF PERFECTION.

### WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles Delafield Rogers, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frank Benjamin Golley	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Luther Ladd Canty	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William Perth Kenney	Gr.: Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	“ Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Michael John Haisler, 33°	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles Phillip Foster	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George Thomas Hooley	“ Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett	“ Tiler.



# *HONORARY MEMBERS,*

## RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.



ALBERT PIKE, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.: M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: and Lieut.: G.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

W. J. B. MCLEOD MOORE, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Gr.: Lieut.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.



# *GRAND BODIES*

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

RECOGNIZED BY AND

IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION  
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALBERT PIKE, Washington, D. C., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Gr.:  
Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH, Washington, D. C., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, 340 Third avenue cor. Twenty-fifth Street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JEAN B. BAGARY, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, 42 Rue de Rochechouert, Paris.

MAURICE SCHWALB, 68 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, M.D., 2212 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES, AND DEPEND-  
ENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K. : G. : , 33°,  
GRAND PATRON.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF LATHOM, 33 Golden Square, London,  
M. : P. : Sov. : Commander.

HUGH DAVID SANDEMAN, 33 Golden Square, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of  
this Supreme Council.

CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y. ; Office,  
104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, Earl of Rosslyn, M. : P. : Sov. :  
Gr. : Commander.

LINDSAY MACKERSY, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 St. David Street, Edinburgh,  
Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh, Repre-  
sentative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander, 30 Upper  
Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

E. W. MAUNSELL, Dublin, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

E. W. MAUNSELL, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, Representative of  
this Supreme Council.

BENJAMIN DEAN, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

PIERRE VANHUMBEEK, Bruxelles, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

GUSTAV WASHER, 114 Avenue Louise, Bruxelles, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

LUIZ ANTONIO VIEIRA DA SILVA, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JOSÉ DINIZ VILLASBOAS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Rua do Lavradio, 83, Rio Janeiro.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council.

HEMAN ELY, Elyria, Ohio, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DR. JUAN M. LARSEN, Buenos Ayres, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

OTTO E. RECKE, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Calle Congallo, 540, Buenos Ayres.

OTTO E. RECKE, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

DR. CARLOS DE CASTRO, Montevideo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN M. DE LA SIERRA, 227 Calle Queguay, Montevideo, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

JOHN MACCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.



---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

FRANCISCO JAVIER MARIATAGUI, Lima, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander,  
Calle del Milagro, 130, Lima.

JUAN MEYANS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RICARDO H. HARTLEY, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°,  
DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

AUGUSTO SEBASTIAO DE CASTRO GUEDES, Lisbon, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.:  
Commander.

EDUARDO AMOROUS, Travessa de Guarda, 35, Lisbon, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:  
H.: E.:

DR. ANTONIO M. DA CUNHA BELLEM, Lisbon, Representative of this  
Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT AT ROME.

DR. TIMOTEO RIBOLI, Rome, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ADRIANO LEMMI, M.: P.: Del.: Gr.: Comm.:

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Palazzo Poli, D., Rome, G.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Rome, Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Boston Mass., Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

IGNACIO POMBO, Calle de San Felipo Neri, 7, City of Mexico, M.: P.:  
Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

EUGENIO CHAVERO, Calle de Maurique, No. 5, City of Mexico, Gr.: Sec.:  
Gen.: H.: E.:

IGNACIO MARISCAL, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

———, Cartajena, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

CARLOS MERLANO, Cartajena, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Binghamton, N. Y., or 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE D. MERINO BENEVENTE, Valparaiso, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

GUILLERMO NANNE, Guatemala, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FELIX MATOS, Guatemala, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

LORENZO MONTUFAR, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.: Gr.: Lieut.: Com.:

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

GEORGE W. DEERING, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, St. John, N. B., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

HUGH MURRAY, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

HUGH A. MACKAY, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. BURNHAM TRACY, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

JUAN IGNACIO ZUAZO, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

MANUEL N. OCEJO, Calle de l'Habana, 55, Havana de Cuba, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

JUAN F. COLLAZO, Havana de Cuba, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

LEWIS RUCHONNET, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, Lausanne.

JULES DELACRETAZ, Gr.: Sec.: H.: E.:, Place du Tunnel, 9, Lausanne.

REV. TH. REDARD, Representative of this Supreme Council.

HOSMER A. JOHNSON, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FRANCESCO FERDINANDO ODDI, Cairo, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

DANIEL SICKELS, 107 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.



---

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

GUSTAV DESMONS, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

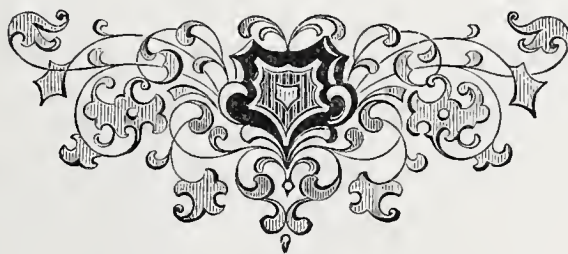
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

MANUEL LLANO Y PERSE, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ENOCH T. CARSON, Cincinnati, O., Representative near this Supreme Council.





# INDEX.

---

## A.

	PAGE
Active Members present at Opening.....	4-5
Address of M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.....	7-21
Address of M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander referred to Committees.....	21
Appointment of Gr. : Seneschal for the Session .....	22
Appointment of Gr. : Master General of Ceremonies for the Session.....	22
Appointment of Gr. : Minister of State during Ceremony conferring 33° ..	40
Active Member Crowned.....	55
Adoption of preamble and resolution in reference to printing a History of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.....	77-78
Appointment of Standing Committees.....	98-100
Active Members, with P. O. Address.....	223-224
with date of Patents.....	224-226

## C.

Committee on Returns, report of.....	24-37
Conferring Thirty-Third Degree.....	40-41
Committee on Deceased Members, report of.....	43-50
Charters and Dispensations, report of.....	75
Foreign Relations, report of .....	80-82
Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, report of.....	87-97
Committee on Finance, report of.....	60-66
Committee on Unfinished Business, report of .....	76
Committee on Rituals directed to revise 4th to 14th degree.....	81



**D.**

	PAGE
Documents accompanying Address of the M. . P. . Sov. . Grand Commander .....	106-113
A.—Dedication of Aurora Grata Cathedral, in the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., September 24, 1887.....	106-110
B.—Special authority given to Ill. . Enoch T. Carson to confer the Thirty-third degree upon Bro. . James A. Collins, of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	110-111
C.—Announcement of the Death of Ill. . Juan Manuel Grau, 33° . ., M. . P. . Sov. . Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for New Granada .....	112-113
Deceased Members, report of Committee on.....	43-50

**E.**

Emeriti Members present at opening .....	6
Executive Sessions.....	39-55-84-85
Election of additional Active Members.....	54
Election of Trustees of Permanent Fund.....	57
Election of Officers.....	55-57
Election of Honorary Members by unanimous consent .....	86
Emeriti Members, with date of Patents.....	224

**F.**

Filling vacancies in Standing Committees.....	22
Finance Committee, report of.....	60-66
Foreign Supreme Councils in Correspondence.....	351-357

**G.**

Grand Commander's Address.....	7-21
Referred to Special Committee.....	21
Grand Secretary, report of.....	28
Grand Treasurer, report of.....	23
Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.....	351-357

**H.**

	PAGE
Honorary Members present at opening.....	6-7
Elected by unanimous consent.....	73
Letters of regret from.....	86-87
Residents of other Jurisdictions.....	350

**I.**

Installation and Appointment of Officers.....	74-75
---	-------

**L.**

Letters of Regret from Ill. : John L. Lewis, A. V. H. Carpenter, John Caven, Hosmer A. Johnson, Thomas E. Balding, John Mills Browne, Philip C. Tucker, William H. Hutton, John V. Ellis, John W. Murton, B. Lester Peters, D. R. Munro.....	23
Honorary Members .....	86-87

**M.**

Memorial Pages—Ill. : John Hatch George.....	149
William Sewall Gardner.....	151
Joseph Davis Evans.....	161
John Woolverton.....	163
John Innes.....	167
William Dwight Rowell.....	169
Zenas C. Priest.....	173
Charles A. Rapello.....	175
Joel Spalding.....	177
Frank L. Stowell.....	183

	PAGE
Memorial Pages—Ill.: Cortes F. Holliday.....	185
J. Eastman Johnson.....	189
David Griswold Hooker.....	191
George Henry Bigelow.....	195
James McCredie.....	199
Richard S. Spofford.....	201
Nathaniel W. Cumner.....	207
Joseph Myers Levéy.....	209
William H. Jefferys.....	215
Juan Manuel Grau.....	217
Members of Consistories—Maine.....	243-246
New Hampshire.....	247-250
Vermont.....	251-255
Massachusetts.....	260-263
Rhode Island.....	264-266
Connecticut.....	267-274
New York.....	275-295
New Jersey.....	296-304
Pennsylvania.....	305-316
Michigan.....	317-324
Ohio.....	325-334
Indiana.....	335-337
Illinois.....	338-346
Wisconsin.....	347-349

## N.

Non-resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction.....	350
---	-----

## O.

Opening of Supreme Council.....	4
Officers present at opening.....	5
Opening on Consistorial Grade.....	7
Officers Elected.....	55-57
Obituary pages and Eulogies.....	149-217
Officers of Supreme Council, Tableau of.....	221-222

## P.

Past Active Members, Tableau of.....	226
Princes elected to receive the 33°.....	57-58



## PAGE

## R.

Reading Minutes of last Annual Session dispensed with.....	21
Reference of Address to Special Committee.....	21
Report of Committee on Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.:.....	51-52
Report of Grand Treasurer-General, received and referred.....	23
Grand Secretary-General, received and referred.....	23
Committee on Deceased Members.....	43-50
Dispensations and Charters.....	75
Unfinished Business.....	75
Foreign Relations.....	80-82
Foreign Correspondence.....	106-113
Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Dep- uties.....	87-97
Finance.....	60-66
Returns.....	24-37
Constitutions and Laws.....	52-81
Resolutions of Condolence.....	53
Report of Committee on Papers submitted by Frederick Widdows.....	53-54
Report of Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	66-72
Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, introduction of.....	83
Report of Deputy for Maine.....	114
New Hampshire.....	115-116
Vermont.....	116-117
Massachusetts.....	118-121
Rhode Island.....	121
Connecticut.....	121-122
New York.....	122-123
New Jersey.....	123
Pennsylvania.....	124-126
Michigan.....	127-129
Ohio.....	130
Indiana.....	131-133
Illinois.....	133-136
Wisconsin.....	137-145

## S.

Special Committee on place of meeting for next Annual Session, re- port of.....	59
Special Sessions.....	73-105
Standing Committees appointed.....	98-100
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience.....	243-349

**T.**

	PAGE
Time fixed for Daily Sessions.....	22
Tabular Statement of Work.....	24-32
Time for Conferring 33°. :-extended.....	84
Tableau of Officers of Supreme Council.....	221-222
Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	222
Active Members with P. O. Address.....	223-224
Emeriti Members with date of Patents .....	224
Active Members with date of Patents.....	224-226
Past Active Members.....	226
Honorary Members with date of Patents.....	227-241
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council .....	351-357

**V.**

9 Vacancies in Standing Committees filled.....	22
--	----





## OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

— FOR THE —

### NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A.

1888-1889.

HENRY L. PALMER	M. P. Sov. Gr. Com.
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY	P. Gr. Lt. Com.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE	Gr. Min. of State.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING	Portland, Deputy for Maine.
	Nashua, “ “ New Hampshire
GEORGE OTIS TYLER	Burlington, “ “ Vermont,
BENJAMIN DEAN	Boston, “ “ Massachusetts.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD	Providence, “ “ Rhode Island,
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER	Norwich, “ “ Connecticut.
JOHN HODGE	Lockport, “ “ New York.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE	Camden, “ “ New Jersey.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER	Philadelphia, “ “ Pennsylvania.
HUGH McCURDY	Corunna, “ “ Michigan.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON	Cincinnati, “ “ Ohio.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE	Indianapolis, “ “ Indiana.
JOHN CORSON SMITH	Chicago, “ “ Illinois.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER	Milwaukee, “ “ Wisconsin.
HEMAN ELY	Gr. Treas. Gen. H. E.
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE	Gr. Sec. Gen. H. E.
LUCIUS R. PAIGE	Gr. K. of the Archives.
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN	Gr. Mas. Gen. of C.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON	Gr. Mar. Gen.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY	Gr. Standard Bearer.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER	Gr. Capt. of the Guard.
ALBERT P. MORIARTY	Assistant Gr. Sec.
REV. JOSIAH L. SEWARD	Gr. Prior.
J. H. HOBART WARD	Marshal of Camp.
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN	“ “ “
GILBERT W. BARNARD	“ “ “

### ADDRESS.

HENRY L. PALMER, Milwaukee, Wis.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, } Office Address, 104 Stewart Building, New York City.  
                              } Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 104 Stewart Building, New York City.













